



REPUBLIC OF KENYA



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1996

Central Bureau of Statistics

*Office of The Vice President and Ministry of Planning and
National Development*

Price: Ksh. 550

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1996

Central Bureau of Statistics

*Office of The Vice President and Ministry of Planning and
National Development*

Price: Ksh. 550

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, (As at 2nd December, 1996)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 1995)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 1995)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1994	6 (a - b)	8 - 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 - 14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	19
Population census, 1989:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	12	20
Population by sex, and single years of age	13	21
Population by sex, age-group and education	14	22
Population by tribe Nationality and sex	15	23
Population growth - rate by province and district (1979 - 1989)	16	24
Urban population by sex and single years of age,	17	25
Urban population by sex, age groups and education	18	26
Population of urban centres by and size of hierarchy 19(a)27-29		
Urban population by sex. age groups and school attendances	19 (b)	30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1986-1994	19 (c)	31
Registered Births and deaths of residents in Nairobi 1986-1994	19 (d)	32
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1986 - 1995	20	36
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1986 - 1995	21	36
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1986 - 1995	22	36
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1991 - 1995	23	37
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1990-1995	24	38
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1989 - 1995	25	39-40

	Table No.	Page No.
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1992-1995		
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1986-1995		
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1989-1995	26	41
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1994- 1995	27	42
	28	43-44
MIGRATION AND TOURISM	29 (a-b)	45-46
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1993 - 1995		
Hotel bed occupancy, 1986-1995		
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1987-1995	30 (a-c)	47-48
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 1994-1995	31	49
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1989-1995	32	50
Game lodge occupancy, 1993-1995	33	51
	34	52
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS	35	52
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1989-1995		
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1989-1995		
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1989-1995	36 (a)	55
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1989-1995	36 (b)	55
Percentage of total gross domestic product at constant(1982)prices, 1989-1995	37 (a)	56
Gross National Product at current prices, 1991-1995	37 (b)	57
Production Accounts, 1994-1995	38	58
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1991 - 1995	39	59
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1990-1995	40	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1990-1995	41	61
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices, 1990-1995	42 (a)	62
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1990-1995	42 (b)	63
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1994 - 1995	43 (a)	64
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1994 - 1995	43 (b)	65
	44 (a-b)	66 - 67
Balance of payment by transaction, 1994-1995		
Balance of payment:total net credits, 1988-1995	45 (a-b)	68 - 69
	46	70
EXTERNAL TRADE	47	71
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade, 1987-1995		
Visible balance and volume of trade:Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1987 - 1995	48 (a)	75
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1993-1995	48 (b)	75
Exports	49	76 - 77
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1987-1995		
Quantity of principal commodities, 1987-1995		
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1987-1995	50 (a)	78
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1995	50 (b)	80
Value by country of destination, 1987-1995	50 (c)	81
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern	51	82
	52	83

	Table No.	Page No.
Africa, (COMESA), 1995	53	84
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1989-1995	54	85
Re-exports:value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1992-1995	55	86 - 87
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1987-1995	56 (a)	88 - 93
Quantity of principal articles, 1987-1995	56 (b)	94 - 97
Value by country of origin, 1987-1995	57	98-99
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1992-1995	58	100-101
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1987-1995	59	102
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 1995	60	103
Total imports:by broad economic category, 1988-1995	61	104
Price Indices, 1988-1995	62	105
Quantum indices, 1988-1995	63	106
Domestic export prices, 1990-1995	64	107
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1991-1995	65	108
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1995	66 (a)	110-113
Number of employees by employment group, 1995	66 (b)	114-117
Businesses opening and closing, 1987-1995	67	118
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	68	120
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production 1990-1995	69 (a)	121
Agriculture and Livestock:gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1990-1995	69 (b)	122
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1990-1995	69 (c)	123
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1990-1995	69 (d)	123
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1990-1995	70	124
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1990-1995	71	124
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licenced Abattoirs, 1990-1995	72	124
Dairy production, 1988-1995	73	125
Livestock and Dairy produce:price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1985-1995	74	126
Agricultural inputs, 1989-1995	75	127
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1989-1995	76	127
Large Farms;		
Size of holdings, 1985-1993	77	128
Land Utilization, 1985-1993	78	128
Hectares, under principal crops, 1985-1993	79	128
Land utilization by districts, 1986-1987	80 (a-b)	129-134
Livestock numbers, 1985-1993	81	135
Capital expenditure, 1985-1993	82	135
Mechanical equipment, 1985-1993	83	135
Irrigation schemes, 1988/89-1994/95	84	136

	Table No.	Page No.
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1986-1995	85	137
Forest land plantation area, 1986-1995	86	138
Forest production: fuel sales, 1986-1995	87 (b)	139
Forest production: other forest produce, 1986-1995	87 (c)	139
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1990-1995	88	140
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1989-1995	89	141
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1989-1995	90	141
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1989-1995	91	142
 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976= 100), 1991-1995	92	145
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs. 1991-1995	93	146
All firms and establishments, 1991-1995, large scale and manufacturing sector	94 (a-c)	147-149
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1991- 1995	94 (d)	150
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1986-1995	95 (a - b)	151
Production of important foodstuffs, 1986-1995	96	152
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1989-1995	97	152
 Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1991 -1995	98 (a - e)	153
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1989-1995	99	154
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 1994	100 (a)	155
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1995	100 (b)	155
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town.1994	101 (a)	156
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 1995	101 (b)	156
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1990-1995	102	157

	Table No.	Page No.
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1992-1995	110 (d)	166
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1992-1995	110 (e)	167
 Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1991 - 1995	111 (a-c)	168
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1991 - 1995	111 (d-e)	168
Mineral production: quantity, 1986 -1995	112 (a)	169
Mineral production: value of sales, 1989 -1995	112 (b)	170
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1989 - 1995	113	170
 FUEL AND POWER		
 Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1988-1995	114	171
Production by area, and imports, 1988-1995	115	171
Sales by area, 1988-1995	116	171
Sales by type of user, 1989-1995 and by type of user and area, 1994	117	172
 Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1987-1995	118	172
Lubricant sales, 1988-1995	119	173
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1988-1995	120	173
 FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
 Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1990-1995	121	176
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1991-1996	122 (a)	177
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1991-1996	122 (b)	177
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1985-1996	123	178
Foreign exchange rates, 1987-1995	124	179
Principal interest rates, 1990-1995	125	180
Commercial Banks: assets 1991-1996	126 (a)	181
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1991-1996	126 (b)	182
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1987-1996	126 (c)	183
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1991-1996	126 (d)	183
Money and quasi-money supply 1983-1996	127	184
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1991-1996	128	184
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1991-1995	129 (a)	185
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1986-1995	129 (b)	185
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1986-1995	130	185
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1980/81-1985/86	131	186

	Table No.	Page No.
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1988-1994	132 (a)	187
Life insurance-liabilities, 1988-1994	132 (b)	187
Non-life insurance-assets, 1988-1994	133 (a)	188
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1988-1994	133 (b)	188
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1988-1994	134 (a)	189
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1988-1994	134 (b)	189
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1987-1994	135 (a)	190
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1987-1994	135 (b)	190
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1987-1994	135 (c)	191
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediates analysis of loans and advances, 1990-1995	136	192
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 1995	137	193
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1983-1995	138	194
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1989-1995	139	197
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1989-1995	140	197
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1985-1995	141	198
Revenue , 1985-1995	142	198
Expenditure, 1988-1995	143	199
Traffic carried, 1988-1995	144	199
Capital expenditure, 1986-1995	145	200
Stocks of transport equipment, 1986-1995	146	200
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1988-1995	147	201
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1988-1995	148	201
Commercial Aircraft		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1987-1995	149	202
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1987-1995	150 (a)	203
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1987-1995	150 (b)	204

	Table No.	Page No.
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads,1990-1995	151(a)	205
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1993/94 - 1994/95	151(b)	206
Vehicles with current licences, 1989-1995	152	207
New registration of vehicles 1989-1995	153	207
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1989-1995	154	207
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1986-1995	155	208
Equipment: value of imports, 1988-1995	156(a)	209
Equipment: quantity imported, 1988-1995	156(b)	209
Traffic accidents, 1986-1995	157	210
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure, 1987-1995	158	211
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1987-1995	159	211
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1987-1995	160(a)	211
International telegraph traffic handled. 1987-1995	160(b)	211
Money orders, Kenya: issued by country of designation, 1987-1995	161(a)	212
Money orders, Kenya: payments by country of origin, 1987-1995	161(b)	212
Radio and television licences issued, 1987-1995	162	213
Daily/Weekly average newspaper circulation, 1990-1995	163	213
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1987-1995	164	215
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1987-1995	165	215
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1987-1995	166	215
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1991-1995	167	216-217
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1992-1995	168(a)	218
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1990-1995	168(b)	218
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1992-1995	169	219-220
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1991-1995	170	221
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1987/88-1994/95	171	222
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1990/91-1994/95	172(a)	223
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1990/91 - 1994/95	172(b)	223
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1990/91-1993/94	173	224
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1989/90-1994/95	174	225-226
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1988/89-1994/95	175(a)	227
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1988/89-1994/95	175(b)	227
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1989/90-1993/94	175(c)	228
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1991/92-1994/95	175(d)	228
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1987/88-1993/94	176	229

	Table No.	Page No.
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 1991-1995	177	230
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1991-1995	178 (a) - (e)	230-231
Out-patient morbidity, 1992-1994	179 (a) - (c)	232-234
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1979-1988	180	235
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1981-1987	181 (a) - (c)	236
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1990/91-1993/94	182 (a)	238
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1990/91 - 1993/94	182 (b)	239
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1990/91 - 1993/94	182 (c)	239
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1991/92-1995/96	183	240
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1991-1995	184	240
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1991/92-1995/96	185 (a)	241
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1991/92-1995/96	185 (b)	242
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1991/92-1995/96	186 (a)	243
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1991/92-1995/96	186 (b)	244
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1992/93-1995/96	187	245
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1991/92-1995/96	188 (a)	246-247
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1990/91 1995/96	188 (b)	248
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1991/92-1995/96	189 (a - b)	249-250
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 1993/94-1994/95	190 (a - d)	251-252
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1988-1994	191 (a)	253
Annual debt servicing charges, 1988/89-1994/95	191 (b)	253
Sources of unfunded debt, 1990-1995	192	254-255
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1989-1995	193	256
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1990-1995	194	257
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1990 -1995	195	257
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1989/90-1994/95	196	258
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1989/90-1994/95	197 (a)	259
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues. 1989/90-1994/95	197 (b)	259
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1993/94 and 1995/96	198 (a)	260
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1993/94 and 1995/96	198 (b)	261
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1989/90-1994/95	199 (a)	262
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1989/90-1994/95	199 (b)	262
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1993/94-1995/96	200 (a)	263
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1993/94-1995/96	200 (b)	263
Town, County and Urban Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1989/90-1994	200 (c)	263

	Table No.	Page No.
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1990-1995	201	265
Wage employment by sector, 1990-1995	202	265
Wage employment by industry, 1991-1995	203	266-270
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1991-1995	204	271-273
Wage employment by province and district, 1987-1995	205	274-275
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1987-1995	206	276
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1994-1995	207 (a-b)	277-278
Earnings by sector, 1991-1995	208	279
Earnings by Industry, 1991-1995	209	280-284
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1991-1995	210	285-288
Earnings by province and district, 1991-1995	211	289
Earnings by province and main towns, 1991-1995	212	290
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1993-1995	213 (a-c)	291-293
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1991-1995	214	294
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1994-1995	215 (a-b)	295-299
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1991-1995	216	300
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1994-1995	217 (a-b)	301-302
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 1995	218 (a-b)	303-304
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1990-1995	219	305
National Social Security Fund, 1990-1995	220	305
Trade test passes, 1990-1995	221	306-307
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1993-1996	222	316
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1993-1996	223	317
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1993-1996	224	318
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1992-1995	225	319
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1988-1995	226	320
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1988-1994	227	320
Cases filed for hearing, 1983-1991	228	321
The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1993 - 1994	229	322-323
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1993-1994	230	324-325

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Office of the Vice President and Ministry Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.**

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"__" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

**Central Bureau of Statistics,
Office of the Vice President and Ministry of Planning and National Development.
NAIROBI.**

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA AMENDMENT ACT NO. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO.40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT NO.5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.2 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) NO. 14 OF 1975, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.4 OF 1988. THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 17 OF 1990, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 10 OF 1991, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT, NO. 12 OF 1991 AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 19¹2 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral (System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	188
Nominated Members	12

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers	25**
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.	

Assistant Ministers	46
are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly	

Nominated Members	12
are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.	

Ex-officio Members	2
are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)	

* Who is also the Minister for Planning and National Development
** Include the president, the vice-President and the Attorney General

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 2nd December, 1996)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	187*
Nominated Members	12
TOTAL	201

* Elected Members are 187 due to death while in office of 1 Member.

LAND AND CLIMATE
AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
.....(as 't'31st'December, '1995)

Table 2

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	-	684
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523	Rift Valley Province			
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322	Narok	18,513	-	18,513
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Mombasa	210	65	275	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Taita	16,959	16	16,975	Nandi	2,745	-	2,745
Tana River	38,694		38,694	Kericho	4,890	-	4,890
Total	83,040	563	83,603	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	-	2,722
North-Eastern Province				Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
Garissa	43,931	-	43,931	Turkana	61,769	2,279	64,048
Wajir	56,501	-	56,501	Samburu	20,809		20,809
Mandera	26,470	-	26,470	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	-	2,468
Total	126,902	-	126,902	Uasin Gishu	3,784	-	3,784
Eastern Province				West Pokot	5,076	-	5,076
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183	Laikipia	9,718	-	9,718
Kitui	29,389	-	29,389	Total	171,108	2,760	173,868
Embu	2,714	-	2,714	Nyanza Province			
Meru	9,922	-	9,922	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Isiolo	25,605	-	25,605	Kisii	2,196	-	2,196
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Total	156,760	4,131	160,891	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Central Province				Total	12,626	3,636	16,162
Nyeri	3,284	-	3,284	Western Province			
Murang'a	2,476	-	2,476	Kakamega	3,520		3,520
Kirinyaga	1,437	-	1,437	Bungoma	3,074	-	3,074
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
Nyandarua	3,528		3,528	Total	8,223	137	8,360
Total	13,173	3	13,176	Total	671,416	11,230	682,646

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

LAKES', MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	N atonal Parks	Area
	<i>Sq. Kilometres</i>				<i>SQ. Kilometres</i>
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Charangani	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru'''	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elementaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10,749			Sibilo	1,570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate

**Part of Kenya Islands cover 2,145sq Kilometres of which about 212sq Kilometres is part of Kenya

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq Kilometres during the last twenty-one years

**** Includes Tsavo East and West

LAND

REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1980-1990

Table 4

'000

Hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	3.1	21.5	3.1	16.4	10.1	4.3	11.7	7.6	20.6	2.7	15.5	844.6
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	712.3
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Marakwet	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Baringo	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Laikipia	19.5	-	-	-	8.9	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total	334.0	343.0	146.7	142.6	27.3	8.7	2.1	9.9	20.5	6.5	159.1	4,108.4
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	416.4
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	3.2	6.5	17.1	17.3	22.5	4.6	-	13.6	44.3	37.5	10.0	601.0
Total All Provinces	357.8	86.5	178.7	193.2	68.2	22.9	15.7	38.9	96.2	46.7	188.6	7,081.1

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometre

	Government Land							Freehold Land			
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated	Un-Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total Land	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total	616	3	-	-	-	2	137	758	850	3	853
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005	-	-	-
South Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065	-	-	-
Total	-	23	179	113	1	-	3,480	3,796	551	-	551
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	-	3	-	163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1,090	-	-	-
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	-	8,758	165	-	165
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-nzoia	237	47	86	1,754	-	167	-	2,291	177	-	177
Turkana	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,279	2,280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	-	3,259	520	5	525
West-pokot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,195	404	1,338	18,353	177	262	2,646	27,375	1,620	424	2,044
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total	2,541	155	156	1,505	28	900	3	5,288	2,153	1,212	3,365
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	-	-	-	-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total	1,289	452	227	3,148	8,397	7,721	4,131	25,365	584	21	605
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	-	109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total	454	856	838	15,202	19,979	15,065	563	53,123	857	321	1,178
Nairobi	21	77	93	225	16	117	-	549	-	135	135
Total	9,116	1,970	2,831	38,546	28,598	24,067	10,960	116,088	6,615	2,116	8,731

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31 ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5-(contd.)

	Trust Land							Available for small		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration							Holder Registration				
	Forest	Govt,	Township	Alienated	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total	258	7	123	1	-	-	389	5,747	613	6,749	137	8,360
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South nyanza	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total	1	5	285	177	119	-	587	6,667	4,553	11,815	3,636	16,162
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	7,200
Nandi	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	4,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-nzoia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-pokol	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total	5,964	21	154	28,387	4,659	546	39,731	5,816	98,902	144,449	2,760	173,868
Central Province												
Murang'a	-	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total	9	163	94	102	-	-	368	4,155	-	4,523	3	13,176
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Mem	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total	789	244	546	647	4,203	2,484	8,913	4,1181	120,715	133,709	4,131	159,891
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total	-	-	396	202	3,142	-	3,740	-	123,162	126,902	-	126,902
Coast Province												
Kilifi	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
kwale	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	65	275
Taita	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total	63	52	214	3,881	1,687	-	5,897	1,263	22,142	29,302	563	83,603
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,084	492	1,812	33,397	13,691	3,149	59,625	27,729	370,087	457,449	11,230	582,646

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning,

Note: 1sq. Kilometre = 100

hectares,

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS. 1994

Table 6 (a)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average	-	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri	Average	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224.4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.1	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average	0.0	-	75.6	-	-	-	-	117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899.4
Kitale	Average	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6	-	130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	Average	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
kisii	Average	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9	-	117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	Average	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani	Average	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 fall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	Average	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	-	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS. 1994

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

		<i>millimetres</i>												
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 fall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average	150.1	33.4	103.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
	1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	Average	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	1.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	151.1	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	Average	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	7617
	1994 fall	74.7	118.1	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	22.8	6,617

Source: Metrological Department

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

Table 6 (b)

		<i>millimetres</i>												
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average	-	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
	1995 fall	7.0	186.0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0	-	-	1,352.0
Nyeri	Average	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
	1995 fall	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Lumbwa	Average	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6	-	-	-	-	820.1
	1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	823.0
Njoro	Average	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kitale	Average	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
	1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakamega	Average	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
	1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu	Average	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
	1995 fall	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii	Average	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	-	1,995.3
	1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu	Average	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	-	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
	1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katumani	Average	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	Average	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Kericho	Average	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
	1995 fall	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

CLIMATE

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS. 1995

Table 6 (b) (cont.)

		<i>millimetres</i>												
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahururu	Average	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	1995 fall	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0			843.0
Meru	Average	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
	1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A. P	Average	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
	1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret	Average	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	39.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
	1995 fall	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru	Average	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
	1995 fall	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok	Average	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	1995 fall	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS. MAIN STATIONS. 1988 - 1995

Table 7

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	
Nyahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Mm.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
1992 Mean Min.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Min..	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	22.8	23.1
1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru												
1990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1993 Mean Mm.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa												
1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Table 8 (cont.)

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<i>Centigrade</i>												
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Mm.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4		21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4					21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Mm.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Mm.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Mm.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years

CLIMATE

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS. 1991-1995

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48		57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source : Meteorological Department.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

Table 10

		<i>Mean hours per day</i>											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi	1991	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
	1992	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
	1993	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
	1994	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
	1995			7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9		
Mombasa	1991	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
	1992	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
	1993	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
	1994	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
	1995	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0			8.0			
Kisumu	1991	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
	1992	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
	1993	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
	1994	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8		-	-
	1995			8.5						7.3	8.9		
Nakuru	1991	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
	1992	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
	1993	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
	1994	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
	1995	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2		8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	
Eldoret	1991	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
	1992	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
	1993	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
	1994	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
	1995			8.6	7.1					7.6			
Kitale	1991	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
	1992	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
	1993	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1994	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
	1995	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-			6.7			

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS.

The 1989 Census of Population and Housing.

The 1989 Population and Housing Census was carried out between midnight of 24th/25th August and 2nd September 1989. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

Due to dynamic socio-economic development achieved by the government since independence, the data needs for effective planning particularly at the district level were accorded utmost priority. Hence the 1989 Population and Housing Census was the most comprehensive and ambitious census ever undertaken in the history of census taking in Kenya. Specifically the objectives of the 1989 census of population and housing were:

- i) To provide information on the size, composition and distribution of the population.
- ii) To collect information on current trends and levels of fertility. Mortality and migration
- iii) To ascertain the current rate and pattern of urbanization.
- iv) To determine the size and composition of the labour force.
- v) To provide information on social amenities e.g. quality of housing, drinking water, etc. available to citizens.

A series of 10 volumes (2 have already been produced) are scheduled to be published to disseminate information pertaining to the above objectives to the users.

Comparison between 1948, 1962, 1969, 1979 and 1989 censuses are apt to be misleading on account of changes in boundaries of provinces, districts and urban centres.

Race: For Kenyans, tribe was recorded. For Kenyans of other origins, the codes such as "Kenyan Asian", "Kenyan Arab", "Kenyan European" were used. For non-Kenyans, the persons nationality was recorded. For persons from England/Ireland for instance, "British" was recorded while "other Europeans" was recorded for all other Europeans.

For children of marriages between persons of different tribes, races or nationalities, the father's tribe or nationality was taken.

Area and Density.

The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

Data refer to highest grade completed. For instance a person who was in standard 8 in 1989 was reported as having completed standard 7. Hence the data presented are compatible with the 1969 and 1979 census data on Education.

Vital Statistics

The office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration- culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, whole the vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be under-estimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1948 - 1989

Population by Race in Census Years

TABLE 11

	1948	1962	1969	1979*	1989**
African	5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202	15,101,540	21,252,861
Non-African:					
Asian	97,687	176,613	139,037	78,600	89,185
European	29,660	55,759	40,593	39,901	34,560
Arab	24,174	34,048	27,886	39,146	41,595
Other	3,325	3,901	1,987	67,874	25,435
Total Non-Af	154,846	270,321	209,503	225,521	190,775
Total	5,405,966	8,636,263	10,942,705	15,327,061	21,443,636

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For 1979 other includes: 57,315 other Kenyans, 10,213 others and 343 Not Stated

** For 1989 Other includes: 8,719 Others and 16,716 Not Stated

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 12

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Sq. km.	Density
NAIROBI	752,597	571,973	1,324,570	382,863	693	1,911
CENTRAL PROVINCE						
KIAMBU	458,608	455,804	914,412	211,956	2,587	353
KIRINYAGA	193,845	197,671	391,516	79,707	1,485	264
MURANG'A	413,245	444,818	858,063	175,513	2,525	340
NYANDARUA	169,919	175,501	345,420	66,524	3,373	102
NYERI	295,111	312,181	607,292	130,541	3,266	186
CENTRAL	1,530,728	1,585,975	3,116,703	664,241	13,236	235
COAST PROVINCE						
KILIFI	282,382	309,521	591,903	89,876	13,006	46
KWALE	185,945	197,108	383,053	67,442	8,260	46
LAMU	29,428	27,355	56,783	11,239	6,818	8
MOMBASA	256,674	205,079	461,753	124,468	282	1,637
TAITA TAVETA	101,853	105,420	207,273	43,728	16,965	12
TANA RIVER	64,820	63,606	128,426	24,129	38,782	3
COAST	921,102	908,089	1,829,191	360,882	84,113	22
EASTERN PROVINCE						
EMBU	180,404	189,734	370,138	70,489	2,805	132
ISIOLO	35,815	34,263	70,078	15,803	25,604	3
KITUI	306,795	345,808	652,603	111,536	29,803	22
MACHAKOS	675,766	726,236	1,402,002	237,160	13,968	100
MARSABIT	65,121	64,141	129,262	29,110	72,290	2
MERU	562,493	582,101	1,144,594	213,642	9,884	116
EASTERN	1,826,394	1,942,283	3,768,677	677,740	154,354	24
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE						
GARISSA	65,113	59,722	124,835	23,621	43,392	3
MANDERA	64,299	59,488	123,787	23,590	25,871	5
WAJIR	63,596	59,173	122,769	22,865	56,923	2
NORTH EASTERN	193,008	178,383	371,391	70,076	126,186	3
NYANZA PROVINCE						
KISII	546,901	590,153	1,137,054	198,600	2,198	517
KISUMU	328,064	336,022	664,086	149,109	2,077	320
SIAYA	294,313	345,126	639,439	143,369	2,524	253
SOUTH NYANZA	509,632	556,951	1,066,583	209,838	5,708	187
NYANZA	1,678,910	1,828,252	3,507,162	700,916	12,507	280
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE						
BARINGO	172,847	175,143	347,990	73,451	10,954	32
E, MARAKWET	107,053	109,434	216,487	46,979	3,049	71
KAJIADO	133,543	125,116	258,659	56,977	21,756	12
KERICHO	457,749	443,185	900,934	171,262	4,940	182
LAIKIPIA	111,413	107,544	218,957	45,692	9,162	24
NAKURU	431,708	417,388	849,096	192,123	7,190	118
NANDI	218,613	215,000	433,613	80,038	2,784	156
NAROK	198,489	191,783	398,272	78,575	18,002	2 ¹
SAMBURU	53,472	55,412	108,884	24,423	20,808	5
TRANS NZOIA	197,874	195,808	393,682	72,669	2,467	160
TURKANA	88,190	95,870	184,060	37,053	69,146	3
UASIN-GISHU	228,327	217,203	445,530	91,945	3,218	138
WEST POKOT	112,423	113,026	225,449	49,585	8,937	25
RIFT	2,511,701	2,469,912	4,981,613	1,020,772	182,413	27
WESTERN PROVINCE						
BUNGOMA	330,455	348,691	679,146	116,319	3,072	221
BUSIA	188,565	213,093	401,658	78,801	1,652	243
KAKAMEGA	694,908	768,617	1,463,525	280,141	3,561	411
WESTERN	1,213,928	1,330,401	2,544,329	475,261	8,285	307
KENYA	10,628,368	10,815,268	21,443,636	4,352,751	581,787	37

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 13

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	10,628,368	10,815,268	21,443,636	Age NS	14,746	10,503	25,249
Under 1	406,759	400,913	807,672	40	129,170	145,133	274,303
1	339,262	332,254	671,516	41	64,184	56,984	121,168
2	395,265	394,215	789,480	42	70,614	60,314	130,928
3	393,903	390,271	784,174	43	55,644	52,641	108,285
4	376,027	371,175	747,202	44	48,321	49,173	97,494
0 - 4	1,911,216	1,888,828	3,800,044	40 - 44	367,933	364,245	732,178
5	395,278	385,008	780,286	45	86,422	92,843	179,265
6	348,366	346,316	694,682	46	49,908	54,921	104,829
7	329,529	324,146	653,675	47	49,152	46,147	95,299
8	336,942	339,652	676,594	48	49,364	52,023	101,387
9	333,532	330,170	663,702	49	46,280	47,471	93,751
5 - 9	1,743,647	1,725,292	3,468,939	45 - 49	281,126	293,405	574,531
10	357,423	349,611	707,034	50	84,481	99,619	184,100
11	274,993	278,370	553,363	51	33,636	33,043	66,679
12	313,189	305,194	618,383	52	42,113	36,505	78,618
13	275,699	274,127	549,826	53	38,450	33,918	72,368
14	282,741	278,345	561,086	54	37,226	37,533	74,759
10 - 14	1,504,045	1,485,647	2,989,692	50 - 54	235,906	240,618	476,524
15	269,559	269,822	539,381	55	49,409	47,757	97,166
16	245,055	250,065	495,120	56	37,079	33,378	70,457
17	220,135	217,975	438,110	57	32,365	30,580	62,945
18	250,956	258,386	509,342	58	31,137	33,885	65,022
19	192,278	204,464	396,742	59	29,027	35,555	64,582
15 - 19	1,177,983	1,200,712	2,378,695	55 - 59	179,017	181,155	360,172
20	239,272	287,393	526,665	60	58,470	74,870	133,340
21	169,420	186,822	356,242	61	26,105	28,143	54,248
22	167,076	193,975	361,051	62	24,531	23,344	47,875
23	151,644	168,736	320,380	63	20,682	20,206	40,888
24	162,182	176,414	338,596	64	20,708	21,339	42,047
20 - 24	889,594	1,013,340	1,902,934	60 - 64	150,496	167,902	318,398
25	200,743	226,620	427,363	65	35,346	37,625	72,971
26	159,744	169,229	328,973	66	16,074	14,226	30,300
27	143,250	150,502	293,752	67	22,813	18,545	41,358
28	147,107	171,218	318,325	68	19,748	21,818	41,566
29	131,630	129,720	261,350	69	19,708	24,765	44,473
25 - 29	782,474	847,289	1,629,763	65 - 69	113,689	116,979	230,668
30	201,279	223,097	424,376	70	35,807	42,988	78,795
31	100,133	88,588	188,721	71	16,807	17,477	34,284
32	116,720	107,719	224,439	72	11,189	12,360	23,549
33	86,433	80,603	167,036	73	7,842	7,958	15,800
34	79,208	75,644	154,852	74	11,320	10,429	21,749
30 - 34	583,773	575,651	1,159,424	70 - 74	82,965	91,212	174,177
35	135,636	138,899	274,535	75	26,913	23,389	50,302
36	84,660	83,062	167,722	76	9,218	8,688	17,906
37	91,408	85,115	176,523	77	8,526	7,086	15,612
38	75,528	80,835	156,363	78	10,910	9,783	20,693
39	73,717	70,033	143,750	79	11,032	11,530	22,562
35 - 39	460,949	457,944	918,893	75 - 79	66,599	60,476	127,075
				80 & OVER	82,210	94,070	176,280

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population by Sex, Age Groups and Education
Highest Level Completed

Table 14

Age Group and sex	PRIMARY		SECONDARY		UNIVER	NS	TOTAL	
	None	St. 1-4	St. 5-8	Form 1-4	orm 5+			SITY
Male								
6 - 9	619,546	597,371	2			131,448	1,348,368	
10 - 14	159,060	903,401	403,618	5,647		32,318	1,504,044	
15 - 19	88,124	165,173	696,692	201,131	8,661	589	1,17,984	
20 - 24	76,315	67,876	372,750	298,740	41,078	10,283	889,594	
25 - 29	86,605	67,226	29,631	278,150	30,666	11,218	782,474	
30 - 34	92,400	62,903	198,803	188,566	17,080	10,886	583,773	
35 - 39	89,145	59,987	164,226	117,832	10,447	9,098	460,950	
40 - 44	86,907	54,184	135,971	70,222	5,937	6,817	367,934	
45 - 49	90,007	57,240	89,524	31,335	2,911	4,152	281,127	
50 - 54	93,672	56,751	60,022	16,736	1,373	2,587	235,906	
55 - 59	84,547	44,272	35,026	9,472	789	1,338	179,017	
60 +	329,330	101,389	43,567	8,986	844	1,628	495,962	
Age NS	3,622	997	1,590	841	56	33	14,741	
Total	1,894,280	2,238,770	2,492,422	1,227,659	119,842	58,629	285,272	8,321,874
Female								
6 - 9	592,400	619,977	9	5			127,897	1,340,284
10 - 14	169,356	827,277	4,51,422	6,517			31,076	1,485,648
15 - 19	132,840	135,709	714,026	192,593	7,275	587	17,682	1,200,712
20 - 24	164,100	83,908	445,402	275,897	20,083	5,760	18,191	1,013,341
25 - 29	222,593	92,471	289,562	212,011	11,296	5,608	13,746	847,287
30 - 34	228,692	73,394	159,822	95,732	4,134	4,194	9,683	575,651
35 - 39	222,557	63,495	114,583	44,318	1,963	2,851	8,205	457,972
40 - 44	222,161	52,085	64,139	16,241	1,010	1,676	6,932	364,244
45 - 49	206,232	43,431	29,477	6,410	599	940	6,316	293,405
50 - 54	185,131	30,245	15,931	3,406	353	542	5,009	240,617
55 - 59	147,160	20,081	8,015	1,556	217	297	3,829	181,155
60 +	473,082	31,363	9,749	2,075	417	465	13,488	530,639
Age NS	5,473	738	949	327	26	19	2,977	10,509
Total	2,971,777	2,074,174	2,303,082	857,088	47,373	22,939	265,031	8,541,464
Both Sexes								
6 - 9	1,211,946	1,217,348	7	6			259,345	2,688,652
10 - 14	328,416	1,730,678	855,040	12,164			63,394	2,989,692
15 - 19	220,964	300,882	1,410,718	393,724	15,936	1,176	35,296	2,378,696
20 - 24	240,415	151,784	818,152	574,637	61,161	16,043	40,742	1,902,934
25 - 29	309,198	159,697	580,193	490,161	41,962	16,826	31,724	1,629,761
30 - 34	321,092	136,297	358,625	284,298	21,214	15,080	22,818	1,159,424
35 - 39	311,702	123,482	278,809	162,150	12,410	11,949	18,420	918,922
40 - 44	309,068	106,269	200,110	86,463	6,947	8,493	14,828	732,178
45 - 49	296,239	100,671	119,001	37,745	3,510	5,092	12,274	574,532
50 - 54	278,803	86,996	75,953	20,142	1,726	3,129	9,774	476,523
55 - 59	231,707	64,353	43,041	11,028	1,006	1,635	7,402	360,172
60 +	802,412	132,752	53,316	11,061	1,261	2,093	23,706	1,026,601
Age NS	9,095	1,735	2,539	1,168	82	52	10,579	25,250
Total	4,871,057	4,312,944	4,795,504	2,084,747	167,215	81,568	550,302	16,863,337

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

N.S. Not Stated

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population by Tribes/Nationality and Sex

Table 15

TRIBE	Male	Female	Total	% of Total
EMBU	128,235	128,388	256,623	1.20
KAMBA	1,212,635	1,235,667	2,448,302	11.42
KIKUYU	2,205,640	2,250,225	4,455,865	20.78
MBERE	48,365	52,643	101,008	0.47
MERU	540,160	547,618	1,087,778	5.07
THARAKA	48,558	50,970	99,528	0.46
KISII	653,150	665,259	1,318,409	6.15
KURIA	55,904	56,332	112,236	0.52
LUHYA	1,518,851	1,564,422	3,083,273	14.38
BAJUN	27,556	27,631	55,187	0.26
BONI-SANYE	5,513	5,378	10,891	0.05
MIJIKENDA	492,971	514,400	1,007,371	4.70
POKOMO	29,276	29,369	58,645	0.27
TAITA	99,546	103,843	203,389	0.95
TAVETA	7,090	7,268	14,358	0.07
SWAHILI-SHIRAZI	7,050	6,870	13,920	0.06
BASUBA	55,380	52,439	107,819	0.50
LUO	1,306,323	1,347,609	2,653,932	12.38
DOROBO	12,396	11,967	24,363	0.11
ELMOLO	1,800	1,800	3,600	0.02
KALENJIN	1,223,037	1,235,086	2,458,123	11.46
MASAI	188,950	188,139	377,089	1.76
NJEMPS	7,826	8,046	15,872	0.07
SAMBURU	53,182	53,715	106,897	0.50
TESO	88,861	89,594	178,455	0.83
TURKANA	140,071	143,679	283,750	1.32
BORAN	41,714	38,446	80,160	0.37
GABRA	18,194	17,532	35,726	0.17
BULJI	3,051	2,924	5,975	0.03
DASNACH-SHANGIL	281	137	418	0.00
ORMA	23,060	22,502	45,562	0.21
RENDILE	12,804	13,732	26,536	0.12
SAKUYE	5,307	5,371	10,678	0.05
AJURAN	13,461	13,455		0.13
DEGODIA	52,101	48,299	100,400	0.47
GOSH A	1,037	1,044	2,081	0.01
GURREH	41,501	38,503	50,004	0.37
HAWIYAH	14,091	13,153	27,244	0.13
OGADEN	71,797	67,500	139,297	0.65
SOMALI-SO-STATED	24,232	20,566	44,798	0.21
KENYAN ASIAN	28,113	24,555		
OTHER KENYAN	14,560	14,162		0.13
TANZANIANS	10,796	5,529	19,325	0.09
UGANDANS	12,965	14,302	27,267	0.13
OTHER AFRICANS	8,357	6,114	14,471	0.07
INDIANS	14,925	14,166	29,091	0.14
PAKISTANIS	007	565	1,862	0.01
OTHER ASIANS	3,044	2,220	5,264	0.02
BRITISH	7,076	8,532	15,608	0.07
OTHER EUROPEANS	8,350	7,415	15,765	0.07
OTHER ARABS	4,153	3,725	7,878	0.04
REST-NEC	3,291	3,017	6,308	0.03
TRIBE UNKNOWN	1,459	952	2,411	0.01
NR	10,769	5,947	16,716	0.08
TOTAL	10,628,370	10,815,268	21,443,638	100.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979 AND 1989
Population growth-rate by Provinces and Districts (1979 - 1989)

Table 1 6

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	Intercensal Growth rate % p.a
Nairobi	828	1,325	4.7
Kilifi	431	592	3.2
Kwale	288	383	2.8
Lamu	42	57	3.0
Mombasa	341	462	3.0
Taita Taveta	148	207	3.4
Tana River	92	128	3.3
Coast Province	1,342	1,829	3.1
Garissa	129	125	-0.3
Mandera	106	124	1.6
Wajir	139	123	-1.2
North Eastern Province	374	372	0.05
Embu	263	370	3.2
Isiolo	43	70	4.8
Kitui	464	653	3.4
Machakos	1,023	1,402	3.2
Marsabit	96	129	2.9
Meru	830	1,145	3.2
Eastern Province	2,719	3,769	3.3
Kiambu	686	914	2.9
Kirinyaga	291	392	3.0
Murang'a	648	858	2.8
Nyandarua	233	345	3.9
Nyeri	486	607	2.2
Central Province	2,344	3,116	2.8
Baringo	204	348	5.3
Elgeyo Marakwet	149	216	3.7
Kajiado	149	259	5.5
Kericho	633	901	3.5
Laikipia	135	219	4.8
Nakuru	523	849	4.8
Narok	210	434	7.3
Nandi	299	398	2.9
Samburu	77	109	3.5
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	4.2
Turkana	143	184	2.5
Uasin Gishu	301	446	3.9
West Pokot	159	225	3.5
Rift Valley	3,242	4,982	4.3
Kisii	870	1,137	2.7
Kisumu	482	664	3.2
Siaya	475	639	3.0
South Nyanza	818	1,067	2.7
Nyanza Province	2,645	3,507	2.8
Bungoma	504	679	3.0
Busia	298	402	3.0
Kakamega	1,031	1,464	3.5
Western Province	1,833	2,545	3.3
Total Kenya	15,327	21,445	3.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Urban Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age
(EXCLUDING TOWNS BELOW 2,000)

Table 17

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	2,094,712	1,782,510	3,877,222	Age NS	6,518	2,437	8,955
Under 1	67,682	66,532	134,214	40	36,808	22,951	59,759
1	53,115	51,535	104,650	41	17,102	7,873	24,975
2	58,952	58,731	117,683	42	20,398	9,037	29,435
3	57,992	57,462	115,454	43	15,290	6,980	22,270
4	54,343	53,928	108,271	44	12,224	6,220	18,444
0 - 4	292,084	288,188	580,272	40 - 44	101,822	53,061	154,883
5	54,703	54,209	108,912	45	22,887	12,734	35,621
6	48,016	48,812	96,828	46	11,715	6,317	18,032
7	45,860	46,320	92,180	47	11,396	5,410	16,806
8	43,892	46,456	90,348	48	11,716	5,980	17,696
9	42,879	44,791	87,670	49	11,009	5,307	16,316
5 - 9	235,350	240,588	475,938	45 - 49	68,723	35,748	104,471
10	44,941	46,994	91,935	50	18,124	11,931	30,055
	35,288	38,259	73,547	51	6,928	3,395	10,323
12	38,309	41,727	80,036	52	9,264	3,944	13,208
13	35,107	39,485	74,592	53	7,866	3,310	11,176
14	35,432	39,548	74,980	54	7,413	3,407	10,820
10 - 14	189,077	206,013	395,090	50 - 54	49,595	25,987	75,582
15	34,496	40,726	75,222	55	9,269	5,143	14,412
16	32,118	39,771	71,889	56	5,814	2,951	8,765
17	34,992	41,208	76,200	57	4,621	2,466	7,087
18	44,117	50,538	94,655	58	4,374	2,906	7,280
19	39,288	43,043	82,331	59	3,608	2,759	6,367
15 - 19	185,011	215,286	400,297	55 - 59	27,686	16,225	43,911
20	58,829	64,736	123,565	60	7,651	7,234	14,885
21	49,909	44,352	94,261	61	2,616	2,153	4,769
22	54,710	49,393	104,103	62	2,850	2,033	4,883
23	53,640	44,479	98,119	63	2,309	1,645	3,954
24	57,958	44,626	102,584	64	2,195	1,724	3,919
20 - 24	275,046	247,586	522,632	60 - 64	17,621	14,789	32,410
25	72,156	57,177	129,333	65	3,894	3,474	7,368
26	57,309	42,138	99,447	66	1,554	1,111	2,665
27	51,847	36,176	88,023	67	2,171	1,430	3,601
28	50,918	39,931	90,849	68	1,799	1,568	3,367
29	48,189	30,342	78,531	69	1,647	1,792	3,439
25 - 29	280,419	205,764	486,183	65 - 69	11,065	9,375	20,440
30	68,821	48,089	116,910	70	3,533	4,027	7,560
31	32,851	17,720	50,571	71	1,258	1,174	2,432
32	40,574	22,825	63,399	72	924	920	1,844
33	28,220	15,761	43,981	73	680	602	1,282
34	25,980	14,634	40,614	74	840	696	1,536
30 - 34	196,446	119,029	315,475	70 - 74	7,235	7,419	14,654
35	43,476	26,537	70,013	75	2,136	2,024	4,160
36	25,677	14,985	40,662	76	682	710	1,392
37	25,881	14,549	40,430	77	583	520	1,103
38	22,930	14,492	37,422	78	837	737	1,574
39	22,062	11,810	33,872	79	716	777	1,493
35 - 39	140,026	82,373	222,399	75 - 79	4,954	4,768	9,722
				80 & OVER	6,034	7,874	13,908

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS,1989
Urban Population by Sex, Age group and Education

Table 18

	NONE	STD 1-4	STD 5-8	FORM 1-4	FORM 5+	UNIVERSITY	NS TOTAL	
MALES								
6 - 9	68,806	94,390					17,451	180,647
10-14	11,496	95,992	72,688	1,759			7,142	189,077
15-19	8,415	15,098	97,544	53,227	4,093	318	6,316	185,011
20-24	10,465	11,465	99,271	116,762	17,647	5,966	13,470	275,046
25-29	13,375	13,109	87,066	131,469	16,682	7,419	11,299	280,419
30-34	13,990	11,873	59,059	85,439	10,151	7,843	8,091	196,446
35-39	12,625	11,338	46,504	51,073	5,936	6,652	5,898	140,026
40-44	12,170	10,429	37,142	29,522	3,203	5,035	4,321	101,822
45-49	12,088	11,359	24,596	13,177	1,480	3,073	2,950	68,723
50-54	12,498	10,495	15,181	6,735	683	1,833	2,170	49,595
55-59	9,150	6,333	6,519	2,985	395	937	1,367	27,686
60 +	24,230	9,945	6,032	2,675	482	1,151	2,394	46,909
AGE N.S.	498	110	312	307	23	24	5,244	6,518
TOTAL	209,806	301,936	551,914	495,130	60,775	40,251	88,113	1,747,925
FEMALES								
6-9	69,199	99,651					17,529	186,379
10-14	18,011	94,655	84,159	2,288			6,900	206,013
15-19	16,822	15,970	115,859	56,877	3,746	333	5,679	215,286
20-24	21,369	12,515	90,683	100,827	9,350	3,650	9,192	247,586
25-29	28,893	13,841	61,936	84,042	6,837	4,061	6,154	205,764
30-34	26,795	10,371	33,428	38,596	2,880	3,328	3,631	119,029
35-39	23,695	8,694	23,569	20,081	1,428	2 329	2,577	82,373
40-44	21,488	6,561	12,823	8,192	743	1,360	1,894	53,061
45-49	18,238	5,249	6,319	3,264	416	771	1,491	35,748
50-54	15,889	3,503	3,224	1,584	264	426	1,097	25,987
55-59	10,829	2,044	1,587	710	161	234	660	16,225
60 +	35,219	3,431	2,103	912	323	349	1,888	44,225
AGE NS	547	82	153	113	11	17	1,514	2,437
TOTAL	306,994	276,567	435,843	317,486	26,159	16,858	60,206	1,440,113
BOTH SEXES								
6-9	138,005	194,041	0	0	0	0	34,980	367,026
10-14	29,507	190,647	156,847	4,047	0	0	14,042	395,090
15-19	25,237	31,068	213,403	110,104	7,839	651	11,995	400,297
20-24	31,834	23,980	189,954	217,589	26,997	9,616	22,662	522,632
25-29	42,268	26,950	149,002	215,511	23,519	11,480	17,453	486,183
30 34	40,785	22,244	92,487	124,035	13,031	11,171	11,722	315,475
35-39	36,320	20,032	70,073	71,154	7,364	8,981	8,475	222,399
40-44	33,658	16,990	49,965	37,714	3,946	6,395	6,215	154,883
45-49	30,326	16,608	30,915	16,441	1,896	3,844	4,441	104,471
50-54	28,387	13,998	18,405	8,319	947	2,259	3,267	75,582
55-59	19,979	8,377	8,106	3,695	556	1,171	2,027	43,911
60 +	59,449	13,376	8,135	3,587	805	1,500	4,282	91,134
AGE NS	1,045	192	465	420	34	41	6,758	8,955
TOTAL	516,800	578,503	987,757	812,616	86,934	57,109	148,319	3,188,038

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

N.S. - Not Stated.

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989

Population of Urban Centres by District and Size hierarchy*

(Excluding Towns Below 2,000)

Table 19 (a)

Rank	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	SEX	TOTAL	GROWTH	No. of
			No. (89)	No. (89)	No. (89)	RATIO	1979	RATE	
1	NAIROBI	NAIROBI	752,597	571,973	#####	1.3	827,775	4.7	382,863
2	MOMBASA	MOMBASA	256,674	205,079	461,753	1.3	341,148	3.0	124,468
3	KISUMU MUNICIPALITY	KISUMU	99,879	92,854	192,733	1.1	152,643	2.3	47,690
4	NAKURU	NAKURU	88,042	75,885	163,927	1.2	92,851	5.7	46,800
5	MACHAKOS MUNICIPALITY	MACHAKOS	57,463	58,830	116,293	1.0	84,320	3.2	22,596
6	ELDORET MUNICIPALITY	UASIN GISHU	61,574	50,308	111,882	1.2	50,503	8.0	33,359
7	MERU	MERU	47,548	47,399	94,947	1.0	72,049	2.8	19,802
8	NYERI TOWN	NYERI	46,211	45,047	91,258	1.0	35,753	9.4	22,290
9	KAKAMEGA	KAKAMEGA	29,122	29,740	58,862	1.0	32,025	6.1	12,883
10	THIKA MUNICIPALITY	KIAMBU	31,598	26,005	57,603	1.2	41,324	3.3	18,795
11	KJTALE	TRANS NZOIA	30,500	25,718	56,218	1.2	28,327	6.9	13,940
12	KERICHO	KERICHO	26,661	21,850		1.2	29,603	4.9	12,502
13	KISII	KISII	22,249	21,900	44,149	1.0	29,661	4.0	9,257
14	NAIVASHA	NAKURU	17,900	16,619	34,519	1.1	11,491	11.0	10,487
15	MALINDI	KILIFI	18,684	15,363	34,047	1.2	23,275	3.8	8,797
16	GARISSA TOWN	GARISSA	16,975	14,344	31,319	1.2	14,076	8.0	6,758
17	MARAGUA TOWN	MURANG A	15,189	15,742	30,931	1.0	6,980	14.9	6,538
18	WEBUYE TOWN (inc. kakamega)	BUNGOMA	13,981	13,777	27,758	1.0	17,963	4.4	6,197
19	BUNGOMA MUNICIPALITY	BUNGOMA	13,244	13,561	26,805	1.0	25,161	0.6	6,450
20	EMBU	EMBU	13,661	12,864	26,525	1.1	15,986	5.1	7,554
21	NANYUKI	LAIKIPIA	13,411	10,659	24,070	1.3	18,986	2.4	7,385
22	MUMIAS	KAKAMEGA	12,536	11,132	23,668	1.1	0	N/A	6,675
23	HOMA BAY	S. NYANZA	11,910	11,425	23,335	1.0	7,489	11.4	5,180
24	RUIRU	KIAMBU	1,443	9,873	23,316	1.4	1,718	26.1	7,570
25	MANDERA	MADERA	11,759	10,940	22,699	1.1	13,126	5.5	4,445
26	MURANG A	MURANG A	11,032	10,618	21,650	1.0	15,290	3.5	5,843
27	BUSIA TOWN	BUSIA	9,795	10,986	20,781	0.9	5,266	13.7	5,142
28	WAJIR TOWN	WAJIR	9,746	9,636	19,382	1.0	6,384	11.1	3,863
29	ONGATA RONGAI	KAJIADO	9,484	7,804	17,288	1.2	0	N/A	5,129
30	ISIOLO TOWN	ISIOLO	8,877	7,947	16,824	1.1	11,331	4.0	4,324
31	SIAYA TOWN	SIAYA	7,739	8,364	16,103	0.9	4,022	13.9	3,903
32	KARURI	KIAMBU	7,467	7,462	14,929	1.0			3,499
33	NYAHURURU	NYANDARUA	7,723	7,106	14,829	1.4	11,277	2.7	4,648
34	GILGIL	NAKURU	8,360	5,944	14,304	1.4	9,103	4.5	3,803
35	KILIFI	KILIFI	7,253	6,892	14,145	1.1	5,866	8.8	3,882
36	LODWAR TOWN	TURKANA	7,093	6,526	13,619	1.1	6,444	7.5	3,036
37	VOI	TAITA TAVETA	6,926	6,276	13,202	1.1	7,397	5.8	3,882
38	ATHI RIVER	MACHAKOS	7,770	5,302	13,072	1.5	9,760	2.9	4,211
39	MIGORI	S. NYANZA	6,080	6,194	12,274	1.0	6,236	6.8	2,882
40	ELBURGON	NAKURU	6,198	5,874	12,072	1.1	8,701	3.3	3,301
41	NAROK TOWN	NAROK	6,323	5,306	11,629	1.2	5,690	7.2	3,544
42	MOLO	NAKURU	5,779	5,396	11,175	1.1	5,350	7.4	3,152
43	MARSABIT TOWN	MARSABIT	5,721	5,392	11,113	1.1	8,739	2.4	2,607
44	TALA KANGUNDO	MACHAKOS	5,420	5,460	10,880	1.0	6,773	4.7	2,073
45	KABSABET	NANDI	5,348	5,189	10,537	1.0	2,945	12.8	2,911
46	TAVETA	TAITA TAVETA	5,320	5,058	10,378	1.1	1,812	17.5	2,740
47	KERUGOYA/KUTUS	KIRINYAGA	4,944	4,641	9,585	1.1	3,552	9.9	3,216
48	MUHORONI TOWN	KISUMU	5,453	4,085	9,538	1.3	5,452	5.6	3,201
49	HOLA	TANA RIVER	5,007	4,501	9,508	1.1	5,352	5.8	1,966
50	KITUI	KITUI	5,178	4,127	9,305	1.3	4,402	7.5	2,807
51	KABARNET	BARINGO	5,038	4,230	9,268	1.2	3,621	9.4	2,807
52	AHERO TOWN	KISUMU	4,347	4,750	9,097	0.9	1,763	16.4	2,126
53	NJORO	NAKURU	4,578	4,448	9,026	1.0	5,803	4.4	2,513

Table 19 (a) (cont.)

Rank	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE No. (89)	FEMALE No. (89)	TOTAL No. (89)	SEX RATIO	TOTAL 1,979	GROWTH RATE	No. of Mils (89)
54	MARALAL	SAMBURU	4,702	4,260	8,962	1.1	10,230	-1.3	2,275
55	LAMU TOWN	LAMU	4,636	4,323	8,959	1.1	8,394	0.7	2,015
56	NGONG	KAJIADO	4,545	4,230	8,775	1.1	4,004	7.9	2,279
57	MARIAKANI	KILIFI	4,169	4,203	8,372	1.0	2,766	11.1	2,159
58	LUNGA LUNGA	KWALE	3,909	4,017	7,926	1.0	1,671	15.6	1,427
59	KAPENGURIA	WEST POKOT	4,209	3,520	7,729	1.2	2,752	10.3	1,789
60	ELWAK	MANDERA	3,681	3,792	7,473	1.0	0	N/A	1,336
61	MOYALE	MARSABIT	3,641	3,408	7,049	1.1	7,478	0.6	1,318
62	A WENDO	S . NYAZA	3,794	3,188	6,982	1.2	0	N/A	2,002
63	ELDAMA RAVINE	BARINGO	3,488	3,343	6,831	1.0	3,941	5.5	1,658
64	MAJI MAZURI	BARINGO)	3,508	3,307	6,815	1.1	3,863	5.7	1,755
65	KIAMBU MUNICIPALITY	KIAMBU	3,262	3,260	6,522	1.0	3,669	5.8	2,221
66	NYAMIRA	KISII	2,974	3,364	6,338	0.9	8,003	2.3	1,104
67	KAJIADO	KAJIADO	3,411	2,915	6,326	1.2	3,524	5.9	1,751
68	KIKUYU	KIAMBU	3,319	2,928	6,247	1.1	3,961	4.6	1,630
69	MAKUTANO	WEST POKOT	3,141	2,993	6,134	1.0	2,121	10.6	1,574
70	LOITOKTOK	KAJIADO	3,096	2,826	5,922	1.1	2,071	10.5	1,607
71	NDUMBERI	KIAMBU	2,816	2,947	5,763	1.0	0	N/A	1,282
72	SIMAT	UASIN GISHU	2,966	2,766	5,732	1.1	0	N/A	955
73	MSAMBWENI	KWALE	2,720	2,960	5,680	0.9	6,117	-0.7	1,068
74	KARATINA	NYERI	2,695	2,859	5,554	0.9	2,980	6.2	1,976
75	KORR	MARSABIT	2,229	2,932	5,161	0.8	1,659	11.4	1,566
76	KIMILILI	BUNGOMA	2,713	2,770	5,483	1.0	2,143	9.4	1,294
77	NKUBU	MERU	2,553	2,585	5,138	1.0	2,514	7.2	1,196
78	KILGORISTOWN	NAROK	2,472	2,587	5,059	1.0	1,842	10.1	1,177
79	MERTI	ISIOLO	2,399	2,558	4,957	0.9	1,383	12.8	1,014
80	OYUGIS	S. NYANZA	2,356	2,577	4,933	0.9	1,109	14.9	1,181
81	RHAMU	MANDERA	2,404	2,474	4,878	1.0	0	N/A	854
82	OTHAYA	NYERI	2,319	2,492	4,811	0.9	2,159	8.0	1,438
83	NAMANGA	KAJIADO	2,406	2,304	4,710	1.0	2,017	8.5	1,360
84	ITEN	E. MARAKWET	2,385	2,273	4,658	1.0	769	18.0	1,191
85	MBITA	S NYANZA	2,128	2,369	4,497	0.9	0	N/A	1,088
86	MAJENGO	KAKAMEGA	2,000	2,335	4,335	0.9	0	N/A	855
87	CHUKA	MERU	2,193	2,065	4,258	1.1	1,361	11.4	1,251
88	LOKITAUNG TOWN	TURKANA	2,035	2,166	4,201	0.9	0	N/A	925
89	MAUA	MERU	2,157	2,018	4,175	1.1	1,805	8.4	1,027
90	KARGI	MARSABIT	1,930	2,125	4,055	0.9	2,060	6.8	1,002
91	LONDIAN	KERICHO	1,970	2,018	3,988	1.0	4,114	-0.3	1,059
92	MARIGAT	BARINGO	2,066	1,821	3,887	1.1	987	13.7	1,179
93	MTITO ANDEI	MACHAKOS	2,117	1,737	3,854	1.2	2,067	6.2	1,348
94	MWINGI	KITUI	1,996	1,746	3,742	1.1	2,303	4.9	1,326
95	SOTIK	KERICHO	2,012	1,713	3,725	1.2	1,334	10.3	992
96	GITHUNGURI TOWN	KIAMBU	1,812	1,861	3,673	1.0	2,517	3.8	1,130
97	NYAMAHARAKA (NYABIKAK)	S . NYANZA	1,835	1,821	3,656	1.0	0	N/A	853
98	SOLOLO	MARSABIT	1,753	1,887	3,640	0.9	3,507	0.4	769
99	WAMBATOWN	SAMBURU	1,755	1,776	3,531	1.0	2,256	4.5	726
100	KWALE	KWALE	1,938	1,572	3,510	1.2	2,200	4.7	905
101	LEMOOK	UASIN GISHU	1,868	1,576	3,444	1.2	0	N/A	948
102	RONGOT. C.	S. NYANZA	1,592	1,809	3,401	0.9	0	N/A	800
103	LUANDA	KAKAMEGA	1,613	1,748	3,361	0.9	3,594	-0.7	762
104	MASENOTOWN	KISUMU	1,745	1,586	3,331	1.1	1,639	7.1	617

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Population of Urban Centres by District and Size hierarchy
(Excluding Towns Below 2,000)

Table 19 (a) (cont.)

Rank	NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	MALE	FEMAL	TOTAL	SEX	TOTAL	GROWTH	No. of
			No. (89)	No. (89)	No. (89)	RATIO	1,979	RATE	HHs (89)
105	GARSEN	TANA RIVER	1,657	1,529	3,186	1.1	1,007	11.5	701
106	MOGOTIO	BARINGO	1,715	1,467	3,182	1.2	2,216	3.6	905
107	MAGADI	KAJIADO	1,819	1,320	3,139	1.4	2,563	2.0	789
108	TURBO	UASIN GISHU	1,559	1,537	3,096	1.0	0	N/A	850
109	WANGURU	KIRINYAGA	1,666	1,427	3,093	1.2	0	N/A	1,144
110	MAMBRUI	KILIFI	1,410	1,541	2,951	0.9	1,457	7.1	416
111	ASIRO	SIAYA	1,406	1,516	2,922	0.9	0	N/A	768
112	MBALE MKT	KAKAMEGA	1,320	1,551	2,871	0.9	0	N/A	565
113	MATUU TOWN	MACHAKOS	1,576	1,273	2,849	1.2	0	N/A	1,091
114	MOI'S BRIDGE	UASIN GISHU	1,344	1,489	2,833	0.9	1,038	10.0	732
115	WUDANYI	TAITA TAVETA	1,419	1,345	2,764	1.1	389	19.6	748
116	MALABA TOWN	BUSIA	1,377	1,357	2,734	1.0	0	N/A	610
117	KENDU BAY	S. NYANZA	1,299	1,395	2,694	0.9	2,254	1.8	644
118	MAKUYU TOWN	MURANG A	1,293	1,314	2,607	1.0	2,128	2.0	477
119	BUTE	WAJIR	1,308	1,285	2,593	1.0	8,646	-12.0	539
120	SAGANA	KIRINYAGA	1,372	1,174	2,546	1.2	2,098	1.9	1,006
121	OL-KALOU	NYANDARUA	1,297	1,249	2,546	1.0	1,911	2.9	803
122	KALOKOL TOWN	TURKANA	1,211	1,274	2,485	1.0	0	N/A	491
123	CHEPTAIS	BUNGOMA	1,194	1,273	2,467	0.9	0	N/A	525
124	RUMURITI	LAIKIPIA	1,284	1,150	2,434	1.1	1,487	4.9	670
125	KIBWEZI TOWN	MACHAKOS	1,277	1,155	2,432	1.1	1,324	6.1	876
126	LIBOI	GARISSA	1,249	1,131	2,380	1.1	0	N/A	455
127	BUTERE	KAKAMEGA	1,124	1,245	2,369	0.9	1,044	8.2	622
128	ENDARASHA	NYERI	1,071	1,287	2,358	0.8	0	N/A	606
129	KEROKA	KISII	1,248	1,073	2,321	1.2	958	8.9	674
130	KIPKELION	KERICHO	1,221	1,098	2,319	1.1	3,712	4.7	673
131	NAMBALE TOWN	BUSIA	1,094	1,190	2,284	0.9	0	N/A	483
132	MALAKISI	BUNGOMA	1,124	1,147	2,271	1.0	0	N/A	557
133	KAKUMA T. C.	TURKANA	993	1,181	2,174	0.8	0	N/A	465
134	YALA TOWN	SIAYA	1,003	1,138	2,141	0.9	855	9.2	503
135	WATAMU	KILIFI	1,258	831	2,089	1.5	2,188	-0.5	577
136	KEHANCHA	S. NYANZA	1,077	1,005	2,082	1.1	0	N/A	456
137	NORTH HERR	MARSABIT	973	1,107	2,080	0.9	1,325	4.5	536
138	BURNT FOREST	UASIN GISHU	1,045	996	2,041	1.0	0	N/A	588
139	MODOGASHE	ISIOLO	1,015	995	2,010	1.0	0	N/A	393

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1989
Urban Population by Sex, Age Groups and School Attendance
(EXCLUDING TOWNS BELOW 2,000)

Table 19 (b)

Age Group	At School	LEFT School	NEVER Attended	Not Stated	TOTAL
MALE					
6 - 9	125,645	3,910	26,941	24,151	180,647
10 - 14	166,710	9,603	7,704	5,060	189,077
15 - 19	106,425	65,321	7,442	5,823	185,011
20 - 24	30,004	221,407	9,999	13,636	275,046
25 - 29	7,656	249,006	13,050	10,707	280,419
30 - 34	4,032	171,208	13,567	7,639	196,446
35 - 39	2,588	119,671	12,350	5,417	140,026
40 - 44	1,852	84,224	11,791	3,955	101,822
45 - 49	1,063	53,281	11,713	2,666	68,723
50 - 54	703	34,877	12,085	1,930	49,595
55 - 59	354	17,282	8,868	1,182	27,686
60 +	690	20,863	23,294	2,062	46,909
Age NS	109	734	209	5,466	6,518
Total	447,831	1,051,387	159,013	89,694	1,747,925
FEMALE					
6 - 9	129,804	4,465	28,114	23,996	186,379
10 - 14	170,181	16,909	13,816	5,107	206,013
15 - 19	92,711	101,596	15,415	5,564	215,286
20 - 24	17,937	199,585	20,334	9,730	247,586
25 - 29	5,303	166,885	27,897	5,679	205,764
30 - 34	2,634	87,243	25,912	3,240	119,029
35 - 39	1,531	55,619	23,023	2,200	82,373
40 - 44	901	29,761	20,759	1,640	53,061
45 - 49	498	16,373	17,656	1,221	35,748
50 - 54	292	9,376	15,356	963	25,987
55 - 59	169	5,031	10,470	555	16,225
60 +	466	8,197	33,936	1,626	44,225
Age NS	97	334	292	1,714	2,437
Total	422,524	701,374	252,980	63,235	1,440,113
BOTH SEXES					
6 - 9	255,449	8,375	55,055	48,147	367,026
10 - 14	336,891	26,512	21,520	10,167	395,090
15 - 19	199,136	166,917	22,857	11,387	400,297
20 - 24	47,941	420,992	30,333	23,366	522,632
25 - 29	12,959	415,891	40,947	16,386	486,183
30 - 34	6,666	258,451	39,479	10,879	315,475 222,399
35 - 39	4,119	175,290	35,373	7,617	
40 - 44	2,753	113,985	32,550	5,595	154,883
45 - 49	1,561	69,654	29,369	3,887	104,471
50 - 54	995	44,253	27,441	2,893	75,582
55 - 59	523	22,313	19,338	1,737	43,911
60 +	1,156	29,600	57,230	3,688	91,134
Age NS	206	1,068	501	7,180	8,955
Total	870,355	1,752,761	411,993	152,929	3,188,038

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

N. S. Not Stated

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1986-1994

Table 19 (c)	1986		1987		1988		1989		1990		1991	
Province	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	43,298	5,913	43,496	8,158	49,513	11,834	50,558	11,202	48,256	10,760	49,395	12,504
Coast	29,511	8,034	25,059	6,758	27,229	8,232	28,499	8,978	26,332	10,363	29,077	11,881
North Eastern	2,388	239	2,152	226	2,683	511	2,381	308	2,642	435	3,254	646
Eastern Province	67,414	8,992	57,560	8,573	61,278	13,656	57,626	12,953	51,877	13,460	53,840	14,321
Central	87,820	12,169	82,915	12,576	87,391	13,972	80,789	14,296	77,118	13,579	75,295	14,747
Western	57,431	16,121	53,673	18,033	23,488	19,521	48,883	17,520	45,714	21,500	48,868	19,201
Nyanza	54,626	14,594	47,227	12,875	52,201	16,112	39,184	15,881	41,271	17,347	43,927	22,169
Rift Valley	63,872	9,326	66,800	9,299	61,325	10,564	59,280	10,525	59,180	11,409	67,509	12,344
Total	406,360	75,388	378,882	76,498	365,108	94,402	367,200	91,663	352,390	98,853	371,165	107,813

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1986 - 1994

Table 19 (c) (Cont.)	1992		1993		1994	
Province	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780
Coast	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294
North Eastern	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361
Eastern Province	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127
Central	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947
Western	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365
Nyanza	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972
Rift Valley	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192
Total	350,167	111,728	290,265	128,071	245,148	120,038

Source: Civil Registration Department

VITAL STATISTICS

REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF RESIDENTS IN NAIROBI, 1984-1994

Table 19 (d)

		Number										
		1984	1985	1986	1987*	1988*	1989	1990*	1991	1992*	1993*	1994*
Births												
	Male											
	Female											
	Total	46,695	36,406	50,145	45,324	47,611	50,240	48,256	49,395	49,843	45,759	45,684
Deaths												
	Male											
	Female											
	Total	7,701	8,715	8,166	9,075	9,121	11,202	10,760	12,504	12,870	14,011	14,174

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Analysis by sex not available

MIGRATION AND TOURISM NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973 only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if:-

- (a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or
- (b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrations

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

- a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or
- b) a dependant's pass; or
- c) a pupils pass, or
- d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals include many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available. Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining their permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables, showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either: -

- a) an in-transit pass; or
- b) a visitor's pass; or
- c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors, departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1978 these covered 272 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 30 & 31 (b) are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class (b) Other	
2. BEACH	(a) South	Coastal strip up to 1km inland:- South of Likoni ferry.

- (b) North Mombasa Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
- (c) Kilifi/Watamu Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
- (d) Malindi/Lamu Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.

3. MOMBASA

The Island.

4. COAST
HINTERLAD

- (a) East Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.

- (b) West Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa - Tsavo Road)

5. MAASAILAND

- (a) East Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
- (b) West Narok District.

6. NYANZA BASIN

Nyanza Province and Kericho District.

7. WESTERN

Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL

- (a) Nakuru Nakuru Town and Lake.
- (b) Naivasha Naivasha Town and Lake.
- (c) Mount Kenya Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Mem District (West of the outer Mem-Embu Road).
- (d) Aberdares Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Mom Road) Nyandama and Muranga Districts.
- (e) Periphery Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).

9. NORTH

North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

REPORTED ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1986 - 1995

	Numbers									
	1988*	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Returning Residents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Permanent Immigrant										
Holiday/ Business Visitors*	542,500	586,800	616,900	695,880	769,300	750,900	716,000	777,400	801,800	634,000
Visitors in Transit	58,900	62,400	65,300	34,520	35,600	38,300	50,800	46,800	58,100	53,900
Other Visitors	12,800	12,100	12,700	4,260	9,500	15,400	14,700	2,000	3,500	2,600
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants										
Total	614,200	661,300	694,900	734,660	814,400	804,600	781,500	826,200	863,400	690,500

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

REPORTED DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant, 1986 - 1995

	Numbers									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Temporary Emigrants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent Emigrants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Holiday/Business Visitors	527,400	580,200	593,600	610,500	672,700	628,000	596,500	627,700	790,800	590,900
Visitors in Transit	65,500	70,100	71,200	54,100	48,100	47,200	46,800	52,400	65,000	57,500
Other Visitors	11,100	11,800	12,100	2,800	7,500	6,300	7,100	7,700	9,500	7,600
Total	604,000	662,100	676,900	667,400	728,300	681,500	650,400	687,800	865,300	656,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Method of Travel, 1986 - 1995

	Numbers									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Arrivals										
Air	581,647	626,251	658,070	695,660	771,236	761,956	740,080	782,411	817,639	653,903
Sea	2,457	2,645	2,780	3,000	3,258	3,218	3,126	3,305	3,454	2,763
Other	30,096	32,404	34,050	36,000	39,906	39,426	38,294	40,484	42,307	33,834
Total Arrivals	614,200	661,300	694,900	734,660	814,400	804,600	781,500	826,200	863,400	690,500
Departures										
Air	573,196	628,332	642,378	633,362	691,156	646,743	617,229	652,722	821,169	622,563
Sea	1,812	1,986	2,031	2,002	2,185	2,045	1,951	2,064	2,569	1,948
Other	28,992	31,782	32,491	32,035	34,959	32,712	31,219	33,015	41,535	31,489
Total Departures	604,000	662,100	676,900	667,399	728,300	681,500	650,399	687,801	865,273	656,000

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MIGRATION
REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1991 - 1995

	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES					Number
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	
Africa											
Air	314,188	241,872	353,866	369,798	289,217	173,538	174,048	183,989	239,323	181,441	
Sea	1,327	1,022	1,495	1,562	1,222	549	550	582	749	568	
Other	16,257	110,561	18,310	19,134		8,777	8,803	9,306	12,105	9,177	
Total	331,772	353,455	373,671	390,494	305,404	182,864	183,401	193,877	252,177	191,186	
America											
Air	52,973	43,120	63,087	65,927	50,909	48,269	49,701	54,638	68,504	51,936	
Sea	234	182	266	279	215	153	157	173	214	162	
Other	2,741	19,711	3,264	3,411	2,634	2,441	2,514	2,764	3,465	2,627	
Total	55,948	63,013	66,617	69,617	53,758	50,863	52,372	57,575	72,183	54,725	
Asia											
Air	37,606	31,480	46,055	48,128	36,937	35,436	44,040	40,529	67,365	39,168	
Sea	159	133	195	203	156	112	139	129	211	123	
Other	1,946	14,389	2,383	2,490	1,911	1,792	2,228	2,050	3,407	1,981	
Total	39,711	46,002	48,633	50,821	39,004	37,340	46,487	42,708	70,983	41,272	
Europe											
Air	351,154	214,975	314,515	328,675	272,482	378,679	338,886	361,918	446,863	338,786	
Sea	1,483	908	1,329	1,388	1,151	1,197	1,071	1,144	1,398	1,060	
Other	18 170	98,266	16,274	17,007	14,099	19,153	17,141	18,306	22,602	17,136	
Total	370,807	314,149	332,118	347,070	287,732	399,029	357,098	381,368	470,863	356,982	
Other											
Air	6,034	3,341	4,887	5,109	4,358	10,822	10,554	11,647	14,815	11,232	
Sea	25	14	21	22	18	34	33	37	46	35	
Other	312	527	253	264	225	547	534	589	749	568	
Total	6,371	3,882	5,161	5,395	4,601	11,403	11,121	12,273	15,610	11,835	
Air	761,956	740,080	782,411	817,639	653,903	646,743	617,229	652,722	821,169	622,563	
Sea	3,218	3,126	3,305	3,454	2,762	2,045	1,951	2,064	2,569	1,948	
Other	39,426	38,294	40,484	42,307	33,834	32,712	31,219	33,015	41,535	31,489	
Total	804,600	781,500	826,200	863,400	690,499	681,500	650,399	687,801	865,273	656,000	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MIGRATION

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1990 - 1995

Table 24

Numbers

Year/Quart	ARRIVALS						DEPARTURES							
	Retur- ning	Perm- anent	Vistors in		Holiday/ Business	Other	Total	Temp- orary	Perma- nent	Vistors in		Holiday/ Business	Other	Total
	Reside- nts	Emmi- grants	Transit	Business Visitors*	Other Visitors			Emmi- grants	Emmi- grants	Transit	Visitors	Visitors	Other Visitors	
1990	-	-	35,600	769,300	9,500	814,400	-	-	48,100	672,700	7,500	728,300		
1991	-	-	38,300	750,900	15,400	804,600	-	-	47,200	628,000	6,300	681,500		
1992	-	-	50,800	716,000	14,700	781,500	-	-	46,800	596,500	7,100	650,400		
1993	-	-	46,800	777,400	2,000	826,200	-	-	52,400	627,700	7,700	687,800		
1994	-	-	58,100	801,800	3,500	827,548	-	-	65,000	801,800	9,500	687,800		
1990-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st Qr	-	-	9,300	208,400	1,200	218,900	-	-	14,800	207,900	2,300	225,000		
2nd Qr	-	-	5,400	175,200	2,500	183,100	-	-	11,800	137,000	1,300	150,100		
3rd Qr	-	-	11,200	204,400	3,500	219,100	-	-	12,500	185,400	2,300	200,200		
4th Qr	-	-	9,700	181,300	2,300	193,300	-	-	9,000	142,400	1,600	153,000		
1991-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st Qr	-	-	7,500	167,500	1,000	176,000	-	-	11,800	165,700	1,800	179,300		
2nd Qr	-	-	5,100	166,000	2,400	173,500	-	-	11,000	129,100	1,200	141,300		
3rd Qr	-	-	13,200	239,000	4,100	256,300	-	-	11,700	174,000	2,200	187,900		
4th Qr	-	-	12,500	178,400	7,900	198,800	-	-	12,600	159,200	1,100	172,900		
1992-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st Qr	-	-	7,400	176,000	1,000	184,400	-	-	13,500	168,200	1,900	183,600		
2nd Qr	-	-	5,000	164,800	2,100	171,900	-	-	10,900	137,200	1,500	149,600		
3rd Qr	-	-	9,200	167,400	3,300	179,900	-	-	13,000	156,400	2,400	171,800		
4th Qr	-	-	10,900	149,100	2,400	162,400	-	-	9,400	154,400	1,300	165,100		
1993*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st Qr	-	-	12,000	95,500	1,100	108,600	-	-	11,900	95,500	1,600	109,000		
2nd Qr	-	-	9,600	235,500	300	245,400	-	-	11,300	235,500	1,500	248,300		
3rd Qr	-	-	12,700	228,700	400	241,800	-	-	11,900	228,700	2,200	242,800		
4th Qr	-	-	12,500	217,700	200	230,400	-	-	17,300	217,700	2,400	237,400		
1994*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st Qr	-	-	27,800	206,200	2,600	236,600	-	-	15,000	206,200	2,000	223,200		
2nd Qr	-	-	8,700	213,900	300	222,900	-	-	16,500	213,900	2,200	232,600		
3rd Qr	-	-	11,600	208,000	400	220,000	-	-	14,700	208,000	2,700	225,400		
4th Qr	-	-	10,000	173,700	200	183,900	-	-	18,800	173,700	2,600	195,100		
1995-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1st Qr	-	-	13,400	155,500	1,900	170,800	-	-	13,900	144,500	1,300	159,700		
2nd Qr	-	-	13,500	153,700	200	167,400	-	-	13,900	146,100	1,800	161,800		
3rd Qr	-	-	13,500	165,300	300	179,100	-	-	15,000	157,400	2,200	174,600		
4th Qr	-	-	13,500	159,500	200	173,200	-	-	14,700	142,900	2,300	159,900		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

TOURISM

**TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1989-1995**

Table 25

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year	0-14	15-28	Over 28	Holiday	Business	Transit	East	Other	U.K.	West	Other	North	Asia	All	Total
Quarter	Days	Days	Days				Africa	Africa		Germany	Europe	America		Other	
1990	3,294.0	3,222.9	3,709.8	9,276.8	770.3	179.6	603.0	665.7	1,574.9	2,238.8	3,382.1	1,037.0	572.1	152.6	10,226.7
1991	3,340.5	2,877.2	3,047.2	8,366.2	700.7	198.0	1,294.7	780.0	1,612.6	1,993.0	2,175.1	691.0	566.5	151.8	9,264.9
1992	3,212.9	2,768.2	2,930.4	8,004.8	711.3	195.4	1,245.6	749.6	1,549.6	1,916.9	2,090.4	662.9	544.5	152.0	8,911.5
1993	3,331.6	2,869.4	3,038.9	8,299.8	737.5	202.6	1,292.1	777.1	1,607.0	1,988.6	2,166.4	687.2	568.7	125.8	9,239.9
1994	4,195.3	3,618.9	3,830.8	10,473.1	920.5	251.3	1,603.7	1,127.0	1,997.7	2,473.4	2,693.8	855.8	702.9	190.5	11,644.5
1990-															
1st Qr.	1,047.4	958.6	1,066.4	2,787.0	231.4	54.0	181.6	200.4	472.8	672.1	1,015.0	313.5	171.3	45.7	3,072.4
2nd Qr.	680.4	562.8	684.4	1,748.0	145.2	33.9	113.3	125.5	296.8	421.2	637.7	195.6	108.6	28.9	1,927.6
3rd Qr.	723.0	934.4	1,067.0	2,471.3	205.2	47.8	161.0	177.0	419.5	596.2	900.8	275.2	152.6	42.1	2,724.3
4th Qr.	843.1	766.4	892.9	2,270.0	188.5	43.9	147.0	162.9	385.8	548.5	828.7	252.7	139.5	37.3	2,502.4
1991-															
1st Qr.	930.1	798.8	802.9	2,286.1	191.5	54.1	310.6	163.5	406.7	629.0	693.3	168.2	110.3	49.9	2,531.7
2nd Qr.	729.9	538.3	597.1	1,684.3	141.2	40.2	304.5	161.9	320.4	434.0	372.3	120.6	121.4	30.0	1,865.2
3rd Qr.	862.3	844.1	844.1	2,293.6	192.1	54.3	348.0	216.5	495.7	448.2	585.0	227.0	184.1	38.0	2,540.4
4th Qr.	817.7	802.6	802.6	2,101.7	176.0	49.7	331.8	235.3	389.5	481.6	524.3	176.3	154.8	34.0	2,327.5
1992-															
1st Qr.	885.9	761.9	765.6	2,167.8	192.6	52.9	297.4	144.3	389.7	603.2	663.9	160.8	104.2	49.7	2,413.4
2nd Qr.	710.3	524.1	581.1	1,630.6	144.9	39.8	295.6	158.3	310.5	421.4	362.7	117.1	118.2	31.5	1,815.3
3rd Qr.	826.0	799.0	808.3	2,185.6	194.2	53.4	333.8	206.7	475.5	429.8	560.4	216.6	173.1	37.3	2,433.2
4th Qr.	790.1	684.0	775.2	2,020.7	179.6	49.3	318.9	240.2	373.9	462.4	503.5	168.3	148.9	33.5	2,249.6
1993*-															
1st Qr.	916.5	786.8	854.0	2,240.9	199.1	54.7	308.4	149.1	402.9	623.3	686.3	165.8	109.1	49.7	2,494.7
2nd Qr.	742.1	547.3	655.0	1,703.9	151.4	41.6	310.3	163.9	325.1	441.8	378.8	122.3	124.0	30.7	1,896.9
3rd Qr.	853.1	825.4	903.0	2,258.2	200.7	55.1	343.6	214.0	490.9	443.7	578.9	224.1	180.9	38.0	2,514.0
4th Qr.	820.3	709.2	869.0	2,096.7	186.3	51.2	329.7	250.1	388.1	479.8	522.4	175.0	154.8	34.4	2,334.2
1994-															
1st Qr.	1,139.6	978.7	991.0	2,790.7	245.3	67.0	382.3	185.7	501.4	775.5	853.9	206.5	135.0	62.4	3,102.9
2nd Qr.	921.0	678.9	760.0	2,117.3	186.1	50.8	384.3	203.5	403.1	549.1	470.6	152.9	152.9	37.7	2,354.2
3rd Qr.	1,115.7	1,079.2	1,047.0	2,955.8	259.8	70.9	427.0	427.0	610.6	552.1	719.9	279.0	223.4	47.7	3,286.5
4th Qr.	1,019.0	882.1	1,008.0	2,609.3	229.3	62.6	410.1	310.8	482.6	596.7	649.4	217.4	191.6	42.7	2,901.3
1995*-															
1st Qr.	772.7	663.6	991.0	1,898.0	137.8	68.1	259.2	125.9	340.0	525.9	579.0	140.0	91.5	42.3	2,103.9
2nd Qr.	814.2	600.2	760.0	1,790.0	223.3	68.1	339.8	179.9	356.4	485.5	416.1	135.2	135.2	33.3	2,081.3
3rd Qr.	769.6	744.4	1,047.0	1,998.7	194.7	73.5	294.5	294.5	421.2	380.8	496.6	192.4	154.1	32.9	2,267.0
4th Qr.	704.5	609.9	1,008.0	1,649.8	284.1	72.0	283.5	214.9	333.7	412.5	449.0	150.3	132.5	29.9	2,005.9

TOURISM

**TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY, 1989-1995
Total Stay (Thousands of Days)**

Table 25 (cont.)

Year Quarter	Average Length of stay (Days)														Total
	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	
1990															
1991				15.0	10.2	4.2	10.4	13.8	15.8	15.9	12.9	13.7	15.3	13.4	13.7
1992				16.2	8.7	4.3	10.5	12.0	16.5	19.9	12.8	12.8	11.9	13.7	13.9
1993				15.1	8.2	4.0	19.4	12.8	15.5	18.7	12.6	11.9	13.3	12.4	13.4
1994				16.0	8.3	3.9	9.7	15.2	15.5	19.0	12.8	12.2	13.6	12.5	13.8
1990-															
1st Qr.				14.9	11.2	3.6	4.4	10.8	14.1	16.3	18.3	18.9	14.1	12.1	13.8
2nd Qr.				14.8	7.6	2.9	4.1	10.2	13.2	15.3	17.2	17.7	13.4	11.5	13.0
3rd Qr.				14.9	10.8	3.8	4.4	10.8	14.0	16.3	18.2	18.7	14.1	12.6	13.7
4th Qr.				18.0	11.7	4.9	5.2	13.0	16.9	19.6	21.9	22.4	16.9	14.6	15.4
1991-															
1st Qr.				15.3	11.7	4.6	9.5	11.0	15.2	19.1	15.6	12.7	11.3	16.8	14.2
2nd Qr.				15.1	7.9	3.6	11.8	13.8	15.2	16.7	10.7	11.5	15.8	12.8	13.3
3rd Qr.				14.7	10.8	4.6	10.1	13.9	17.6	13.0	12.6	16.3	17.8	12.3	13.6
4th Qr.				14.7	10.7	3.9	10.5	16.4	15.1	15.2	12.3	13.8	16.5	11.9	13.6
1992-															
1st Qr.				11.7	9.3	3.9	7.3	6.8	12.1	18.5	11.9	9.1	6.6	13.2	11.0
2nd Qr.				14.2	6.6	3.7	10.9	11.1	14.4	19.3	9.7	9.9	11.2	12.5	12.3
3rd Qr.				14.3	8.5	4.1	9.6	11.3	17.3	15.4	11.8	14.3	12.9	11.6	12.9
4th Qr.				32.7	11.0	5.2	19.6	28.1	29.1	35.5	22.7	23.8	23.8	22.3	25.7
1993-															
1st Qr.				13.7	10.9	4.6	8.1	8.6	13.7	20.6	14.1	10.1	9.0	14.2	12.8
2nd Qr.				14.4	6.7	3.7	10.4	12.0	13.9	18.5	9.8	9.5	12.9	11.1	12.3
3rd Qr.				16.1	9.6	4.6	10.1	13.8	18.5	16.4	13.2	15.2	16.6	12.1	14.3
4th Qr.				18.5	6.2	3.0	10.4	17.3	15.7	19.0	12.8	12.8	15.2	11.8	14.3
1994-															
1st Qr.				13.6	10.7	4.5	8.0	8.5	13.7	20.8	14.2	10.2	8.9	14.4	12.8
2nd Qr.				12.2	5.6	3.1	8.8	10.2	12.1	16.1	8.5	8.2	11.0	9.5	10.6
3rd Qr.				17.1	10.0	4.8	10.2	22.2	19.0	16.8	13.6	15.6	16.8	12.4	15.3
4th Qr.				21.1	7.0	3.3	11.9	19.8	18.3	22.2	15.0	14.8	17.6	13.6	16.5
1995*-															
1st Qr.				9.5	7.5	3.2	5.6	6.0	9.6	14.6	9.9	7.1	6.2	10.1	9.0
2nd Qr.				8.5	3.9	4.2	6.2	7.1	8.5	11.3	6.0	5.7	7.7	6.7	7.4
3rd Qr.				12.0	7.0	3.4	7.1	13.3	13.3	11.8	9.5	10.9	11.8	8.7	10.7
4th Qr.				14.8	4.9	2.3	8.3	12.8	12.8	15.5	10.5	10.4	12.3	9.5	11.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1992 - 1995

Table 26

Thousand

	ALL VISITORS				BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT															
	BY NATIONALITY				HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1992	1993	1994	1995*
United Kingdom	98.8	103.8	140.2	100.4	87.4	103.8	118.9	88.4	3.1	3.5	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.9	5.0	3.9	94.0	104.0	108.4	96.3
West Germany	86.6	106.0	127.0	96.0	94.1	96.6	127.7	94.9	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.9	96.5	106.5	101.2	97.8
Italy	40.7	44.2	56.2	41.4	37.9	41.8	51.4	38.2	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.9	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	40.0	44.2	54.5	40.8
France	34.3	39.9	49.3	36.9	33.8	37.4	46.0	34.2	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	36.0	39.8	49.0	36.7
Switzerland	21.3	24.2	29.6	22.1	21.1	23.3	28.7	21.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	22.1	24.3	29.9	22.3
Other Europe	50.2	62.7	86.5	61.9	51.1	56.6	69.6	51.7	3.8	4.2	5.4	4.7	2.3	2.6	3.4	2.6	46.0	62.7	78.4	59.0
Total Europe	331.9	380.8	488.8	358.7	325.4	359.5	442.3	328.7	11.9	13.2	16.9	14.8	8.5	9.5	12.2	9.4	334.6	381.5	421.4	352.9
United States	45.5	48.2	49.4	47.1	37.9	42.2	51.9	38.6	2.9	3.2	4.1	3.6	2.2	2.5	3.2	2.5	43.0	47.9	44.7	44.7
Canada	10.1	9.9	10.9	10.1	7.4	8.2	10.2	7.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	8.8	9.8	9.4	9.4
Total N. America ..	55.6	58.1	60.3	57.2	45.3	50.4	62.1	46.2	3.8	4.2	5.4	4.8	2.7	3.1	4.0	3.1	51.8	57.7	54.1	54.1
India	13.6	11.7	18.8	12.7	7.3	8.2	10.1	7.5	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.5	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.2	10.4	11.6	14.4	11.2
Japan	10.9	11.5	15.6	11.2	8.9	10.0	12.3	9.1	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	10.2	11.4	14.1	10.6
Israel	4.2	4.7	6.3	4.6	3.8	4.2	5.2	3.9	0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	4.3	4.7	5.9	4.5
Other Asia	20.7	15.1	19.9	14.9	9.5	10.5	12.9	9.6	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.1	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.8	21.0	15.1	18.8	14.5
Total Asia	49.4	43.0	60.6	43.4	29.5	32.9	40.5	30.1	5.3	5.8	7.5	6.7	3.7	4.1	5.2	4.0	45.9	42.8	53.2	40.8
Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uganda	62.8	51.6	57.7	54.3	3.8	4.2	5.2	3.9	3.3	3.7	4.8	4.2	40.4	44.2	56.6	43.6	47.5	52.1	51.7	51.7
Tanzania	65.7	84.0	74.3	76.7	54.5	62.9	77.4	57.5	5.9	6.5	8.4	7.4	11.0	12.0	15.4	11.9	71.4	81.4	76.8	76.8
Zambia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Africa	57.0	61.2	58.9	59.9	26.2	28.9	35.6	26.5	14.4	15.9	20.6	18.2	14.5	16.0	20.5	15.8	62.5	60.8	60.5	60.5
Total Africa	185.5	196.8	190.9	190.9	84.5	96.0	118.2	87.9	23.6	26.1	33.8	29.8	65.9	72.2	92.5	71.3	181.4	194.1	189.0	189.0
Australia and New Zealand	8.9	9.4	9.5	9.2	7.3	8.2	10.1	7.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	8.3	9.3	8.8	8.8
All Other Countries	3.1	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9
Total Others	12.0	12.4	13.0	12.4	9.4	10.6	13.0	9.7	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	11.0	12.1	11.7	11.7
All Visitors	634.4	691.1	813.6	662.6	494.1	549.4	676.1	502.6	45.5	50.1	65.0	57.4	81.5	89.6	114.8	88.5	624.7	688.6	729.4	648.5

*Provisional

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1986 - 1995

Table 27

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Wester	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1986-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	642	912	1,839	356	142	211	165	139	494	23	4,925
Occupancy Rate (percent)	66	66	71	62	53	64	48	44	34	26	62
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,170	1,696	3,668	672	199	420	291	248	866	45	9,275
Occupancy Rate (percent)	47	50	64	50	66	59	36	31	41	20	58
1987-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	635	916	1,890	347	142	215	182	145	145	28	4,992
Occupancy Rate (percent)	53	77	68	59	54	65	44	42	48	23	63
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,177	1,694	3,766	656	297	425	308	242	571	45	9,479
Occupancy Rate (percent)	48	51	62	48	48	61	35	32	39	20	53
1988-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	641	906	1,979	355	144	215	181	145	509	23	5,096
Occupancy Rate (percent)	69	66	67	58	54	67	47	42	48	23	63
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,199	1,662	3,952	669	300	428	316	240	895	45	9,704
Occupancy Rate (percent)	48	51	61	46	48	63	35	33	44	19	53
1989-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	647	881	1,960	355	140	218	181	140	527	22	5,072
Occupancy Rate (percent)	72	66	7	58	61	69	45	44	48	23	40
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,214	1,600	3,907	654	295	436	318	233	927	45	9,629
Occupancy Rate (percent)	50	52	65	46	54	62	35	34	46	2	55
1990-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	691	846	2,422	347	144	232	223	152	526	12	5,596
Occupancy Rate (percent)	72	65	73	60	66	67	43	42	50	23	66
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,270	1,533	4,660	624	316	453	389	248	977	25	10,495
Occupancy Rate (percent)	51	50	69	49	56	64	33	33	45	19	58
1991-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	645	834	2,942	341	145	220	156	143	364	25	5,815
Occupancy Rate (percent)	58	65	75	52	66	69	41	48	48	39	40
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,085	1,367	5,696	530	300	463	364	233	951	48	11,037
Occupancy Rate (percent)	53	54	68	51	61	54	30	37	44	79	59
1992-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	667	750	2,494	325	134	218	134	200	342	10	5,274
Occupancy Rate (percent)	60	55	64	57	68	53	31	27	44	15	58
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,384	1,047	6,096	519	250	508	321	516	705	29	11,465
Occupancy Rate (percent)	58	47	59	47	71	54	28	22	39	16	48
1993-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	952	868	2,642	327	117	279	208	244	504	13	6,127
Occupancy Rate (percent)	60	52	55	57	69	53	31	27	39	22	58
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,695	1,081	6,190	422	252	592	343	530	742	26	11,909
Occupancy Rate (percent)	38	67	58	48	58	59	31	25	44	18	52
1994-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (percent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (percent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995-											
Rooms Available (,000 nights)	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,021
Occupancy Rate (percent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Beds Available (,000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,562
Occupancy Rate (percent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	43

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1989 - 1995

Table 28

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI.				Coastal				Other												Total Beds Occupiedby		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern				
	For-Resi-dents	E A Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E A Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	For-Resi-dents	E.A. Resi-dents	Total
	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents	dents
1989	533.2	71.8	441.0	390.8	2.338.1	183.2	134.8	163.6	142.6	15.9	256.6	14.0	30.0	81.9	29.3	50.3	275.9	154.2	5.6	3.2	4,187	1,129	5,316
1990	584.4	65.4	481.7	298.4	3.005.2	195.2	150.3	153.9	158.7	16.6	281.4	15.2	36.9	86.2	29.1	52.2	308.1	115.4	6.2	3.7	5,042	1,002	6,044
1991	470.8	73.2	461.3	271.7	3.612.1	269.6	128.6	141.1	164.2	20.5	249.5	23.8	33.3	67.5	56.1	29.0	284.0	123.7	7.8	30.7	5,468	1,051	6,519
1992	492.6	76.9	242.7	142.9	3,240.8	241.7	86.6	95.5	126.8	15.9	251.4	20.9	30.2	61.4	55.8	29.2	213.8	94.0	1.3	6.0	4,742	784	5,526
1993	562.5	87.4	314.2	184.9	3,478.7	283.5	93.7	101.6	129.7	16.4	340.4	32.3	34.8	68.9	52.5	27.3	257.0	111.8	2.4	9.4	5,266	924	6,199
1994	476.4	74.3	286.3	168.4	3,053.7	232.5	88.4	96.8	118.2	14.9	226.5	21.3	27.2	55.6	45.9	24.1	218.3	90.8	3.0	12.1	4,544	791	5,335
1995	528.1	85.6	215.9	197.9	2,821.5	238.1	74.5	92.2	105.3	15.0	231.1	14.2	19.9	58.7	25.2	40.1	181.9	93.5	10.1	5.8	4,213	841	5,054
1988-																							
1st Qr.	123.6	21.3	115.1	97.1	674.0	31.2	41.9	41.8	37.3	3.7	73.6	2.7	8.2	23.6	8.9	13.3	76.3	31.0	1.9	0.8	1,161	267	1,428
2nd Qr.	98.4	19.5	90.4	104.4	402.5	55.8	22.3	43.3	21.0	5.1	45.6	4.1	5.4	19.0	5.2	12.7	39.8	35.3	0.4	0.9	731	299	1,031
3rd Qr.	137.6	20.1	121.4	107.5	525.1	56.7	37.4	43.6	33.1	4.9	69.0	5.3	8.3	20.5	8.1	11.2	80.9	32.6	1.9	0.7	1,023	303	1,326
4th Qr.	137.5	19.6	113.0	94.3	615.6	43.4	36.3	41.9	33.2	4.1	64.5	3.4	6.4	20.2	8.2	11.3	61.5	34.0	1.3	0.8	1,078	273	1,351
1989-																							
1st Qr.	137.3	16.2	116.3	96.1	713.9	33.3	41.2	39.1	40.9	3.3	74.1	2.5	8.3	23.8	8.1	13.5	79.6	32.2	1.9	0.8	1,222	262	1,483
2nd Qr.	109.6	16.3	94.5	100.5	428.3	49.1	21.1	41.0	27.7	4.7	50.9	4.1	5.4	18.8	5.4	12.7	43.9	36.1	0.4	0.9	787	285	1,071
3rd Qr.	150.0	19.5	114.0	103.7	528.9	54.0	37.0	42.5	37.7	4.4	69.0	4.5	8.3	20.6	7.6	12.4	81.4	31.6	1.9	0.7	1,036	294	1,330
4th Qr.	136.3	19.8	116.2	90.5	667.0	46.8	35.5	41.0	36.3	3.5	62.6	2.9	8.0	18.7	8.2	11.7	71.0	54.3	1.4	0.8	1,143	290	1,433
1990-																							
1st Qr.	142.8	14.5	136.1	75.2	844.3	31.0	45.4	36.6	41.5	3.0	78.8	2.3	15.3	20.8	9.0	14.4	84.2	1.9	1.8	0.8	1,399	201	1,600
2nd Qr.	112.4	13.7	107.4	77.1	616.6	57.9	24.3	40.1	33.3	4.7	55.5	5.2	7.1	23.7	5.0	13.3	47.6	39.5	0.4	0.9	1,010	276	1,286
3rd Qr.	174.9	19.1	121.2	76.7	752.6	59.2	39.9	38.2	42.2	4.7	77.4	4.4	8.3	21.1	7.7	12.8	92.9	34.6	1.8	0.7	1,319	272	1,591
4th Qr.	154.3	18.4	117.0	69.4	791.7	47.1	40.7	39.0	41.8	4.3	69.7	3.2	6.2	20.6	7.4	11.7	83.4	39.4	2.2	1.3	1,314	254	1,568

TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY .E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1989-1995

Table 28 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI.				Coastal				Other												Total Beds Occupied by		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		For- eign Resi- dents		Total
	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	For- eign Resi- dents	E.A. Resi- dents	Total
1991-																							
1 st Qr.	159.8	25.4	125.5	88.1	821.2	63.9	19.6	34 0	36.1	5.1	72.6	4.3	6:3	2 14	8.3	8.1	83.3	39.6	3.9	9.7	1.337	300	1.637
2nd Qr. ..	87.9	13.8	118.1	78.4	926.2	79.9	21.7	44.2	44.6	9.2	53.2	7.3	3.8	189	8.9	6.2	45.2	30.7	0.8	4.3	1.310	293	1.603
3rd Qr. ..	81.1	12.0	107.9	57.9	1,207.9	84.8	51.3	38.0	51.6	3.0	64.6	5.6	12.2	14.0	21.6	7.2	75.2	25.4	2.3	9.3	1.676	257	1.933
4th Qr. ..	142.0	22.0	109 8	47.3	656.8	41.0	36.0	24.9	31.9	3.2	59.1	6.6	11.0	13.2	17.3	7.5	80.3	28.0	0.8	7.4	1.145	201	1.346
1992-																							
1 st Qr.	167.1	26.6	66.0	46.3	736.8	57.3	13.2	22.9	27.9	3.9	73.1	4.3	5.7	19.4	8.3	8 1	62.7	29.9	0.7	1.9	1.162	221	1.383
2nd Qr. ..	91.8	14.8	62.1	41.2	831.0	71.6	14.6	29.8	34 4	7.3	53.6	4.4	3.5	17.2	8.9	6.4	34.0	23.1	0.1	0.8	1.134	217	1.351
3rd Qr. ..	84.8	12.5	56.8	30.5	1.083.7	76.0	34.6	25.7	39.9	2.3	65.2	5.6	11.0	12.7	21.5	7.2	56.7	19.2	0.4	1.8	1.455	194	1.649
4th Qr. ..	148.5	23.0	57.8	24.9	589.3	36.8	24.2	16.7	24.6	2.4	59.5	6.6	10.0	12.1	17.1	7.5	60.4	21.8	0.1	1.5	992	153	1.145
1993-																							
1st Qr.	190.9	30.4	85.5	60.0	1.131.5	88.0	14.3	23.7	28.5	4.0	99.0	5.8	6.6	22.4	7.8	7.6	75.4	35.8	1.2	3.0	1.641	281	1.922
2nd Qr. ..	104.9	16.4	80.4	53.3	1.276.2	22.1	15.8	32.1	35.2	7.5	72.6	9.9	3.9	19.8	8.3	5.9	40.9	27.7	0.2	1.3	1.638	196	1.834
3rd Qr. ..	96.8	14.3	73.5	39.4	166.0	116.9	37.4	27.7	40.8	2.4	88.2	7.6	12.8	12.8	20.3	6.8	68.1	23.0	0.7	2.9	605	254	859
4th Qr. ..	169.9	26.3	74.8	32.2	905.0	56.5	26.2	18.1	25.2	2.5	80.6	9.0	11.5	13.9	16.1	7.0	72.6	25.3	0.2	2.3	1.382	193	1.575
1994-																							
1 st Qr.	161.8	26.0	77.8	54.6	649.9	55.1	13.5	23.3	26.0	3.7	*65.8	3.8	5.1	17.6	6.9	6.7	61.1	29.1	1.5	3.8	1.069	224	1.293
2nd Qr. ..	88.8	14.0	73.2	48.6	797.7	69.0	14.9	30.3	32.1	6.8	48.3	6.6	3.1	15.6	7.3	5.2	33 1	22.5	0.3	1.7	1.099	220	1.319
3rd Qr. ..	82.0	12.1	67.1	35.9	1.040.4	73.1	35.2	26.1	37.2	2.1	58.7	5.0	10.0	11.5	17.7	6.0	55.2	18.7	0.9	3.7	1.409	194	1.598
4th Qr. ..	143.8	22.2	68.1	29.3	565.7	35.3	24 8	17.1	23.0	2.3	53.7	5.9	9.0	10.9	14.0	6.2	58.9	20.5	0.3	2.9	961	153	1.114
1995-																							
1st Qr.	131.3	22.6	56.5	47.6	857.7	39.7	22.6	22.6	31.5	3.1	67.3	2.5	5.8	16.6	7.4	11.1	53.7	21.9	3.1	1.4	1,237	189	1.426
2nd Qr. ..	104.5	20.6	44 4	51.2	512.2	71.0	71.0	23.4	17.7	4.3	41.7	3.8	3 8	13.4	4.3	10.5	28.0	24.8	1.2	1.6	770	225	994
3rd Qr. ..	146.2	21.3	59.6	52.8	668.2	72.2	20.2	23.6	28.0	4.1	63.1	4.8	5.8	14.4	6.7	9.3	56.9	22.9	3.4	1.3	1.058	226	1.284
4th Qr. ..	146.1	21.0	55.4	46.3	783.4	55.2	19.6	22.6	28.1	3.5	59.0	3.1	4.5	14.3	6.8	9.4	43.3	23.9	2.4	1.5	1.148	201	1.349 -

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1994

Table 29 (a)

000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21	810.0	520.0	1,165.0	550.7	345.8	20.8	38.8	7.2	47.3	64.2
Other	51	1,006.0	630.0	1,416.0	454.7	286.1	21.2	435.2	50.7	32.1	62.6
Total	72	1,816.0	1,150.0	2,581.0	1,005.4	631.9	42.0	274.0	57.9	39.0	63.3
COAST BEACH	164	3,720.0	2,650.0	5,805.0	3,071.5	2,903.2	9.7	141.5	17.1	52.9	71.2
MOMBASA ISLAND	32	381.0	176.0	578.0	185.2	146.8	6.2	15.1	17.1	32.0	46.2
COAST HINTERLAND-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East	3	49.1	23.0	86.0	27.6	21.3	0.3	5.6	0.4	32.1	46.3
West	10	210.0	110.0	304.0	105.6	91.9	1.3	10.7	1.7	34.7	52.4
Total	13	259.1	133.0	390.0	133.2	113.2	1.6	16.3	2.1	34.2	51.3
MASAILAND-											
East	21	112.0	56.0	252.0	104.7	91.5	0.9	11.1	0.7	41.5	50.0
West	24	149.0	94.0	261.0	143.1	129.1	2.5	12.0	-	54.8	63.0
Total	45	261.0	150.0	513.0	247.8	220.6	3.4	23.1	0.7	48.3	57.5
NYANZA BASIN	49	244.0	96.0	479.0	82.8	28.3	2.1	51.1	1.4	17.3	39.3
WESTERN	33	210.0	76.0	299.0	69.9	23.9	1.7	43.1	1.2	23.4	36.1
CENTRAL	72	710.0	326.0	1,003.0	299.0	164.9	2.7	120.7	11.0	29.8	45.9
NORTH KENYA	16	200.0	95.0	261.0	15.2	10.2	0.1	4.7	0.1	5.8	47.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1995

Table 29 (b)

000

Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed	Room
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Occupancy- Rate	Occupancy- Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	21	933.7	480.2	1,795.4	613.7	542.6	12.0	49.6	9.5	34.2	51.4
Other	51	421.3	226.1	810.1	413.8	248.2	15.7	97.8	52.1	51.1	53.7
Total	72	1,355.0	706.3	2,605.5	1,027.5	790.8	27.7	147.4	61.6	39.4	52.1
COAST BEACH	164	2,999.3	1,570.3	5,767.5	3,059.6	2,846.2	10.2	186.3	16.9	53.0	52.4
MOMBASA ISLAND	32	226.5	129.3	427.4	166.7	54.9	7.0	97.6	7.2	39.0	57.1
COAST HINTERLAND-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East	3	35.5	20.5	45.5	34.7	21.7	0.0	1.0	0.3	76.3	57.7
West	10	79.7	55.3	176.1	85.6	93.5	0.1	3.0	0.7	48.6	69.4
Total	13	115.2	75.8	221.6	120.3	115.2	0.1	4.0	1.0	54.3	65.8
MASAILAND-											
East	21	117.9	78.5	303.2	113.2	105.9	0.1	7.1	0.1	37.3	66.6
West	24	257.1	120.1	412.1	132.1	120.1	0.1	11.6	0.3	32.1	46.7
Total	45	375.0	198.6	715.3	245.3	226.0	0.2	18.7	0.4	34.3	53.4
NYANZA BASIN	49	207.2	78.4	391.1	78.6	18.2	1.4	58.6	0.4	20.1	37.8
WESTERN	33	396.0	128.1	761.6	65.5	93.8	6.4	12.1	4.3	8.6	43.0
CENTRAL	72	337.1	144.8	648.2	275.4	42.7	14.0	160.4	7.2	42.5	32.3
NORTH KENYA	16	12.5	6.4	23.6	15.9	7.1	4.4	4.2	0.2	67.4	51.2
Total Kenya	496	6,023.8	3,038.0		5,054.8	4,194.9	71.4	689.3	99.2	43.7	50.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1993

Table 30 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000'	per cent	000'	per cent	000'	per cent	000'	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	183.3	16.0	404.5	10.3	307.1	27.9	894.9	14.5
Uganda	22.7	2.0	12.8	0.3	12.0	1.1	47.5	0.8
Tanzania	26.0	2.3	23.4	0.6	2.7	0.2	52.1	0.8
East and Central	47.5	4.1	24.7	0.6	2.7	0.2	74.9	1.2
West Africa	16.8	1.5	10.1	0.3	2.3	0.2	29.2	0.5
North Africa	10.3	0.9	3.8	0.1	3.0	0.3	17.1	0.3
Other Africa	61.3	5.3	65.4	1.7	8.6	0.8	135.3	2.2
United Kingdom	152.3	13.3	551.8	14.0	109.7	10.0	813.8	13.1
West Germany	65.1	5.7	1,241.5	31.5	123.5	11.2	1,430.1	23.1
Scandinavia	36.4	3.2	59.5	1.5	25.4	2.3	121.3	2.0
France	56.9	5.0	340.9	8.6	119.7	10.9	517.5	8.4
Switzerland	18.9	1.6	310.4	7.9	33.8	3.1	363.1	5.9
Italy	32.1	2.8	399.9	10.1	36.2	3.3	468.2	7.6
Other Europe	87.2	7.6	229.2	5.8	72.3	6.6	388.7	6.3
U.S.A	124.4	10.7	117.2	3.0	144.5	13.1	386.1	6.2
Canada	43.0	3.6	23.6	0.6	14.4	1.3	81.0	1.3
Other America	10.4	0.9	8.1	0.2	9.2	0.8	27.7	0.4
Japan	23.6	2.1	12.3	0.3	16.1	1.5	52.0	0.8
India	20.5	1.8	15.1	0.4	7.2	0.7	42.8	0.7
Middle East	15.2	1.3	12.9	0.3	11.9	1.1	40.0	0.6
Other Asia	14.4	1.3	20.0	0.5	10.7	1.0	45.1	0.7
Australia and Newzealand	20.5	1.7	14.1	0.4	11.5	1.0	46.1	0.7
All Other Countries	15.7	1.4	11.6	0.3	4.9	0.4	32.2	0.5
Permanent Occupants ..	44.4	3.8	26.8	0.7	10.9	1.0	82.1	1.4
Total	1,148.9	100.0	3,939.6	100.0	1,100.3	100.0	6,188.8	100.0

*Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1994

Table 30 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000'	per cent	000'	per cent	000'	per cent	000'	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	124.3	11.7	241.1	8.3	179.9	15.6	545.3	10.7
Uganda	16.3	1.5	4.2	0.1	6.9	0.6	27.4	0.5
Tanzania	18.7	1.8	9.4	0.3	1.6	0.1	29.7	0.6
East and Central	27.5	2.6	8.5	0.3	1.7	0.1	37.7	0.7
West Africa	12.6	1.2	6.9	0.2	1.8	0.2	21.3	0.4
North Africa	7.6	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.1	9.8	0.2
Other Africa	47.7	4.5	21.8	0.8	5.8	0.5	75.3	1.5
United Kingdom	100.7	9.4	495.2	17.1	94.5	8.2	690.4	13.5
West Germany	47.2	4.4	923.5	32.0	75.8	6.6	1,046.5	20.5
Scandinavia	24.3	2.3	33.9	1.2	14.7	1.3	72.9	1.4
France	42.1	4.0	178.2	6.2	68.1	5.9	288.4	5.6
Switzerland	14.5	1.4	203.7	7.1	21.7	1.9	239.9	4.7
Italy	24.9	2.3	247.6	8.6	24.2	2.1	269.7	5.8
Other Europe	61.6	5.8	138.6	4.8	43.1	3.7	243.3	4.8
U.S.A.	90.2	8.5	64.3	2.2	70.9	6.1	225.4	4.4
Canada	27.7	2.6	6.9	0.2	9.4	0.8	44.0	0.9
Other America	6.9	0.6	16.1	0.6	4.2	0.4	27.2	0.5
Japan	16.7	1.6	3.7	0.1	9.8	0.8	30.2	0.6
India	15.9	1.5	4.5	0.2	4.1	0.4	24.5	0.5
Middle East	13.3	1.2	5.1	0.2	7.2	0.6	25.6	0.5
Other Asia	11.0	1.0	6.3	0.2	5.1	0.4	22.4	0.4
Australia and Newzealand	13.8	1.3	5.0	0.2	7.1	0.6	25.9	0.5
All Other Countries	248.9	23.4	251.7	8.7	487.2	42.2	987.8	19.3
Permanent Occupants	51.3	4.8	11.3	0.4	9.8	0.8	72.4	1.4
Total	1,063.7	100.0	2,888.5	100.0	1,155.5	100.0	5,110.0	100.0

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1995

Table 30 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	000'	per cent	000'	per cent	000'	per cent	000'	per cent
	Bednights		Bednights		Bednights		Bednights	
Kenya	161.6	15.7	332.8	10.3	194.9	24.3	689.3	13.6
Uganda	18.3	1.8	4.7	0.1	7.8	1.0	30.8	0.6
Tanzania	25.6	2.5	12.8	0.4	2.2	0.3	40.6	0.8
East and Central	30.6	3.0	9.4	0.3	1.9	0.2	41.9	0.8
West Africa	16.7	1.6	9.1	0.3	2.4	0.3	28.2	0.6
North Africa	9.3	0.9	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.2	12.0	0.2
South Africa	18.7	1.8	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.2	23.1	0.5
Other Africa	56.9	5.5	26.0	0.8	7.0	0.9	89.9	1.8
United Kingdom	143.6	14.0	706.2	21.9	134.8	16.8	984.6	19.5
Germany	54.2	5.3	1,060.2	32.9	87.0	10.9	1,201.4	23.8
Scandinavia	28.8	2.8	40.1	1.2	17.4	2.2	86.3	1.7
France	45.3	4.4	191.6	5.9	73.2	9.1	310.1	6.1
Switzerland	18.9	1.8	264.9	8.2	28.2	3.5	312.0	6.2
Italy	25.7	2.5	255.1	7.9	24.9	3.1	305.7	6.0
Other Europe	73.2	7.1	164.6	5.1	51.2	6.4	289.0	5.7
U.S.A	106.4	10.4	75.9	2.4	83.6	10.4	265.9	5.3
Canada	32.5	3.2	8.1	0.3	11.0	1.4	51.6	1.0
Other America	3.8	0.4	8.9	0.3	2.3	0.3	15.0	0.3
Japan	18.5	1.8	4.1	0.1	10.8	1.3	33.4	0.7
India	18.0	1.8	5.1	0.2	4.7	0.6	27.8	0.5
Middle East	15.4	1.5	5.9	0.2	8.3	1.0	29.6	0.6
Other Asia	12.5	1.2	7.2	0.2	5.8	0.7	25.5	0.5
Australia and Newzealand	13.4	1.3	4.8	0.1	6.9	0.9	25.1	0.5
All Other Countries	9.3	0.9	9.4	0.3	18.1	2.3	36.8	0.7
Permanent Occupants	70.3	6.8	15.5	0.5	13.4	1.7	99.2	2.0
Total	1,027.5	100.0	3,226.3	100.0	801.0	100.0	5,054.8	100.0

* includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and National Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1986 - 1995

Table 31

	000 Bed Nights									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Permanent Occupants*	210.4	191.4	191.0	191.1	168.0	158.7	123.2	82.1	108.5	99.2
Kenya Residents	837.1	847.5	853.9	829.4	875.5	938.0	655.8	895.0	689.6	689.3
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	102.2	97.6	97.9	94.5	87.2	86.6	68.9	99.7	69.5	71.4
Foreign Residents	3,860.3	3,895.0	3,991.7	4,201.5	4,915.2	5,335.2	4,677.9	5,112.0	4,242.1	4,194.9
Total Beds Occupied	5,010.0	5,031.3	5,134.5	5,316.5	6,045.9	6,518.5	5,525.8	6,188.8	5,109.7	5,054.8
Total Beds Available	9,371.2	9,479.2	9,704.3	9,630.8	10,494.7	11,036.7	1,464.5	11,908.9	11,908.9	11,562.2
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53.5	53.1	52.9	55.2	57.6	59.1	48.2	52.0	43.1	43.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Persons staying at least one month in one hotel: including some bookings for aircrew.

VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1987 - 1995

Table 32

	Numbers											
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995			
Nairobi	99,841	125,502	155,200	152,759	168,832	156,390	164,565	163,245	113,500			
Animal Orphanage	82,088	84,757	43,300	213,808	217,650	173,162	155,345	182,378	212,100			
Amboseli	148,456	137,689	140,400	237,185	189,258	168,300	121,092	159,587	114,800			
Tsavo (West)	80,631	85,429	96,800	78,582	119,358	103,075	102,947	105,487	93,100			
Tsavo (East)	89,600	87,266	101,100	127,671	135,911	125,508	135,804	132,480	228,800			
Aberdare	53,988	59,909	57,500	66,605	56,385	63,592	60,819	60,270	70,100			
Buffalo Springs	43,426	64,000	70,400	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Lake Nakuru	127,862	138,624	167,400	174,227	174,415	139,814	178,560	164,387	666,800			
Masai Mara	95,900	118,827	196,200	180,415	143,387	138,129	133,100	138,275	133,200			
Malindi Marine	38,618	39,200	40,700	35,577	33,019	44,180	41,100	39,480	38,800			
Lake Bogona	31,159	32,811	46,200	53,828	53,817	39,437	37,152	43,270	14,200			
Meru	26,806	23,725	1,,400	11,065	9,118	7,123	7,389	7,900	7,300			
Simba Hills	13,356	16,725	21,500	59,952	38,215	31,898	24,775	31,670	20,000			
Mt. Kenya	19,241	18,000	13,300	18,744	14,617	15,490	17,977	17,285	17,200			
Samburu	4,321	3,600	4,000		-	-	21,500	9,287	9,100			
Kisite/Mpunguti	10,969	17,900	18,200	27,137	31,117	27,948	27,498	34,817	32,400			
Mt Elgon	4,493	4,031	5,124	4,242	}	3,423	5,129	}	}			
Oldonyo Sabuk	1,905	2,368	3,022	2,500	}	3,760	4,310	})			
Marsabit	2,211	2,228	2,627	4,965	}	14,852	4,191	3,295	}	9,650)	18,900
Saiwa Swamp	1,724	1,873	2,627	2,093	}	2,626	3,866	})			
Mombasa Marine			16,500	29,100		57,800	43,300	48,017	23,900			
Walamu Marine		16,900	17,300	20,500		27,000	31,700	32,117	16,100			
Hell Gale		14,500	18,200	31,100		34,200	47,400	44,950	50,100			
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)							50,100	5,500	3,500			
Total	976,595	1,064,464	1,203,000	1,451,355	1,399,951	1,248,046	1,246,223	1,430,052	1,883,900			

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

TOURISM

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1994-1995

TABLE 33

NUMBERS

NATIONAL PARKS/ GAME RESERVES	ADULTS RESIDENTS		ADULTS NON-RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995	1994	1995
	NAIROBI NATIONAL PARK ...	71,389	49,649	49,462	34,399	19,436	13,517	10,730	7,462	12,182	8,472	163,199	113,499
Animal orphanage	107,016	124,715	11,067	12,897	47,751	55,648	34	40	16,132	18,800	182,000	212,100
Amboseli National Park	28,107	20,240	116,055	82,544	3,609	2,599	6,845	5,959	4,802	3,458	159,418	114,800
Tsavo (West)	21,966	19,302	63,528	56,114	4,359	3,850	9,967	8,804	5,581	3,030	105,401	93,100
Tsavo (East)	28,176	48,690	98,032	169,407	5,870	10,144	47	61	276	477	132,401	228,779
Aberdare	15,722	18,307	40,153	46,755	2,934	3,416	59	69	1,333	1,552	60,201	70,099
Buffalo Springs												
Lake Nakuru	51,179	51,958	86,361	87,675	22,232	22,570	578	587	3,950	4,010	164,300	166,800
Masai Mara	33,560	32,346	93,020	89,655	4,358	4,200	21	20	7,240	6,978	138,199	133,199
Malindi marine	12,763	12,568	23,302	22,947	3,187	3,138	101	99	48	47	39,401	38,799
Lake Bogoria	18,472	3,372	7,578	2,491	1,147	3,772	1,597	1,525	4,077	3,040	43,201	14,200
Meru	2,317	2,141	2,285	2,111	1,935	1,788	993	918	370	342	7,900	7,300
Shimba Hills	13,607	8,618	13,609	8,520	2,699	1,709	1,122	711	540	442	31,577	20,000
Mount Kenya	9,104	9,104	5,200	5,200	770	770	153	153	1,973	1,973	17,200	17,200
Samburu	2,698	2,669	2,661	2,632	2,253	2,229	1,156	1,144	431	426	9,199	9,100
Kisile/mpunguti	8,946	8,329	24,175	22,508	1,353	1,260	94	88	232	216	34,800	32,401
Mount Elgon	1,583	2,561	706	1,142	360	582	71	115	282	456	3,002	4,856
Oldonyo Sambuk	246	306	4	5	527	656	201	250	1,267	11,577	2,245	2,794
Marsabit	1,342	2,171	800	1,294	74	120	88	142	5	8	2,309	3,735
Salina Swamp	697	1,128	672	1,087	112	181	11	18	100	162	1,592	2,576
Sibiloi National Park	151	244	231	374		3	3	5	31	50	418	676
Ruma National Park	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watamu Marine National Park	11,900	5,954	17,879	8,946	2,399	1,200	-	-	-	-	32,178	16,100
Mombasa Marine National Park	16,126	7,474	27,578	11,782	2,361	1,094	1,935	1,897	3,567	1,653	51,567	23,900
Hell Gate National Park	14,602	16,293	4,738	5,287	10,861	12,119	7,609	8,490	7,090	7,911	44,900	50,100
Mwea National Reserve	102	165	13	21	56	62	-	-	90	116	261	364
TOTAL	471,771	448,304	689,109	675,793	140,645	146,627	43,415	38,557	71,599	65,196	1,426,869	1,376,477

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARKS AND SITES, 1989 - 1995

Table 34

	Numbers						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
National Museum	224,300	234,500	213,900	237,615	202,700	217,978	215,400
Lamu Museum	13,000	11,412	13,380	10,370	7,700	10,487	10,700
Snake Park	210,100	220,607	176,365	209,600	175,200	187,015	181,600
Fort Jesus	206,100	226,611	187,008	187,400	289,900	221,400	245,300
Gedi	35,600	71,115	41,500	58,506	37,200	45,766	43,700
Orlogesaile	3,400				-		
Kariandusi	5,800	-	3,100	1,200	2,000	2,190	3,000
Hyrax Hill	2,800	-			-		
Jumba La Mtwana	14,200	9,420	14,072	7,800	6,900	9,657	11,300
Kisumu	38,800	28,670	35,124	29,585	35,000	33,285	36,100
Meru	12,400	28,412	29,560	19,600	18,600	22,640	21,000
	15,900	21,913	30,200	15,210	26,300	23,918	27,500
Karen Blixen	48,600	53,302	45,809	35,212	47,500	43,859	46,100
Kilifi Mwarani		1,100		1,100		700	800
Total	831,000	907,062	790,018	813,198	849,900	818,895	842,500

Source: The National Muse

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1993 - 1995

Table 35

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED (000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995	1993	1994	1995
National Parks	28.2	14.5	15.1	228.1	136.7	172.5	43.9	43.1	43.9
Game Reserves	38.8	17.8	21.0	289.1	181.6	218.6	56.1	56.9	56.1
Total	67.0	32.3	36.1	517.2	318.3	391.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Full Catering	52.5	24.7	28.3	451.2	285.9	341.2	86.2	88.6	86.5
Self Service	14.5	7.7	7.8	66.0	32.4	49.9	13.8	11.4	13.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 46 and 47.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

- i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.
- ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

- i) limited field studies, e.g of sectors such as Forestry and ownership of Dwellings.
- ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in sector such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work clone" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES, 1989 - 1995

(A) At Current Prices

Table 36 (a)

	K£ million						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995**
G.D.P at Factor Cost	7,387.81	8,377.78	9,540.33	10,985.98	13,512.30	16,303.99	19,455.51
of which							
Non-Monetary	394.46	421.68	458.45	491.89	525.66	563.95	597.61
Monetary	6,993.35	7,956.11	9,081.88	10,494.10	12,986.64	15,740.04	18,857.90
+ Indirect Taxes	1,191.68	1,399.14	1,522.22	1,821.17	2,495.30	3,381.57	3,586.02
-Subsides	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.05	0.07	1.06	1.28
= G.D.P. at Market Prices	8,579.44	9,776.82	11,062.49	12,807.10	16,007.53	19,684.50	23,040.25
+ Import of goods and services**	2,612.37	3,069.54	3,166.35	3,452.07	5,947.90	6,782.06	9,108.07
-Export of goods and services	1,977.68	2,559.28	3,025.58	3,464.37	6,745.91	7,411.24	7,629.82
	-634.69	510.26	surplus 140.77	-12.30	-798.01	-629.18	1,478.25
Total Resources available for							
Domestic Investment and Consumption	9,214.13	10,287.08	11,203.26	12,791.80	15,209.52	19,055.32	24,518.50
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	1,657.81	2,028.00	2,133.54	2,188.84	2,825.25	3,780.82	4,977.11
Change in Stocks	460.43	345.32	217.55	44.89	112.23	84.17	101.01
Gross Investment	2,118.24	2,373.32	2,351.09	2,233.73	2,937.48	3,864.99	5,078.12
Public Consumption	1,538.46	1,831.00	1,880.32	2,073.76	2,415.34	3,035.97	3,456.99
Private Consumption	5,557.43	6,082.76	6,971.85	8,487.31	9,856.69	12,154.36	15,983.39
Total Consumption	7,095.89	7,913.76	8,852.7	10,561.07	12,272.03	15,190.33	19,440.38

*Provisional.

**The 1989 figure excludes K£ 120 million value of imports for purchase of one and leasing of another aircraft by Kenya Airways Corporation

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995**
G.D.P at Factor Cost	4,053.10	4,223.63	4,311.49	4,332.22	4,343.29	4,474.44	4,692.72
of which							
Non-Monetary	223.35	229.64	234.54	237.43	246.86	257.78	270.19
Monetary	3,829.75	3,993.99	4,076.95	4,094.79	4,096.43	4,216.66	4,422.53
+ Indirect Taxes	718.58	748.10	731.72	670.8	677.778	678.45	689.93
-Subsides	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.30	0.32
= G.D.P at Market Prices	4,771.65	4,971.68	5,043.18	5,002.88	5,021.01	5,152.59	5,382.33
+ Import of goods and services**	1,428.47	1,476.73	1,410.53	1,377.50	1,843.30	2,153.38	2,585.03
-Export of goods and services	1,173.02	1,391.63	1,333.33	1,391.33	1,847.93	1,430.55	1,765.02
= Import Surplus	255.45	85.10	27.20	-13.83	-4.63	722.83	820.01
Total Resources available for							
Domestic Investment and Consumption	5,027.10	5,056.78	5,070.38	4,939.05	5,016.41	5,875.42	6,202.34
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	759.99	736.54	762.33	729.08	703.23	800.09	892.77
Change in Stocks	232.67	169.38	39.94	23.42	58.55	56.97	61.53
Gross Investment	992.66	955.92	852.27	752.50	761.78	857.06	954.30
Public Consumption	811.41	843.71	898.07	980.01	1,053.51	1,363.18	1,497.18
Private Consumption	3,223.03	3,252.15	3,320.09	3,256.54	3,201.12	3,655.18	3,750.86
Total Consumption	4,034.44	4,110.86	4,218.11	4,236.55	4,254.63	5,018.36	5,248.04

* Revised

** Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1989 - 1995
Table 37 (a)
(a) At Current Prices
K£million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Gross Product at Factor Cost							
A, Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	59.3	62.	68.4	71.95	75.70	76.52	79.30
Fishing	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.42	4.17	4.79	5.09
Building and Construction	88.9	90.8	92.7	101.0	107.80	113.44	117.80
Water Collection	44.	46.	49.4	53.08	56.35	60.00	63.72
Ownership of Dwellings	199.0	218.	245.2	262.04	281.64	309.20	331.70
Total Non-Monetary Economy	394.	421.7	458.5	491.89	525.66	563.95	597.1
B, Monetary Economy							
1, Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	2,088.4	2,235.5	2,337.69	2,681.94	3,583.11	4,337.69	5,428.9
Forestry	93.4	107.4	131.07	140.44	168.08	188.25	207.7
Fishing	27.4	32.6	37.48	45.16	53.89	58.20	62.7
Mining and Quarrying	18.6	23.0	28.03	30.28	35.22	35.68	36.1
Manufacturing	855.4	987.4	1,167.40	1,230.73	1,419.68	1,807.76	2,159.4
Building and Construction	323.4	376.8	477.10	579.60	655.20	733.82	799.7
Electricity and Water	64.0	79.4	92.11	100.33	126.90	164.06	208.33
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	829.1	947.6	1,133.37	1,517.10	1,920.65	2,001.02	3,025.04
Transport, Storage & Communications	518.0	598.2	681.91	908.70	991.91	1,262.95	1,520.36
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	594.8	686.7	865.43	1,081.34	1,398.17	2,015.65	2,470.85
Ownership of Dwellings	393.9	480.5	545.97	575.95	625.71	667.34	814.15
Other Services	228.0	251.5	292.22	368.65	477.87	578.11	676.39
Less: Imputed Bank Services	-281.6	-262.5	-328.08	-643.03	-725.37	-1,410.09	-1,683.98
Total	5,752.7	6,544.0	7,461.70	8,617.19	10,731.02	13,040.44	15,724.62
2, Private Households (Domestic Services)	97.	113.6	132.40	154.57	180.58	211.13	247.1
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration	270.2	317.1	379.95	443.32	569.80	781.72	890.0
Defence	32.5	42.0	39.76	38.15	41.70	52.4	60.41
Education	528.2	590.3	717.78	849.19	945.60	1,058.0	1,256.5
Health	114.4	134.8	148.08	171.89	215.60	235.4	272.77
Agricultural Services	54.5	59.3	53.85	55.80	72.17	85.7	100.1
Other Services	143.5	155.0	148.36	163.99	230.17	264.0	303.0
Total	1,143.2	1,298.5	1,487.78	1,722.34	2,075.04	2,488.7	2,886.7
Total Monetary Economy	6,993.4	7,956.1	9,081.88	10,494.10	12,986.64	15,740.4	18,857.0
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary & Monetary Economy)	7,387.8	8,377.8	9,540.33	10,985.99	13,512.30	16,303.9	19,455.51
Gross Domestic Product per Capita	344.6	378.1	389.40	435.95	519.0	610.4	707.47

* Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1989 - 1995

(h) Constant (1982) Prices

Table 37 (h)

K£ million

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995**
Cross Product at Factor Cost							
A.Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	30.46	31.37	32.19	33.04	33.40	34.47	35.58
Fishing	1.54	1.49	1.39	1.27	1.21	1.26	1.31
Building and Construction	71.50	72.93	74.39	75.45	76.37	81.32	87.00
Water Collection	23.44	24.14	24.87	25.33	25.51	26.55	27.67
Ownership of Dwellings	96.41	99.71	101.70	102.34	110.37	114.18	118.63
Total Non-Monetary Economy	223.35	229.64	234.54	237.43	246.86	257.78	270.19
B.Monetary Economy							
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	1152.51	1192.04	1178.93	1134.83	1088.49	1119.29	1173.36
Forestry	40.62	42.65	46.23	48.16	53.11	56.78	60.76
Fishing	12.83	13.39	13.10	12.24	12.60	13.11	13.66
Mining and Quarrying	10.62	11.25	11.97	11.01	11.23	11.41	11.72
Manufacturing	532.47	560.34	581.63	588.61	599.21	610.59	634.40
Building and Construction	131.40	134.30	129.30	122.20	111.61	113.07	117.33
Electricity and Water	39.53	43.69	45.97	45.11	45.52	46.50	47.76
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	455.47	465.95	472.05	478.94	479.56	509.05	549.34
Transport, Storage and Communication	241.06	249.74	259.10	263.60	265.71	273.68	285.58
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	313.11	333.15	353.47	377.94	405.15	429.87	459.53
Ownership of Dwellings	220.63	229.35	235.31	238.98	239.46	243.10	255.80
Other Services	127.86	135.93	141.11	144.50	145.68	149.41	158.98
Less;Imputed Bank Services	129.12	-134.03	-138.59	-142.03	-156.30	-169.17	-180.16
Total	3,148.99	3,277.75	3,329.58	3,324.09	3,302.03	3,406.69	3,588.05
2.Private Households(Domestic Services)	62.36	70.52	78.28	85.26	94.58	102.45	113.92
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total	618.40	645.72	669.10	685.43	699.82	707.52	720.56
Total Monetary Economy	3,829.75	3,993.99	4,076.96	4,094.78	4,095.43	4,216.66	4,422.53
Total Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy).	4,053.10	4,223.63	4,311.50	4,332.21	4,343.29	4,474.44	4,692.72
Gross Domestic Product per Capital K£	189.04	190.63	175.98	171.91	167.01	168.10	170.60

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics * Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1989 - 1995
Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995**
A.Non-Monetary Economy							
Forestry	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
Total Non-Monetary Economy	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.8
B.Monetary Economy							
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions							
Agriculture	28.4	28.2	27.3	26.2	25.1	25.0	25.0
Forestry	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Manufacturing	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.8
Building and Construction	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	11.2	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.0	11.3	11.7
Transport,Storage and Communications	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.6	9.8
Ownership of Dwellings	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5
Other Services	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4
Less; Imputed Bank Services	-3.2	-3.2	-3.2	-3.3	-3.6	-3.8	-3.8
Total	77.6	77.5	77.3	76.7	76.0	76.1	76.5
2.Private Households(Domestic Services)	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4
Producers of Government Services:							
Public Administration							
Defence							
Education							
Health							
Agricultural Services							
Other Services							
Total	15.3	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.1	15.8	15.4
Total Monetary Economy	94.5	94.6	94.6	94.5	94.6	94.2	94.2
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

* Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES , 1991 - 1995**

Table 39

K£ million

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Factor Incomes					
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY	458.45	491.89	525.66	563.95	597.61
B.I Remuneration of employees					
Enterprises	2,391.34	2,800.90	3,390.91	4,607.63	5,635.99
Private Households	132.40	154.57	180.58	211.13	247.11
Producers of Government Services	1,481.51	1,717.33	2,045.12	2,469.41	2,863.50
TOTAL	4,005.25	4,672.80	5,616.61	7,288.17	8,746.60
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	545.97	575.95	625.71	975.54	814.15
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	4,530.66	5,245.35	6,744.32	7,476.33	9,297.15
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	9,081.88	10,494.10	12,986.64	15,740.04	18,857.90
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP (at factor cost)	9,540.33	10,985.99	13,512.30	16,303.99	19,455.51
Add: Indirect Taxes	1,522.22	1,821.17	2,495.30	3,381.57	3,586.02
Deduct: Subsidies	0.06	0.05	0.07	1.06	1.28
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	11,062.49	12,807.11	16,007.53	19,684.50	23,040.25
Add: Factor income from Abroad	8.18	2.75	9.70	58.60	65.95
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	636.80	627.42	1,218.99	1,153.72	890.44
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	10,433.87	12,182.44	14,798.24	18,589.38	22,215.76

* Source:

* Provisional

** See notes and definition on page 53

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1994 AND 1995

Table 40

	1994					1995*				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +	Intermediate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***
A. Non-Monetary Sector	701.91	137.96	565.95	4.60	559.35	740.43	142.82	597.61	4.95	592.66
B. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	4,770.37	432.68	4,337.69	363.95	3,973.74	5,865.37	436.58	5,428.79	444.02	4,984.77
Forestry	261.81	73.56	188.25	115.97	72.28	287.98	80.91	207.07	121.77	85.30
Fishing	61.25	3.05	58.20	15.96	42.24	65.67	3.40	62.27	16.12	46.15
Mining and Quarrying	117.53	81.85	35.68	18.56	17.12	119.05	82.84	36.21	18.80	17.41
Manufacturing	19,428.37	17,620.61	1,807.76	583.25	1,224.51	23,074.29	20,915.05	2,159.24	765.30	1,393.94
Building and Construction	1,446.62	712.80	733.82	541.77	192.05	1,591.28	791.41	799.87	595.95	203.92
Electricity and Water	509.70	345.64	164.06	127.96	36.10	657.67	449.34	208.33	161.40	46.93
Trade, Restaurant and Hotels	4,785.48	2,184.46	2,601.02	1,479.24	1,121.78	7,178.22	4,153.18	3,025.04	1,775.09	1,249.95
Transport, Storage and Communications	2,552.99	1,290.04	1,262.95	381.51	881.49	3,035.95	1,515.59	1,520.36	456.10	1,064.26
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2,720.15	704.50	2,015.65	567.25	1,448.40	3,311.92	841.04	2,470.88	831.85	1,639.03
Ownership of Dwellings	750.19	82.85	667.34	0.00	667.34	901.14	86.99	814.15	0.00	814.15
Other Services	1,021.65	443.54	578.11	412.21	165.90	1,195.33	518.94	676.39	451.11	225.28
Less: Imputed Bank Charges	-1,410.09	0.00	-1,410.09	0.00	-1,410.09	-683.98	0.00	-1,683.98	0.00	-1,683.98
Total	37,016.02	23,975.58	13,040.44	4,607.63	8,432.86	46,599.89	29,875.27	15,724.62	5,637.51	10,087.11
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	211.13	0.00	211.13	211.13	0.00	247.11	0.00	247.11	247.11	0.00
3. Producer of Government Services	3,563.69	1,075.22	2,488.47	2,469.44	19.03	4,015.15	112,898.00	2,886.17	2,863.50	22.67
Total Monetary Sector Economy	40,790.84	25,050.80	15,740.04	7,288.20	8,451.84	49,862.15	1,004.25	18,857.90	8,748.12	10,109.78
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	41,492.75	25,188.76	16,303.99	7,292.80	9,011.19	50,602.58	31,147.07	19,455.51	8,753.07	10,702.44

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including Consumption of fixed Capital

** After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total output

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT:PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH,

Table 41

1991 - 1995

Percentages

	CURRENT PRICES					CONSTANT (1982) PRICES				
	1991 - 92	1992 - 93	1993 - 94	1994 - 95*	1991 - 95** Cumulative	1991 - 92	1992 - 93	1993 - 94	1994 - 95*	1991 - 95** Cumulative
A. Non-Monetary Economy										
Forestry	5.7	5.2	1.2	3.6	3.9	2.7	1.1	3.2	3.2	2.5
Fishing	4.3	21.9	14.9	6.3	4.6	-8.7	-4.8	4.1	4.0	-1.7
Building and Construction	9.4	6.3	5.2	3.8	6.2	1.4	1.2	6.5	7.0	4.0
Water Collection	8.3	6.2	6.5	6.2	6.8	1.8	0.7	4.1	4.2	2.7
Ownership of Dwellings	6.8	7.5	9.8	7.3	7.8	0.6	7.8	3.5	3.9	3.9
Total Non-Monetary Economy	7.3	6.9	7.3	6.0	6.9	1.2	4.0	4.4	4.8	3.6
B. Monetary Economy										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	14.7	33.6	21.1	25.2	23.5	-3.7	-4.1	2.8	4.8	-0.1
Forestry	7.2	19.7	12.0	10.0	12.1	4.2	10.3	0.9	7.0	7.1
Fishing	20.5	19.3	8.0	7.0	13.5	-6.5	2.9	4.0	4.2	1.1
Mining and Quarrying	8.0	16.3	1.3	1.5	6.6	-8.0	2.0	1.6	2.7	-0.5
Manufacturing	5.4	15.4	27.3	19.4	16.6	1.2	1.8	1.9	3.9	2.2
Building and Construction	21.5	13.0	12.0	9.0	13.8	-5.5	-8.7	1.3	3.8	-2.4
Electricity and Water	8.9	26.5	29.3	26.9	22.6	-1.9	0.9	2.2	2.7	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	33.9	26.6	35.4	16.3	27.8	1.5	0.1	6.1	7.9	3.9
Transport, Storage and Communication	33.3	9.2	27.3	20.4	22.2	1.7	0.8	3.0	4.3	2.5
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	25.0	29.3	44.2	22.6	29.2	6.9	7.2	6.1	6.4	6.8
Ownership of Dwellings	5.5	8.6	6.7	22.0	10.5	1.6	0.2	1.5	5.2	2.1
Other Services	26.2	29.6	21.0	17.0	23.4	2.4	0.8	2.6	6.4	3.0
Total (Excluding Imputed Service Charge)	15.5	24.5	21.5	20.6	20.5	-0.2	-0.7	3.2	5.3	1.9
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	16.7	16.8	16.9	17.0	16.9	8.9	10.9	8.3	11.2	9.8
3. Producer of Government Services:										
Public Administration	16.7	28.5	37.2	13.9	23.7					
Defence	-4.1	9.3	26.0	15.0	11.0					
Education	18.3	11.4	13.0	17.8	15.1					
Health	16.1	25.4	9.2	15.9	16.5					
Agricultural Services	3.6	29.3	18.4	17.8	16.9					
Other Services	10.5	40.4	15.0	14.6	19.6					
Total	15.8	20.5	19.9	16.0	18.0	2.4	2.1			1.9
Total Monetary Economy	15.4	23.8	21.0	19.8	20.0	0.4	0.0	3.0		2.1
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	15.6	23.0	20.7	19.3	15.5	0.5	0.3	3.0	4.9	2.1
Gross Domestic Product per Capital	12.0	19.2	17.5	15.9	16.1	-2.9	-0.3	0.7		2.9

*** Cumulative

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Non-Monetary Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	114.53	101.45	108.95	135.65	133.25	140.91
Monetary Economy						
I. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions						
Agriculture	142.83	140.99	137.34	153.35	246.73	362.70
Forestry	1.54	2.63	5.42	48.5	12.23	9.77
Manufacturing	363.28	341.64	307.32	414.94	598.80	1,102.75
Mining and Quarrying	15.67	14.16	20.62	14.71	13.96	45.45
Building and Construction	173.29	254.07	209.28	233.15	149.70	210.36
Electricity and Water	111.64	90.63	143.51	142.94	177.03	332.08
Wholesale,Retail Trade,Restuarants & Hotels	40.21	136.60	94.36	186.09	122.63	203.54
Transport,Storage and Communications	321.48	420.65	451.46	797.12	1,291.70	1,300.59
Finance,Insurence,Real Estate and Business Services	69.07	69.49	40.34	91.88	148.20	225.84
Ownership of Dwellings	154.18	146.37	125.57	140.57	160.64	121.41
Other Services	72.87	44.40	77.05	128.49	152.22	213.78
Total	1,466.06	1,661.63	1,612.27	2,308.09	3,073.84	4,128.27
2,Producers of Governments Services						
Public Administration	16.05	170.26	183.09	163.11	230.33	244.37
Defence	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.00
Education	88.64	80.19	74.26	49.91	90.40	106.32
Health	20.08	30.20	37.19	54.68	66.02	54.94
Agricultural Services	28.07	30.31	45.27	35.94	78.45	94.87
Other Services	148.55	59.49	127.79	77.87	108.51	207.41
Total	447.41	370.47	467.62	381.52	573.71	707.91
Traditional Economy	114.53	101.45	108.95	135.65	133.25	140.91
Monetary Economy	1,913.47	2,032.09	2,074.89	2,684.61	3,647.57	4,836.20
Total All Sectors	2,028.00	2,133.54	2,188.84	2,825.26	3,780.82	4,977.11
Percentage Rate of Growth						
Traditional Economy	4.60	-11.42	7.39	24.51	-1.77	5.75
Monetary Economy	23.58	6.20	2.35	29.32	35.62	27.91
Total	22.33	5.20	2.59	29.08	33.82	31.64

* Provisional

** See notes and definitions on page ,53

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown**, 1990 - 1995

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

K£ million

Table 42 (b)

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Traditional Economy						
Ownership of Dwellings	49.93	39.63	35.10	28.56	26.65	27.63
Monetary Economy						
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	55.11	51.18	52.87	48.57	60.81	80.38
Forestry	0.55	0.87	2.25	1.14	2.84	2.46
Mining and Quarrying	5.50	4.70	5.15	3.72	2.84	9.03
Manufacturing	130.90	111.47	96.36	103.61	121.62	166.42
Building and Construction	75.19	98.67	74.80	44.18	32.72	31.14
Electricity and Water	40.26	32.18	39.82	58.32	37.26	51.37
Wholesale,Retail Trade,Restaurants & Hotels	14.65	47.24	27.79	45.41	24.39	28.47
Transport,Storage and Communications	113.62	138.43	141.96	196.49	272.04	278.60
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate & Business Serv	27.26	26.60	20.50	20.92	30.91	38.68
Ownership of Dwellings	64.91	57.09	40.01	29.01	32.16	26.52
Other Services	27.22	15.74	24.55	32.57	30.80	33.47
Total	555.17	584.17	526.06	583.94	648.39	746.54
2 Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration	62.24	62.76	60.98	38.88	51.86	56.01
Defence	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education	36.42	30.38	23.76	10.52	17.66	21.10
Health		10.90	12.01	13.39	13.88	12.74
Agricultural Services	11.11	11.22	14.63	8.39	16.27	20.43
Oilier Services	63.57	23.26	46.51	19.55	25.38	47.65
Total		138.53	157.94	90.73	125.05	157.93
Traditional Economy	48.53	39.63	35.10	28.56	26.65	27.63
Monetary Economy	736.59	722.70	683.10	674.67	773.44	904.47
Total All Sectors	785.12	762.33	718.20	703.23	800.09	932.10
Percentage Rates of Growth						
Traditional Economy	7.42	20.63	11.43	18.63	-6.69	3.68
Monetary Economy	4.33	1.89	-3.97	-2.78	14.64	16.94
Total	3.49	-3.07	-4.36	-3.55	13.77	16.50

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset**, 1990 - 1995
(a) At Current Prices

Table 43 (a)	K£million					
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
1. Residential Buildings						
Private:						
(i) Non-Monetary	114.53	101.45	108.95	135.65	133.25	140.91
(ii) Monetary	53.48	69.32	69.72	40.35	46.64	28.85
Total	168.01	170.77	178.67	176.00	179.89	169.76
Public	94.93	75.55	51.02	90.80	107.00	83.50
Total	262.94	246.32	229.69	266.80	286.89	253.26
2. Non- Residential Buildings						
Private	56.77	64.21	53.10	38.27	35.55	37.94
Public	188.21	203.54	178.73	201.06	263.55	219.29
Total	244.98	267.75	231.83	239.33	299.10	257.23
3. Construction and Works						
Private	47.00	40.02	28.48	156.00	165.35	176.10
Public	355.01	406.41	487.42	612.60	426.42	517.06
Total	402.01	446.43	515.90	768.60	591.77	693.16
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development						
Private	18.99	15.52	11.16	10.65	11.05	11.47
Public	1.68	0.09	0.07	1.14	0.25	4.03
Total	20.68	15.61	11.23	11.79	11.30	15.50
5. Transport Equipment						
Private	181.37	226.49	215.47	247.34	310.90	914.72
Public-	133.95	84.24	71.18	94.52	122.66	115.72
Total	315.33	310.73	286.65	341.86	469.54	1,030.44
6. Machinery and Other Equipment						
Private	595.92	656.48	727.02	975.64	1,235.06	2,341.30
Public-	182.41	187.67	184.45	219.24	885.28	384.20
Total	778.33	844.15	911.47	1,194.88	2,120.34	2,725.50
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle						
Private	3.77	2.58	2.07	2.00	1.90	2.00
Public						
Total	3.77	2.58	2.07	2.00	1.90	2.00
8. Total						
Private						
(i) Non-Monetary	114.53	101.45	108.95	135.65	133.25	140.91
(ii) Modern	957.30	1,074.59	1,215.97	1,470.25	1,842.38	3,512.38
Total	1,071.83	1,176.04	1,215.97	1,605.90	1,975.63	3,653.29
Public	956.19	957.50	972.87	1,219.36	1,805.16	1,323.79
Total	2,028.02	2,133.54	2,188.84	2,825.26	3,780.82	4,977.08

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and notifications on page 53

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1990 - 1995

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 43 (b)		K£million					
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
1. Residential Buildings							
Private:							
	(i) Non-Monetary	48.53	39.63	35.10	28.56	26.65	27.63
	(ii) Monetary	22.66	27.08	22.46	8.49	9.33	5.66
	Total	71.19	66.71	57.56	37.05	35.98	33.29
	Public	40.22	29.51	16.43	19.16	21.40	16.37
	Total	111.41	96.22	73.99	56.21	57.38	49.66
2. Non-Residential buildings							
	Private	23.85	24.88	17.10	7.59	6.68	7.00
	Public	79.09	78.90	54.23	53.77	49.54	40.46
	Total	102.94	103.78	71.33	61.36	56.22	47.46
3. Construction and Works							
	Private	20.89	16.74	10.65	41.34	41.34	43.16
	Public	157.78	170.04	201.89	162.93	106.61	126.73
	Total	178.67	186.78	212.54	204.27	147.95	169.89
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development							
	Private	9.41	8.08	11.18	10.65	11.05	11.47
	Public	0.02	0.03	0.07	1.14	0.25	4.03
	Total	9.83	8.11	11.25	11.79	11.30	15.50
5. Transport Equipment							
	Private	61.27	61.88	54.10	48.21	63.06	82.72
	Public	45.25	23.02	20.12	18.43	24.88	23.01
	Total	106.52	84.90	74.22	66.64	87.94	105.73
6. Machinery and Other Equipment							
	Private	209.09	218.10	232.70	244.75	257.81	465.47
	Public	64.00	62.35	40.05	56.51	179.57	76.38
	Total	273.09	280.45	272.75	301.26	437.38	541.85
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle							
	Private	3.05	2.09	2.07	2.10	1.90	2.00
	Public						
	Total	3.05	2.09	2.07	2.10	1.90	2.00
8. Total							
Private							
	(i) Traditional	48.53	39.63	35.03	28.56	26.65	27.63
	(ii) Modern	350.23	358.86	350.25	362.73	391.17	617.48
	Total	398.76	398.49	385.28	391.29	417.82	645.11
Public							
	Total	386.37	363.84	332.79	311.94	382.24	286.99
	Total	785.13	762.33	718.07	703.23	800.06	932.10

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and definitions on page 53

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1994*

Table 44 (a)	K£ million							
	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Ownership Of Dwellings	133.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	133.25
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	-	7.78	9.89	11.17	16.37	199.62	1.90	246.73
Forestry	-	0.91	8.01	-	1.62	1.69	-	12.23
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	1.39	12.57	-	13.96
Manufacturing	-	15.66	8.64	0.09	51.48	522.95	-	598.82
Building and Construction	-	15.60	8.64	-	5.01	141.42	-	149.50
Electricity and Water	-	0.43	48.26	-	2.02	98.98	-	177.03
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	34.98	223.30	0.02	224.13	809.27	-	
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	33.19	0.10	-	23.74	65.60	-	122.63
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	59.40	36.17	0.06	19.14	33.46	-	148.20
Ownership of Dwellings	153.64	-	-	-	-	7.00	-	160.63
Other Services	-	4.83	0.02	-	2.03	145.36	-	152.06
Total 1	153.64	158.67	363.47	11.30	347.05	2,038.00	1.90	3,073.84
1. Producers of Government Services:								
Public Administration	-	29.65	118.44	-	41.67	40.57	-	230.33
Education	-	61.00	4.83	-	5.38	19.18	-	90.40
Health	-	17.92	16.00	-	4.20	27.89	-	66.01
Agricultural Services	-	-	14.66	-	22.66	18.81	-	78.45
Other Services	-	9.53	74.37	-	12.70	11.92	-	108.51
Total 2	0.00	140.52	228.30	-	86.61	118.36	-	573.70
Total 1 + 2	153.64	299.10	591.77	11.30	433.56	2,156.27	1.90	364.75
Total								
Non-Monetary	133.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	133.25
Monetary	153.64	299.10	591.77	11.30	433.56	2,156.27	1.90	3,647.54
Total	286.90	299.10	591.77	11.30	433.56	2,156.27	1.90	3,780.79

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION
Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1995

Table 44

(b)

K£ million

	Residential Buildings	Non- Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land impro vement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Ownership Of Dwellings	140.91						-	140.91
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit								
Institutions								
Agriculture		7.49	11.38	11.55	37.18	283.13	2.00	362.72
Forestry		1.60	2.72		4.68	0.79	-	9.77
Fishing.								
Mining and Quarrying.		0.39			4.08	40.78	-	45.46
Manufacturing		5.87	8.35	0.07	145.77	942.70		1,102.75
Building and Construction		1.37	3.73		15.32	311.67		332.08
Electricity and Water		1.31	16.89		20.77	20.52	-	59.49
Transport,Storage and					-			
Communications		43.81	225.00		642.24	362.66		1,273.71
Wholesale,Retail Trade,								
Restaurants and Hotels		12.00	0.15		68.89	122.49	-	203.54
Finance, Insurance, Real								
Estate and Business Service		46.29	36.89	3.08	39.84	99.74		225.84
Ownership of Dwellings	112.35					9.05		121.41
Other Services		15.76	0.02		6.00	191.82		213.77
Total 1	112.35	135.85	305.33	14.69	984.74	2,580.20	2.00	4,136.17
1.ProducersofGovernment								
Services:								
Public Administration		34.80	164.28	-	19.65	18.75	-	237.48
Education		39.25	14.84	0.82	10.52	40.89	-	106.32
Health		10.43	24.71	-	5.63	14.18	-	54.94
Agricultural Services		28.75	42.79		7.66	15.67	-	94.87
Other Services		8.16	141.20		2.14	55.81	-	207.41
Total 2		121.38	387.83	0.82	45.70	145.29	-	701.01
Total 1+2	112.35	257.23	693.15	15.51	1,030.44	1,775.49	2.00	4,836.17
Total								
Non-Monetary	140.91							140.91
Monetary	112.35	257.23	693.15	15.51	1,030.44	2,725.49	2.00	4,836.17
	253.26	257.23	693.15	15.51	1,030.44	2,725.49	2.00	4,977.08

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

**CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL
FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 1994 ACTUALS (AT CONSTANT PRICES 1982= 100)**

Table 45	(a)					K£million
	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Producers of Government Services						
Public Administration		5.57	29.61	8.45	8.23	51.86
Education		11.46	1.21	1.09	3.89	17.65
Health		3.37	4.00	0.85	5.66	13.88
Agricultural Services		4.20	3.67	4.60	3.82	16.29
Other services		1.79	18.59	2.58	2.42	25.38
Total		26.39	57.08	17.57	24.02	125.06
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture			0.00	1.00	0.52	1.63
Forestry		0.17	2.00	0.33	0.34	2.84
Fishing						
Mining and Quarrying					-	
Manufacturing		0.18	1.37	1.10	5.23	7.88
Building and Construction		0.08	7.16	0.00	2.51	9.75
Electricity and Water		0.28	11.25	0.37	0.90	12.80
Transport, storage and communication		6.28	21.45	2.82	143.92	174.47
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant Hotels		4.83	0.00	0.11	0.20	5.14
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		11.17	6.30	1.64	1.94	21.05
Ownership of Dwellings	21.40		-			21.40
Other Services		0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05
Total	21.40	23.15	49.53	7.37	155.56	257.01
Total	21.40	49.54	106.61	24.94	179.58	382.07

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL
FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE
OF ASSET, 1995* (AT CONSTANT PRICES 1982 = 100)

Table 45 (£)

K£million

	Residential Buildings	Nun Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total
Producers of (overnment Services						
Public Administration			41.95		3.73	55.99
Education		7.24	3.64	2.09	8.12	21.09
Health		1.90	6.06	1.12	2.82	11.90
Agricultural Services		5.30	10.49	1.52	3.11	20.42
Other services		1.51	31.61	0.45	11.10	44.67
Total		22.35	93.75	9.09	28.88	154.07
Enterprises and Non-Profitable Institutions						
Agriculture			0.21	0.69	0.21	1.11
Forestry	6.40	0.29	0.67	0.93	0.16	2.05
Fishing		-		-		
Mining and Quarrying				-		
Manufacturing		0.90		1.90	3.00	7.02
Building and Construction		0.25	0.80	0.12	0.05	1.22
Electricity and Water		0.24	20.31	4.00	4.30	28.85
Transport, storage and communication		7.93	25.85	4.70	35.75	74.23
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant Hotels		0.04	0.00	0.13	0.37	0.54
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		8.41	6.17	1.46	3.67	19.71
Ownership of Dwellings	16.37					16.37
Other Services		0.00	0.05			0.05
Total	16.37	18.07	55.28	13.93	47.51	151.16
Total	16.37	40.41	149.03	23.02	76.39	305.22

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits. 1988 - 1995

Table 47

K£million

A. Current Account																
1. Merchandise (f.o.b.)	Dr.	696.36	Dr.	1,066.97	Dr.	1,139.86	Dr.	885.50	Dr.	951.20	Dr.	890.84	Dr.	785.32	Dr.	1,964.80
2. Shipment	Dr.	215.34	Dr.	277.09	Dr.	309.46	Dr.	307.04	Dr.	322.72	Dr.	504.35	Dr.	637.76	Dr.	790.86
3. Other Transportation		122.43		141.88		200.70		279.62		306.41		461.39		391.03		338.72
4. Travel		328.91		404.47		489.44		560.74		666.65		1,083.49		1,085.77		877.21
5. International Investment Income	Dr.	297.60	Dr.	335.67	Dr.	424.79	Dr.	585.25	Dr.	570.65	Dr.	1,127.81	Dr.	1,016.41	Dr.	824.49
6. Other goods.Services and incomer-Government		105.86		199.58		300.92		253.38		348.47		674.59		606.79		116.72
7. Other goods.Services and incomer-Private	Dr.	57.96	Dr.	63.94	Dr.	92.20	Dr.	91.23	Dr.	89.33	Dr.	107.75	Dr.	110.04	Dr.	55.24
8. Unrequited transfersr-Government		228.06		289.10		237.00		281.30		345.10		272.45		344.49		233.11
9. Unrequited transfers:-Private		78.99		104.44		192.40		198.57		109.99		426.65		412.51		1,049.71
Total Current Account	Dr.	403.01	Dr.	604.20	Dr.	595.85	Dr.	295.41	Dr.	157.28		287.82		291.06	Dr.	1,019.92
Of which;Visible Balance	Dr.	696.36	Dr.	1,066.97	Dr.	1,139.86	Dr.	885.50	Dr.	951.20	Dr.	890.84	Dr.	785.32	Dr.	1,964.80
Invisible Balance		293.35		462.77		544.01		590.09		793.92		1,178.66		1,076.38		944.88
B.Capital Account																
10. Government Long-term		256.43		389.55		105.13		115.30	Dr.	104.35		442.69	Dr.	317.49	Dr.	14.76
11. Private Long-term	Dr.	17.28		70.79		77.92		53.54	Dr.	24.63	Dr.	25.64	Dr.	120.64	Dr.	20.42
12. Parastatal's Long-term		39.38		166.89		72.64		19.25	Dr.	132.15	Dr.	286.50	Dr.	285.85	Dr.	147.11
13. Short-term																
13.1 Government		6.15		31.30		-		-	Dr.	6.90						
13.2 Parastalals				-		3.00	Dr.	46.05		-						
13.3 Private		41.40		22.87		167.70		22.35				856.83		688.70		819.70
Total Capital Account		326.08		681.40		426.39		164.39	Dr.	268.03		987.38	Dr.	35.28	Dr.	637.41
C. Errors and Ommissions		9.22		3.32		0.52	Dr.	12.27	Dr.	7.71		8.90		9.05		13.60
D. Overall Balance	Dr.	67.71		80.52	Dr.	168.94	Dr.	143.29	Dr.	433.02		1,284.10		264.83	Dr.	368.91
E. Monetary Movements																
14. Change in reserves**																
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr.	43.09		86.96		34.10		64.98		546.51	Dr.	1,103.46	Dr.	234.79	Dr.	478.40
14.2 Special Drawing Rights				-				11.24		18.03		81.83		4.04		3.94
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	Dr.	5.42	Dr.	27.19	Dr.	8.94	Dr.	31.56	Dr.	167.05	Dr.	827.48	Dr.	81.61	Dr.	0.90
15. Transactions with IMF		109.54		20.89		117.00		116.81		35.70		566.04		40.58	Dr.	98.85
16. Change in Other Liabilities		6.68		12.74		26.78	Dr.	18.18	Dr.	0.17		0.97		6.95	Dr.	13.68

* Provisional.

** Reserves are now defined to include Commercial Banks foreign assets.

+ Revised

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1994 - 1995

Table 46

K£million

	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net
A. Current Account						
1 Merchandise (f. o. b.)	4,936.21	4,150.89	Dr. 785.32	6,787.22	4,822.42	Dr. 1,964.80
2. Shipment	790.25	152.49	Dr. 637.76	1,086.59	295.73	Dr. 790.86
3. Other Transportation	279.59	670.62	391.03	296.38	635.10	338.72
4 Foreign Travel	319.03	1,404.80	1,085.77	372.43	1,249.64	877.21
5. International Investment Income	1,075.01	58.60	Dr. 1,016.1	890.44	65.95	Dr. 824.49
6. Other goods, Services and income:-Government	241.33	848.12	606.79	298.94	415.66	116.72
7. Other goods, Services and income -Private	294.36	184.32	Dr. 110.04	266.51	211.27	Dr. 55.24
8. Unrequited transfers:-Government	7.03	351.52	344.49	5.81	238.92	233.11
9. Unrequited transfers:-Private	171.12	583.63	412.51	112.29	1,162.00	1,049.71
Total Current Account	8,113.93	8,404.99	291.06	10,116.61	9,096.69	Dr. 1,019.92
Of which; Visible Balance	4,936.21	4,150.89	Dr. 785.32	6,787.22	4,822.42	Dr. 1,964.80
Invisible Balance	3,177.72	4,254.10	1,076.38	3,329.39	4,274.27	944.88
B. Capital Account						
10. Government Long-term	902.41	584.94	Dr. 317.49	904.66	889.90	Dr. 14.76
11. Private Long-term	201.82	81.18	Dr. 120.64	149.64	129.22	Dr. 20.42
12. Parastatals Long-term	386.74	100.89	Dr. 285.85	298.51	151.40	Dr. 147.11
13. Short-term						
13.1 Government	-				-	
13.2 Parastatals	-				-	
13.3 Private		688.70	688.70		819.70	819.70
Total Capital Account	1,490.97	1,455.69	Dr. 35.28	1,352.81	1,990.22	637.41
C. Errors and Omissions	-	-	9.05	-	-	13.60
D. Overall Balance	-	-	264.83	-	-	Dr. 368.91
E. Monetary Movements						
14 .Change in reserves**						
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	275.14	40.35	Dr. 234.79	Dr. 461.66	16.74	Dr. 478.40
14.2 Special Drawing Rights	-	4.04	4.04		3.94	3.94
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	171.51	89.90	Dr. 81.61	39.94	39.04	Dr. 0.90
15. Transactions with IMF	2.02	42.60	40.58	1.19	Dr. 97.66	Dr. 98.85
16. Change in Other Liabilities	-	16.95	6.95		Dr. 13.68	Dr. 13.68

* Provisional

** Reserves are now defined to include Commercial Banks foreign assets

EXTERNAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. General - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. S.I.T.C - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. Direct Imports - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

4. Imports for Home Use: Imports for home use mean goods:-

- (i) which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- (ii) goods released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- (iii) goods entered into manufacturing plants, less
- (vi) nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. Valuation of Imports - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. Country of Origin - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. Government Imports - These includes goods for the use of Kenya Government and Corporations (Railways, Harbours Posts and Telecommunications and Airways - the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports). In the years

before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

8. Domestic Exports - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

9. Re-exports - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

10. Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

11. Country of Destination - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

12. COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Somalia, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994. The membership of the new body comprises of the above countries, apart from Djibouti and Somalia, and with an additional of Eritrea, Malagasy, Malawi, Namibia, Sudan, and Zaire

With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods trade in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. Trade Indices - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to

neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. Further Information - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

Total External Trade 1987 - 1995

Table 48 (a) **K£000**

Type of Trade	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Exports									
Domestic	753,413	917,719	999,842	1,232,360	1,611,179	1,708,085	3,625,207	4,170,724	4,656,184
Re-exports	36,452	34,161	19,901	11,650	18,288	34,183	53,040	111,408	210,763
Total	789,865	951,880	1,019,743	1,244,010	1,629,467	1,742,268	3,678,247	4,282,132	4,866,947
Imports									
Commercial	1,346,326	1,654,324	2,097,267	2,397,548	2,500,911	2,828,853	4,845,061	5,556,159	7,495,494
Government	84,555	110,821	141,704	148,082	145,002	126,010	211,358	197,829	262,930
Total	1,430,881	1,765,145	2,238,971	2,545,630	2,645,913	2,954,863	5,056,419	5,753,988	7,758,424
Visible Balance	-641,017	-813,266	-1,219,228	-1,301,620	-1,016,447	-1,212,595	-1,378,172	-1,471,856	-2,891,477
Volume	2,220,746	2,717,024	3,258,714	3,789,640	4,275,379	4,697,131	8,734,666	10,036,119	12,625,371

75

Table 48 (b) **Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1987 - 1995** **K£'000**

Type of Trade	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Exports									
Domestic	140,295	168,396	149,526	191,319	263,074	338,245	943,748	1,507,727	1,772,837
Re-exports	16,796	10,659	7,601	7,556	8,937	13,102	34,335	829,923	175,687
Total	157,091	179,055	157,127	198,875	272,011	351,347	978,083	2,337,650	1,948,524
Imports	35,235	47,254	59,719	69,940	57,718	81,171	114,208	141,066	74,389
Visible Balance	+ 121,856	+ 131,801	+ 97,408	+ 128,935	+ 214,293	+ 270,176	+ 863,875	+ 1,448,857	+ 1874135
Volume	192,326	226,309	216,846	268,815	329,729	432,518	1,092,291	1,730,989	2,022,913

Source: Annual Trade Report-Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1993 - 1995

Table 49

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1993			1994			1995		
	Exports		Visible Balance	Exports		Visible Balance	Exports		Visible Balance
	and Re-exports	Imports		and Re-exports	Imports		and Re-exports	Imports	
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	590,183	602,384	-12,201	496,613	757,631	-261,018	487,734	980,512	-492,778
West Germany	267,780	361,515	-93,735	332,674	357,574	-24,900	369,441	528,616	-159,175
Netherlands	145,695	123,160	22,535	182,013	163,933	18,080	214,591	222,064	-7,473
France	72,928	212,450	-139,522	82,114	232,224	-150,110	91,939	348,717	-256,778
Eire	20,736	9,651	11,085	21,955	10,957	10,998	23,079	19,876	3,203
Italy	66,228	228,089	-161,861	78,818	175,326	-96,508	80,246	456,990	-376,744
Denmark	7,175	41,871	-34,696	13,326	44,283	-30,957	14,470	41,729	-27,259
Belgium									
Luxemburg	86,000	125,134	-39,134	91,182	139,470	-48,288	99,192	429,074	-329,882
Norway	1,655	17,270	-15,615	3,543	14,951	-11,408	6,724	12,747	-6,023
Sweden	62,047	35,637	26,410	49,964	36,661	13,303	68,545	68,705	-160
Spain	47,414	35,214	12,200	43,636	47,242	-3,606	40,566	46,829	-6,263
Greece	8,177	2,278	5,899	13,339	1,628	11,711	12,098	1,804	10,294
Rest*	75,405	128,924	-53,519	69,094	168,739	-168,739	87,238	193,941	106,703
Total	1,451,423	1,923,577	-472,154	1,478,271	2,150,619	-672,348	1,595,863	3,351,604	-1,755,741
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	3,569	11,962	-8,393	518	22,919	-22,401	-	-	-
East Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yugoslavia	986	4,609	-3,623	684	4,120	-3,436	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	120	2,708	-2,588	162	5,532	-5,370	1,539	18,000	-16,461
Rest**	1,970	19,347	-17,377	5,683	32,995	-32,995	3,776	51,727	-47,951
Total	6,645	38,626	-31,981	7,047	65,566	-58,519	5,315	69,727	64,412
North and South America									
U.S.A	137,182	293,402	-156,220	146,828	381,598	-234,770	131,656	323,057	191,401
Central and South America	2,796	61,147	-58,351	3,369	49,392	46,023	4,771	139,416	134,645
Canada	29,810	40,170	-10,360	28,918	26,551	2,367	31,017	31,985	-968
Total	169,788	394,719	-224,931	179,115	457,541	-278,426	167,444	494,458	-327,014
Africa									
Uganda	334,562	15,985	318,577	544,267	9,292	534,975	766,703	8,032	758,671
Tanzania	270,477	24,440	246,037	454,776	54,536	400,240	631,021	31,100	599,921
Zaire	28,760	3,328	25,432	68,799	3,989	64,810	79,279	4,378	74,901
Rwanda	68,217	115	68,102	249,934	85	249,849	161,281	263	161,018
Burundi	22,294	2,305	19,989	32,728	1,401	31,327	22,692	2,308	20,384
Somalia	117,543	48	117,495	125,941	267	125,674	94,398	869	93,529
Sudan	82,320	3	82,317	72,624	115	72,509	61,760	124	61,636
Zambia	8,516	17,642	-9,126	8,905	7,117	1,788	9,173	8,957	216
Malawi	6,295	2,500	3,795	7,267	661	6,606	7,756	562	7,194
Mauritius	27,731	8,822	18,909	24,818	2,482	22,336	22,190	5,606	16,584
Rest***	271,148	46,441	224,707	319,003	710,975	-319,972	520,515	639,257	118,742
Total	1,237,863	121,629	1,116,234	1,909,062	790,920	1,118,142	2,376,768	701,456	1,675,312

TRADE VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 1993 - 1995

Table 49 - (cont.)	K£'000								
Geographical Area and Country	1993			1994			1995		
	Exports		Visible Balance	Exports		Visible Balance	Exports		Visible Balance
	and Re-exports	Imports		and Re-exports	Imports		and Re-exports	Imports	
Middle East									
United Arab Emirates	16,011	759,067	-743,056	13,451	643,634	-630,183	33,443	520,327	-486,884
Kuwait	1,419	228	1,191	1,310	826	484	2,057	91,671	-89,614
Iran	19	61,891	-61,872	394	48,125	47,731	12,052	26,826	-14,774
Saudi Arabia	26,280	233,846	-207,566	16,564	136,461	-119,892	27,296	282,233	-254,937
Bahrain	2,784	23,830	-21,046	1,648	1,505	143	3,100	17,031	-13,931
Israel	31,423	58,714	-27,291	22,317	47,547	-25,230	21,989	62,178	-40,189
Rest +	27,026	14,463	-12,563	18,642	7,677	10,965	15,872	6,759	9,113
Total	104,962	1,152,039	-1,047,077	74,331	885,775	811,444	115,809	1,007,025	-891,216
Far East and Australia									
Australia	12,832	12,844	-12	16,219	17,298	-1,079	11,611	24,225	-12,614
Hong Kong	7,457	25,664	-18,207	14,872	45,674	-30,807	31,768	59,011	27,243
Japan	33,388	383,005	-349,617	33,302	446,773	463,471	32,890	852,926	-820,036
India	29,571	136,475	-106,904	25,729	217,067	-191,338	34,560	416,138	381,578
Malaysia	9,491	110,892	-101,401	6,482	48,551	41,564	4,829	83,820	-78,991
New Zealand	3,495	439	3,056	3,484	2,096	1,3788	1,983	1,381	602
Pakistan	255,513	18,943	236,570	296,148	105,842	140,306	317,758	19,863	297,895
China (Mainland)	4,009	68,689	-64,680	2,125	76,401	74,276	3,861	159,613	155,752
Rest + +	94,631	146,463	-97,832	84,145	391,911	-302,766	93,253	489,682	-396,429
Total	450,387	949,414	-499,027	488,006	1,401,618	-913,612	532,513	2,106,659	-1,574,146
All Other Countries	60,107	476,415	-416,308	17,320	1,449	15,371	28,898	27,495	1,403
Ship Stores	197,072		197,072	128,980		128,480	44,337		441,337
Parcels Post and Spe Transactions									
Total	3,678,247	5,056,419	-1,378,172	4,282,132	5,753,988	-1,471,856	4,866,947	7,758,424	-2,891,477

Source: Annual Trade Report Excise Department

*Rest of Western Europe.

**Rest of Eastern Europe.

***Rest of Africa.

+ Rest of Middle East

+ + Rest of Far East And Australia.

+ + + Other Countries N.E.S.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1987 - 1995
(a) value

Table 50 (a)

K£'000

Commodity	1987	1988	1989	1990					
Food Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals,chiefly for food*	1,801	1,523	3,808	2,803	1,931	2,792	6,719	3,758	6,129
Meat and meat preparations-total	216	186	1,273	5,583	4,270	2,097	5,598	5,335	4,443
Tinned meat and preparations	25	13	1,013	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bacon	27	7	11	5	25	7	183	740	893
Other	164	166	249	5,578	4,245	2,090	5,415	4,595	3,550
Milk and cream	994	1,983	1,555	607	328	956	5,833	4,644	58,997
Butter and ghee	518	337	618	672	82	186	297	189	1,144
Eggs	57	47	40	46	57	124	236	374	420
Fish and preparations	5,637	8,938	14,600	30,824	37,965	42,105	86,393	95,309	84,444
Maize,unmilled	19,459	21,668	15,566	20,667	4,804	757	304	849	90,536
Meal and Flour of wheat	15	10	18	10	19	357	603	700	63,014
Fruit and Vegetables-total	77,134	94,784	90,968	128,027	143,825	158,133	269,580	277,002	327,192
Cashew nuts	225	801	1,160	243	7,319	738	428	5,339	1,074
Pineapples,tinned	25,768	25,071	37,066	43,400	56,683	56,919	96,758	84,723	123,923
Beans,peas and lentils	13,410	12,019	1,707	14,367	6,642	958	1,348	1,642	5,085
Other	37,731	56,893	51,035	70,017	73,181	99,518	171,046	185,298	197,110
Coffee,not roasted	194,569	244,547	203,813	220,996	218,428	206,339	551,510	652,897	722,132
Tea	163,366	185,263	271,899	314,505	381,630	474,908	933,659	844,069	899,473
Feeding stuffs for animals	644	619	1,122	751	3,349	2,011	2,701	3,283	2,156
Other	4,120	5,250	6,420	28,021	12,653	19,468	40,710	93,260	73,760
Beverages and Tobacco	6,423	5,724	7,158	13,562	16,849	35,286	103,692	143,294	122,431
Total	474,953	570,877	618,858	772,659	830,459	945,519	2,008,220	2,124,963	2,456,271
Basic Materials,Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins,undressed	16,874	26,102	13,583	1,186	634	944	6,016	14,194	14,555
Oil seeds and oil nuts	1,125	1,842	1,515	1,804	2,325	2,259	3,074	3,830	8,988
Timber(rough or simply worked)	7	9	17	278	314	607	1,400	2,343	1,497
Wool, raw	1,472	1,938	1,275	-	11	1,187	750	999	1,361
Cotton,raw	50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,842
Sisal Fibre and tow	9,884	11,922	16,225	18,941	17,665	17,439	36,281	33,120	29,414
Metal Scrap	1,712	2,104	2,887	3,021	3,724	70	5,555	7,212	8,394
Fluorspar	2,411	5,852	6,337	8,420	6,988	7,057	12,814	11,706	12,914
Wattle bark	238	251	22	10	4	-	-	324	4

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1987 - 1995

(a) value

Table 50 (a) (cont.)

Commodity	K£'000								
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Pyrethrum flowers	135	48	347	186	178	285	470	564	592
Pyrethrum extract	9,623	11,503	16,692	20,930	32,239	36,569	49,607	78,330	66,369
Petroleum products	95,265	110,307	101,937	140,241	254,959	235,928	335,722	253,432	219,061
Petroleum by-products	6,583	9,490	15,111	12,504	12,810	12,737	32,265	43,748	50,741
Other, not stated above	22,746	28,271	33,350	42,522	55,878	73,767	134,463	176,672	262,585
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	768	984	2,284	1,946	2,834	6,682	36,374	70,329	96,734
Total	170,880	212,612	213,571	253,979	392,534	397,523	654,791	696,803	777,051
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals-total	42,843	45,041	58,250	39,557	90,935	92,951	223,931	297,777	367,539
Sodium carbonate	13,624	18,613	22,121	24,355	30,969	27,255	61,430	48,586	51,540
Wattle bark extract	5,247	4,672	5,473	6,870	7,376	9,931	19,434	14,698	10,762
Other	23,972	21,756	30,656	8,317	21,621	55,765	143,067	234,493	305,237
Leather	3,937	7,701	18,342	32,200	35,446	40,092	77,668	68,207	51,999
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	4,182	8,824	4,321	9,678	20,396	20,940	52,649	79,019	88,637
Wood carvings	1,237	1,939	2,062	2,379	2,751	4,223	9,129	10,706	10,899
Wood, other	1,146	1,242	2,869	773	853	1,394	11,390	19,456	18,177
Cement	10,383	10,408	10,977	12,622	17,018	24,431	65,030	81,656	80,870
Glassware	1,115	3,733	4,395	1,059	2,162	975	7,996	11,607	29,170
Paper and Paper Products	3,853	4,560	6,800	6,421	9,772	9,318	29,182	43,372	63,617
Steel doors and windows	158	190	7	113	100	155	339	466	383
Aluminium ware, domestic	192	413	394	53	226	129	950	738	407
Metal Containers	1,001	1,833	1,415	2,154	1,922	2,496	3,135	6,092	5,884
Machinery and transport equipment.	6,966	7,872	9,264	5,984	7,926	9,487	26,994	42,203	71,439
Footwear	524	686	931	789	906	3,720	22,351	36,299	32,627
Printed matter	1,688	2,600	3,201	3,210	17,753	3,321	20,148	16,573	15,464
Other manufactured goods	29,742	38,955	46,064	50,817	121,865	122,889	368,406	333,991	582,893
Total	108,967	136,015	169,292	207,351	359,028	429,472	919,298	1,345,939	1,420,005
Miscellaneous									
Live animals, n.e.s	275	179	59	360	670	462	385	622	136
Gold	325	23	20	.	30,458	30,052	42,897	2,397	2,721
Total	600	202	79	360	31,128	30,514	43,282	3,019	2,857
Total	753,413	917,719	999,842	1,232,360	1,533,831	1,708,085	3,625,206	4,170,724	4,656,184

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1987 - 1995

Table

50(b)

(b) Quantity

Commodity	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	74,048	143,456	366,663	183,126	101,132	140,096	529,179	961,265	1,254,879
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	87	71	403	1,584	2,153	400	740	911	1,068
Milk and Cream dry	"	655	1,923	1,144	165	112	297	1,276	442	800
Butter and ghee	"	315	225	262	418	50	75	100	71	175
Eggs	'000	575	484	220	1	498	813	65	7,962	14,756
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	3,290	5,149	8,040	11,017	13,689	14,176	17,432	18,447	15,466
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	247,688	167,237	110,241	159,883	18,720	417	111	1,685	154,291
Cashew nuts	"	75	1,500	2,581	89	1,289	175	47	6,054	81
Pineapples, tinned	"	42,977	41,056	61,343	66,952	71,502	67,531	67,336	67,752	74,963
Potatoes	-	1,616	473	1,535	85	56	145	448	238	108
Beans, peas and lentils	-	47,943	37,208	9,217	34,615	25,132	1,251	957	1,195	4,652
Coffee, not roasted	-	99,967	90,762	97,500	114,376	84,104	78,144	88,289	79,616	88,494
Tea	-	134,627	138,201	163,279	166,405	175,557	166,518	188,436	174,926	217,937
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	9,723	7,532	11,238	7,938	34,692	14,219	13,361	12,269	11,008
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins undressed	Tonnes	16,052	17,580	10,153	348	12,675	410	748	2,704	2,218
Oil seeds oil nuts and kernels	"	5,033	2,279	2,180	2,541	2,007	1,833	1,313	1,066	1,699
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. m.			3	1	1	16	16	87	35
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,024	795	445	-	2	984	399	301	251
Cotton raw	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	962
Sisal Fibre and low	"	27,913	30,934	32,856	30,323	27,743	32,026	27,330	25,354	21,207
Elephant ivory	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourspar	"	45,681	98,105	81,204	88,019	-	66,639	71,095	62,202	64,434
Wattle bark	"	486	571	135	60	20	-	-	179	11
Pyrethrum flowers	"	113	46	205	90	78	108	72	120	120
Pyrethrum extract	"	193	332	206	216	291	241	185	244	262
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	1,877	1,908	5,702	1,760	2,444	3,994	6,211	27,177	33,087
Petroleum products*	Million litres	692	839	666	634	776	778	730	540	446
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	197	228	207	185	197	164	218	178	206
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	9,268	7,199	7,613	7,843	6,777	8,066	8,154	7,439	6,073
Cement	'000 Tonnes	353	347	314	317	305	392	522	596	501
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	56	68	54	43	50	23	58	109	112
Aluminium ware, domestic	"	55	101	90	2	19,638	10,329	92	8	30
Metal containers	"	584	836	1,087	790	783	1,270	845	1,136	998
Footwear	'000pr	140	156	1,130	408	639	6,893	20,951	17,235	78,910
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No. Gram	4,915	4,369	76,738	15,073	4,530	1,626	2,680	5,300	1,040

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated again the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1987 - 1995
(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 50 (c) **Percent**

Commodity	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Coffee,not roasted	25.8	26.6	20.4	17.9	13.6	12.1	15.2	15.6	15.5
Tea	21.7	20.2	27.2	25.5	23.7	27.8	25.8	20.2	19.3
Petroleum products	12.6	12.0	10.2	11.4	15.8	13.8	9.3	6.1	4.7
Sisal fibre and tow	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.9	1.4
Hides,skins and furskins,undressed	2.2	2.8	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Cement,building	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7
Wattle bark and extract	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2
Sodium carbonate	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton,raw,	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beans,peas and lentils	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oil seeds,oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
Butter and ghee	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Maize,unmilled	2.6	2.4	1.6	1.7	0.3	-	0.0	-	1.9
Horticulture	12.5	12.5	11.2	13.0	11.5	12.2	10.8	10.0	11.4
Other	15.5	16.6	18.3	22.7	27.8	27.0	31.8	41.3	41.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination. 1995

Table 51

K£'000

Commodity	Country —	West Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Yugoslavi	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted		291,714	50,324	37,970	40,413	13,141	63,304	35,147	9,622			4	180,493	722,132
Tea		6,465	283,741	11,560	12,282	2,255			7,286	142,151		16	433,717	899,473
Sisal fibre and tow		1,206	1,816	446	325	259		56	389	1,539		.	23,378	29,414
Pyrethrum extract		610	6,324	907	39,195	6,616	334	232	806	325		.	11,020	66,369
Pyrethrum flowers		592	592
Meat and meat preparations		.	9	23	.	.						613	3,798	4,443
Petroleum products		.	10	72	.	.						33	218,946	219,061
Hides, skins and Fur. skins undressed		.		29	.	6,040						.	8,486	14,555
Wattle bark extract					610		.	10,152	10,762
Pineapples, tinned		14,039	25,697	13,667	935	20,231	2,667	1,308				1	45,378	123,923
Cement, building												5	80,865	80,870
Butter and Ghee		.	34									26	1,084	1,144
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)													51,540	51,540
Cotton, raw													3,842	3,842
Beans, peas and Lentils												4	5,081	5,085
Wool, raw			979		3	263							116	1,361
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels		73	3	590	3,176	.						3	5,143	8,988
Maize unmilled													90,536	90,536
All other Commodities		54,566	116,994	148,964	35,295	29,885	2,240	1,330	12,904	4,317		36,086	1,879,513	2,322,094
Total		368,673	485,931	214,228	131,624	78,690	68,545	38,073	31,007	148,942		36,791	3,053,680	4,656,184

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1987 - 1995

Table 52

K£'000

Geographical Area and Coun	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1991	1993	1994	1995
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	127,253	181,771	198,382	218,188	266,798	319,177	590,028	495,828	485,931
Wert Germany	75,663	114,530	88,696	137,669	123,499	113,392	266,760	332,612	368,673
Netherlands	56,736	48,280	49,685	69,929	66,283	70,936	145,650	182,013	214,228
Eire	15,351	17,472	21,328	30,328	40,354	46,794	72,882	81,790	91,841
Italy	6,216	7,570	9,607	8,889	12,967	13,977	20,736	21,955	23,033
Denmark	16,978	32,763	26,951	27,757	39,201	42,422	66,108	78,454	78,690
Belgium-Luxemburg	2,088	1,509	1,984	3,408	4,084	4,152	7,175	13,095	14,470
Norway	15,116	25,688	33,268	34,183	36,202	36,166	85,992	91,177	98,476
Sweden	502	2,425	1,384	2,732	3,475	1,946	1,655	3,543	6,716
Spain	11,925	21,254	16,400	21,305	23,888	22,031	62,048	49,778	68,545
Greece	7,869	11,161	12,976	15,613	32,252	20,748	47,414	43,636	40,566
Rest*	1,009	2,648	2,112	3,037	4,106	4,703	8,178	13,339	12,092
Total	15,047	22,491	20,054	30,486	115,509	35,716	75,386	68,002	86,921
Total	351,753	489,562	482,827	603,524	768,618	731,470	1,450,012	1,475,222	1,590,182
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	1,911	1,919	14,854	11,316	62	37	3,569	508	
East Germany	1,293	137	52	16	49			-	-
Yugoslavia	1,797	2,095	1,028	3,081	1,211	481	986	684	-
Czechoslovakia	298	34	706	93	362	16	120	162	1,539
Rest**	3,541	1,784	3,475	5,270	1,239	431	1,970	5,683	3,776
Total	8,840	5,969	20,115	19,776	2,923	965	6,645	7,037	5,315
North and South America									
U.S.A	42,222	45,476	49,350	42,577	57,500	63,295	136,501	146,753	131,624
Central & South America	115	306	123	266	2,269	595	1,352	3,065	4,736
Canada	5,926	8,340	10,008	10,855	10,321	1,480	29,808	28,917	31,008
Total	48,263	54,120	59,481	53,698	70,090	75,370	167,661	178,735	167,368
Africa									
Uganda	60,315	77,650	62,150	61,298	103,837	118,725	325,976	510,014	700,838
Tanzania	15,956	21,783	24,423	29,714	50,849	74,784	254,185	425,709	550,438
Zaire	11,468	10,691	6,623	6,289	15,842	12,646	28,433	62,775	74,244
Rwanda	22,937	22,949	16,542	17,878	28,761	22,142	66,114	240,243	150,744
Burundi	11,280	11,553	6,225	7,842	14,322	10,584	21,500	31,075	20,595
Somalia	7,570	6,792	7,596	23,358	17,413	48,425	113,106	121,925	6,612
Sudan	19,691	19,113	19,343	19,523	28,326	20,170	81,495	68,345	60,252
Zambia	2,027	5,112	2,582	3,140	3,682	5,262	8,026	8,432	8,199
Malawi	368	2,397	1,003	1,608	2,246	2,388	5,844	7,069	6,615
Mauritius	2,155	2,308	2,864	8,817	6,255	9,845	27,513	24,667	21,598
Rest***	45,650	49,435	67,060	81,540	98,612	130,669	305,997	315,739	581,273
Total	199,417	229,783	216,411	261,007	370,145	455,640	1,238,189	1,815,993	2,181,408
Middle East									
South Yemen	2,206	1,713	1,213	2,650	2,498	4,598	11,151	8,718	-
Kuwait	461	1,170	1,265	1,285	671	1,858	1,419	1,310	2,028
Iran	2,915	230	721	3,398	5,006	819	19	394	12,052
Saudi Arabia	14,603	9,727	8,898	10,507	11,038	11,907	26,280	16,444	27,296
Bahrain	1,381	870	1,446	989	1,483	2,591	2,784	1,648	3,100
Israel	3,387	4,622	7,660	17,516	14,761	18,682	31,423	22,317	21,822
Rest+	5,155	4,089	7,193	11,843	11,244	10,084	31,754	23,324	49,162
Total	30,108	22,421	28,396	48,188	46,701	50,539	104,830	74,155	115,460
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	3,525	4,726	5,675	4,352	6,827	6,629	12,832	16,219	11,611
Hong Kong	1,109	786	1,226	1,960	3,518	5,115	7,457	14,872	31,768
Japan	7,023	13,631	12,161	15,127	15,847	23,769	33,294	33,302	32,843
India	4,261	5,456	8,565	19,423	9,026	11,210	29,176	25,718	34,316
Malaysia	1,415	1,370	3,301	5,503	7,159	3,366	9,491	6,982	4,829
New Zealand	980	794	1,260	1,285	1,389	1,225	3,495	3,484	1,983
Pakistan	40,448	21,569	71,629	81,087	102,739	138,972	255,512	296,068	317,733
China (Mainland)	2,745	2,631	2,679	454	1,118	3,131	3,286	2,122	3,802
Rest+ +	13,379	17,809	19,746	27,716	28,599	43,985	114,642	88,754	93,072
Total	74,882	68,772	126,242	156,907	176,222	237,402	469,186	487,524	531,957
All other Countries + +	43	64	260	221	2,055	9,504	3,579	8,896	27,703
Ships Stores	41,106	47,028	65,110	89,037	174,425	47,195	185,105	123,162	36,791
Total	753,413	917,719	999,842	1,232,360	1,611,179	1,768,085	3,625,207	4,170,724	4,656,184

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

+ Rest of Middle East

* Rest of Western Europe.

+ + Rest of Far East and Australasia

** Rest of Eastern Europe.

+ + + Other Countries N,E,S,

*** Rest of Africa.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

TRADE
Table 53

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1995

	K£'000											Total
	Uganda	Rwanda	Tanzania	Burundi	Zimbabwe	Ethiopia	Zambia	Malawi	Mauri- tius	Swazi- land	Other* Countries	
Maize, Unmilled											1,108	1,108
Vegetable, Fresh.												0
Chilled etc	393	521	115	11	2	159	2				268	1,471
Tea	707	74	1,598			1,867					276	4,522
Beer from Malt	481	329	29,973	92	13	41	255				20,219	51,403
Cigarettes		7,214	2,434									9,648
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)	15	1,991	8	24								2,038
Natural Sodium Carbonate	336		771	403							92	1,602
Refined Petroleum Products	106,937	22,881	10,012	2,108	136	56	508		97		37,931	180,666
Residual Petroleum Products	13,161	4	11,074	38		3,054	690	8	9		507	28,545
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc	7,028	275	4,179	34	7	486	21	1			58	12,089
Medical and Pharmaceutical products.	1,406	660	616	142	81	38	18	37	9		1,720	4,727
Oils, Perfume, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	28,307	5,306	71,826	2,859	800	8,236	392	422	444		4,851	123,443
Akydes and Other Polysters	1,173		371	22		159					17	1,742
Polyvinyl Acetate	562		258	25		9						854
Disinfectants, insecticides etc	8,838	14,597	13,089	578	178	229			82		130	37,721
Paper, Paperboard etc	22,382	2,301	15,481	327	2	4,171	212	24	1,385		3,169	49,454
Textile Yarn	5,643	105	4,133	41	360	69	3		142		488	10,984
Fabrics, Woven or Made Made-up Articles	3,226	62	5,465	13	993	251	176				45	10,231
	9,424	2,351	3,162	1,785	255	700	8				1,864	9,549
Cement for Build ding purposes	44,739	35	614				31		15,059		4,294	64,772
Glassware	7,456	34	11,831	1	153	40			838		3,213	23,566
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	11,326	83	20,681	8		854	6				3,647	36,605
Universal. Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	52,694	10,577	4,956	2,707		50,061	483	807	38		2,450	124,773
Storage and Trans- port metal Containers	2,189	331	2,514	212		9	19	36			210	5,520
Manufactures of Base Metals	1,813	67	1,684	18	48	354	9	62	23	1	286	4,365
Printed Matter Office Stationery Supplies	4,655	269	3,354	121	36	193	169	299	31		329	9,456
	2,211	819	4,343	732	1	3,056	45	2			133	11,342
All other Commodities	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	*REF!	#REF!	#REF!
Total	700,838	150,744	550,438	20,595	6,231	162,796	8,199	6,615	21,598	23	144,764	1,772,837

Other countries are Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Lesotho, Madagascar, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan and Zaire

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS, 1989 - 1995

By Broad Economic Category

Table 54

KE000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1. Food and Beverages	598,187	744,056	817,745	929,122	1,986,094	2,147,647	2,381,027
11 Primary	525,163	637,739	678,069	758,140	1,608,126	1,632,071	1,775,407
111 For Industry	208,702	226,269	228,935	210,510	559,745	656,124	722,023
112 For Household Consumption	316,461	411,479	449,134	547,630	1,048,381	975,947	1,053,384
12 Processed	73,024	106,317	139,676	170,982	377,968	515,576	605,620
121 For Industry	4,977	4,407	9,263	10,138	21,905	79,461	180,339
122 For Household Consumption	68,047	101,911	130,413	160,844	356,063	436,115	425,281
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)	219,489	245,590	320,584	371,508	877,675	1,099,539	1,252,581
21 Primary	110,468	118,591	121,460	127,992	224,594	248,957	372,336
22 Processed	109,021	129,999	199,124	243,516	653,081	850,582	880,245
3. Fuels and Lubricants	114,474	150,416	266,081	246,498	353,854	272,546	244,980
31 Primary	26	25	6	23	13	21	22
32 Processed	114,448	150,391	266,075	246,475	353,841	272,525	144,959
321 Motor Spirit	9,057	18,242	28,816	34,087	57,043	41,312	72,057
322 Other	105,392	132,149	237,260	212,387	296,798	231,213	172,902
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	6,533	6,895	10,518	13,764	23,429	37,298	64,479
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	5,939	5,787	9,341	12,136	18,740	31,400	34,684
42 Parts and Accessories	594	1,108	1,188	1,628	4,689	5,898	29,795
Transport Equipment	4,515	2,618	4,348	8,064	30,593	47,003	24,875
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	56	152	397	84	12,419	19,453	2,121
52 Other	2,121	393	258	1,443	83,337	10,820	8,718
521 Industrial	2,071	361	200	1,392	8,310	10,442	8,109
522 Non Industrial	50	32	59	51	27	378	610
53 Parts and Accessories	2,338	2,073	3,692	6,339	9,837	16,730	14,036
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere							
Specified	56,537	82,227	113,449	139,129	353,561	566,561	688,112
61 Durable	1,313	9,107	1,684	2,066	5,044	8,389	9,983
62 Semi-Durable	12,151	18,545	28,615	35,756	115,165	199,185	215,677
63 Non-Durable	43,074	54,575	83,150	101,307	233,352	358,987	462,553
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	107	556	1,106	.	.	130	30
Total	999,842	1,232,358	1,533,831	1,708,085	3,625,206	4,170,724	4,656,184

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S,I,T,C,Sections by Destination, 1992 - 1995

Table 55

kE'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA								Total
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	
Food	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	.	14	106	9	180	525	.	214	292	1,340
	1994	64	1,006	5,283	.	1,930	3,461	.	.	20	11,764
	1995	328	4,133	21,485	13	18,678	4,653	11	393	177	49,871
Beverages and Tobacco	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	3	24	.	1	46	1	.	205	3,824	4,104
	1994	126	717	73	.	43	200	9	2,074	2,008	5,250
	1995	783	901	1,001	.	20	664	27	157	2,622	6,175
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	25	.	.	.	20	.	56	346	.	447
	1994	755	96	16	.	265	.	.	1,239	.	2,371
	1995	2,275	1,619	960	.	.	.	.	50	12	4,916
Mineral Fuels	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	1	28	176	.	56	81	.	305	226	873
	1994	.	1,236	427	.	70	609	.	.	1,169	2,826
	1995	17	446	710	.	618	541	.	71	1,642	4,045
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	.	.	.	.	54	.	.	31	13	98
	1994	.	29	2,842	.	116	1,533	.	.	.	3,883
	1995	.	141	3,233	.	792	230	81	244	12	4,733
Chemicals	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	7	685	899	1	970	301	.	2,368	1,288	6,519
	1994	137	4,029	2,290	70	555	1,290	.	1,120	820	10,311
	1995	56	7,846	10,289	257	314	817	.	275	1,235	21,089
Manufactured goods	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	33	902	779	.	571	8	79	621	62	3,022
	1994	441	3,379	4,049	57	4,586	3,627	.	.	9	11,406
	1995	1,323	9,484	5,372	1	2,666	1,960	461	470	19	21,756

TRADE

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.*Sections by Destination, 1992 - 1995

Table 55 (cont.)

k£'000

	Year	E.E.C.	AFRICA								Total
			Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda Zaire Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands**	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	1,242	6,271	13,263	465	3,640	2,272	182	.	3,121	30,456
	1994	277	18,215	11,493	327	316	6,428	.	14,479	900	52,435
	1995	708	38,802	26,888	595	1,234	5,865	60	4,299	635	79,086
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	83	613	1,069	13	412	36	235	545	3,142	6,148
	1994	.	5,546	2,594	19	2,611	220	143	.	1,070	11,162
	1995	122	2,493	10,644	108	879	2,939	18	697	1,192	19,092
Unspecified transactions	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1994	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1995	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	1992	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	1993	1,394	8,537	16,292	489	5,949	3,234	552	4,625	11,968	53,040
	1994	1,800	34,253	29,067	473	10,492	17,358	152	11,985	5,818	111,408
	1995	5,607	65,866	80,582	974	25,201	17,669	657	6,661	7,546	210,763

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* S.I.T.C.-See note 2 on Page 72

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychells, Mauritius.

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles,1987 - 1995
(a) Value

Articles	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Food and Live Animals									
Milk, dry	288	83	32	121	170	2,687	3,669	9,360	3,450
Fish and fish preparations	35	68	69	56	213	1,146	5,665	14,108	10,513
Wheat, unmilled	17,514	10,000	22,807	62,677	48,697	5,040	153	125,882	116,971
Maize, unmilled	-	-	6	-	-	112,505	11,292	292,423	6,374
Rice	5,333	2,713	10,539	9,031	29,363	28,910	23,296	69,055	22,428
Malt	-	-	2,664	4,170	1	-	-	104	25
Fruit and vegetables	3,627	2,672	3,534	4,726	3,098	8,078	15,481	21,481	24,012
Sugar confectionery	10,019	2,508	8,223	12,726	12	14	153	511	38,182
Chocolate and cocoa products	5	32	31	272	44	34	309	489	848
Tea	38	27	31	82	79	103	433	983	1,437
All other foods	13,236	14,395	1,978	60	451	372	83	1,268	2,551
Total	7,024	8,949	24,138	60,689	74,006	122,819	240,406	298,096	82,476
	57,119	41,447	74,021	154,610	112,304	281,708	300,940	833,760	309,267
Beverages and tobacco									
Wines,cider and beer	1,885	1,773	2,293	3,043	3,458	5,721	7,451	4,893	11,707
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,814	1,922	2,445	3,143	4,751	4,689	11,191	4,658	9,286
Tobacco, unmanufactured	28	307	157	-	2,775	3	8,059	11,467	8,130
All other beverages and tobacco	323	780	472	480	716	576	1,440	1,584	4,344
Total	4,050	4,782	5,367	6,666	11,700	10,989	28,144	22,602	33,467
Crude Materials,inedible-except fuels									
Rubber, crude	6,601	11,070	5,501	10,143	13,928	12,175	29,843	22,395	40,631
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	1,167	115	123	791	3	293	1,102	1,726	1,002
Synthetic fibres	18,017	21,603	23,296	24,348	28,103	29,553	49,100	48,229	59,518
All other Crude materials	13,606	17,418	30,334	29,261	37,535	57,825	67,739	70,793	87,302
Total	39,391	50,206	59,254	64,544	79,569	99,846	147,784	143,143	188,453

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.) K£000

Articles	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mineral fuels,Lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke	3,565	5,465	6,321	491	7,513	14,243	20,095	8,921	13,258
Crude petroleum	245,056	210,432	299,102	421,970	441,714	549,393	946,534	720,383	579,629
Aviation spirit	1,970	3,531	2,793	4,035	7,705	4,849	15,952	7,186	18,303
Motor spirit	1,224	2,397	262	1,827	1,390	7,426	60,000	24,780	60,646
Kerosene,illuminating oil,jet fuel	2,193	1,767	3,700	4,866	9,147	6,274	90,400	80,958	142,267
Gas oil,diesel oil and other fuel oils	8,205	8,779						43,735	124,237
Lubricating oils and greases	19,486	13,146	22,779	16,529	25,861	5,359	54,121	40,464	71,298
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	21	4,475	1,251	4,484	55	835	2,457	.	546
All Other mineral fuels,etc	5,423	8,165	9,337	43,897	16,786	8,865	26,240	15,994	25,684
Total	287,143	258,157	355,379	500,687	510,171	643,249	1,275,799	942,421	1,035,868
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats	2,325	4,589	5,921	4,754	2,560	5,536	8,337	7,409	15,995
Vegetable oils and fats	37,335	58,125	64,781	64,776	94,710	148,910	180,599	247,359	351,993
Oils and fats,processed, and waxes	1,931	774	521	516	680	3,344	1,826	8,261	8,431
Total	41,591	63,487	71,223	70,046	97,950	150,238	190,762	263,029	377,367
Chemicals									
Chemical elements and compounds	52,212	62,669	66,826	74,337	91,975	94,353	160,045	155,074	274,208
Pigments,paints, varnishes ,etc	4,422	5,561	7,472	5,758	5,549	7,149	13,347	13,033	17,857
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	38,223	43,729	56,178	57,610	75,384	96,983	273,555	173,627	237,377
Perfumery ,cosmetics,dentifrices etc	482	674	837	2,808	2,107	3,401	3,638	6,087	23,347
Soaps,cleansingandpolishingprepa rations	825	1,226	1,351	1,485	1,668	217	6,273	5,907	11,524
Manufactured fertilizers-total	38,959	49,180	69,407	33,276	62,628	129	166,600	170,605	120,563
Nitrogenous	7,315	13,223	15,711	5,236	11,059	15,866	28,911	46,546	26,627
Phosphate	520	4,965	1,611	902	2,521	1,554	9,683	4,196	4,544
Other	31,124	30,992	52,085	27,138	49,048	57,709	128,006	119,863	89,392
Synthetic Plastic materials	56,363	80,916	75,662	83,459	105,897	109,017	194,600	213,240	462,805
Insecticides,fungicides,disinfectants, etc	27,199	38,058	31,065	27,386	29,431	48,880	76,431	64,642	102,119
All other chemicals	36,712	33,522	44,742	53,692	57,500	62,246	99,560	96,371	115,042

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.)

Articles	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total	255,397	315,535	353,540	339,811	432,139	497,375	994,049	898,586	1364,842
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material									
Materials of rubber	2,838	3,384	3,608	5,527	4,318	3,582	8,779	9,614	13,716
Rubber tyres and tubes	6,172	10,381	5,857	5,267	7,309	4,533	9,911	15,338	53,517
Wood and cork products	384	860	2,146	912	1,150	1,254	1,254	1,606	4,718
Paper and paperboard manufactures-total	19,701	32,881	42,005	37,370	40,333	43,856	57,894	67,959	119,934
Newsprint paper	624	4,379	7,466	6,000	2,952	4,079	3,130	12,437	12,018
Printing paper	1,368	1,918	1,646	1,492	3,343	4,485	3,950	6,403	19,182
Packing paper	977	4,747	6,955	6,763	5,598	7,579	7,348	6,320	15,074
Other manufactures of paper	16,732	21,837	25,938	23,115	28,561	27,713	43,466	42,799	73,660
Articles made of pulp,paper and paper-board	2,135	3,341	5,591	3,577	6,051	4,335	17,460	12,299	33,501
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	20	45	155	128	286	172	124	1,045	1,527
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	1,132	783	765	324	1,202	806	1,708	2,047	11,151
Cotton piece goods:-total	619	460	953	2,192	3,614	4,041	42,135	41,762	33,189
Grev(unbleached)	248	220	742	.	1,122	765	515	4,012	3,861
Bleached	371	240	211	1,223	309	1,252	41,620	39,474	29,328
Dyed in the piece	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Printed	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other cotton fabrics	.	.	.	969	.	.	.	.	.
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	4,804	5,837	4,008	2,648	2,309	1,621	3,120	5,828	20,574
Jute and steel:-total	4,577	1,270	.	855	3,543	2,596	102	11,542	3,976
Blankets-cotton	8	1	18	.	.	.	10	3	198
All other types of blankets and rugs	47	54	69	117	51	143	231	1,385	4,362
Bed,table, toilet and kitchen linen	653	607	601	91	259	79	589	1,397	1,703
Building materials of cement and asbestos	243	144	66	235	1,145	71	1,021	142	460
Glass and glassware	6,168	8,271	9,893	11,264	14,938	15,827	22,248	26,677	38,581
Iron and steel:-total	84,490	120,635	151,955	164,815	177,202	182,882	300,931	310,583	513,104
Bar,rods,angles,shapes and sections	11,178	15,712	17,936	18,465	19,077	19,731	26,561	38,837	52,547

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.)

K£'000

Articles	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Universals, plates and sheets:									
Uncoated	18,021	31,578	46,560	71,336	81,542	92,454	154,287	157,040	282,814
Flats, coated	2,623	1,457	662	2,158	2,821	1,707	3,034	6,785	26,931
Corrugated, coated	473	89	125	51	123	.	43	126	163
Tinned	14,749	19,825	26,040	32,292	34,333	31,138	6,414	43,208	39,798
Railway Track Material	234	311	121	228	67	89	194	204	1,012
Wire	660	1,495	1,108	1,611	1,453	1,149	583	1,778	1,532
Tubes and fittings	5,071	6,916	16,519	8,714	13,517	9,323	18,448	12,738	42,392
Other in base metal form	31,481	43,252	42,884	29,960	24,269	27,290	33,670	49,866	170,986
Non-ferrous metals:-total	19,911	24,421	33,013	39,588	37,290	41,171	92,198	75,288	108,754
Aluminium and aluminium alloys.									
unwrought	1,072	1,672	998	795	1,683	1,515	9,809	17,379	18,564
Worked	7,658	9,166	11,477	17,182	12,487	6,951	32,342	15,303	26,901
Zinc and zinc alloys	8	61	244	339	393	598	627	190	86
Other	11,173	13,522	20,294	21,272	22,767	32,107	49,420	42,415	63,203
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	2,561	2,985	5,744	5,767	3,985	4,398	7,979	14,165	22,299
Hand tools:									
Mechanics and other	7,218	8,919	9,952	602	957	298	12,620	13,825	20,091
Agricultural	894	748	1,151	1,355	2,905	712	1,064	2,518	13,226
Domestic utensils of base metals	155	559	798	509	413	406	2,614	1,495	7,380
Locksmiths ware	2,916	5,056	5,039	2,108	2,273	981	8,021	10,287	23,101
Metal containers	2,281	1,157	1,352	3,151	5,046	1,718	4,573	8,420	9,688
Wire products	1,191	6,098	5,992	7,052	4,040	3,338	4,787	6,327	9,101
All other manufactured goods	31,196	45,889	60,813	76,745	86,455	64,535	134,603	94,303	288,783
Total	202,314	284,786	351,554	372,200	402,304	385,371	735,976	759,576	1,356,634

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(a) Value

Table 56 (a) (cont.)

Articles	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
									K£'000
Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Electrical machinery apparatus and appliances									
Electric power machinery and switchgear	22,425	33,208	33,609	41,234	46,360	26,136	43,911	77,884	89,903
Insulated wire and cable	2,289	18,991	21,433	22,956	24,359	5,220	3,996	6,020	15,111
Wireless sets, domestic	1,633	2,926	7,135	2,908	3,360	2,511	11,174	2,379	10,140
T V. sets	1,128	636	2,639	4,381	3,412	1,987	2,943	8,807	18,747
Telecommunications Equipment,									
Batteries-motor vehicle	48	33	22	122	68	973	47	118	1,378
Batteries-not motor vehicle	944	2,256	3,033	451	1,527	1,411	3,850	3,069	17,337
Other, not stated above	29,477	25,940	33,704	41,892	37,038	49,841	107,691	81,804	227,631
Machinery, other than electric-									
Steam generating boilers	1,186	2,649	3,790	1,500	2,919	2,231	3,796	1,285	11,789
Aircraft engines, complete	3,070	13,162	6,757	2,978	6,052	1,566	5,813	25,186	13,904
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	2,571	3,004	850	1,250	963	1,245	570	1,749	1,209
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:									
Tractors	15,121	21,779	17,294	20,17	22,313	14,571	33,827	25,883	59,673
Other	11,580	7,706	9,628	7,813	11,520	22,597	20,144	13,282	28,934
Office machines	12,869	15,985	23,601	21,779	21,562	14,547	27,827	49,993	104,902
Metal working	7,976	17,086	14,705	18,186	17,148	12,164	17,163	41,549	48,888
Textile and leather	13,100	23,103	26,439	25,097	20,165	68,767	26,536	41,592	31,253
Food processing	14,184	18,874	20,391	18,017	13,929	35,166	22,353	28,507	35,384
Construction and mining	31,494	27,446	26,250	37,936	34,384	3,689	24,960	21,242	65,815
Other machinery, not stated above	33,923	43,986	57,425	62,688	50,361	86,678	87,167	105,931	220,028

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles. 1987 - 1995
(a) Value

Articles	KE000								
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Transport equipment:									
Railway locomotives	11,397	.	319	.	.	.	.	20,584	442
Railway rolling stock including parts	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Passenger motor cars, complete	19,270	22,739	37,886	43,545	6,052	57,845	85,731	156,015	294,837
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc. complete	9,518	16,173	25,186	27,320	14,163	16,696	31,778	55,770	115,627
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc	.	425	947	16,742	4,089	102	3,821	6,959	19,132
Bicycles, not motorized	855	1,758	2,185	2,614	3,315	4,241	5,169	5,537	18,654
All other road vehicles and parts	102,521	134,595	140,086	225,535	218,139	69,551	187,995	323,053	606,742
Aircraft, complete	620	32,322	115,049	22,623	8,597	2,493	34,721	48,331	77,735
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	132,079	175,976	193,099	153,234	227,242	165,583	278,219	338,856	562,859
Total	491,131	678,710	879,891	946,190	892,740	767,518	1,167,374	1,595,070	2,747,110
Miscellaneous manufactured articles									
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	3,502	4,378	3,529	3,134	1,731	3,143	2,851	2,186	5,686
Furniture and fixtures	1,077	2,371	1,496	1,174	2,505	2,090	4,515	4,092	11,836
Clothing	1,750	2,216	3,045	7,639	5,704	4,030	7,789	11,602	22,736
Footwear	762	1,370	2,770	2,331	1,886	2,220	3,408	11,045	10,626
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	19,053	22,592	28,899	13,472	33,259	30,373	43,580	53,855	80,882
Newspapers and periodicals	790	1,311	1,337	1,408	1,354	1,310	3,826	6,583	6,006
Books and pamphlets	6,752	7,939	7,373	7,874	10,509	12,214	24,126	21,050	24,261
Other, not stated above	18,644	24,587	35,071	50,660	39,143	59,467	125,309	179,326	179,933
Total	52,330	66,764	83,466	87,692	106,091	114,847	215,404	289,739	341,966
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities									
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other	415	1,271	7,404	3,186	946	.	187	6,062	3,450
Total	415	1,271	7,404	3,186	946	3,722	187	6,062	3,450
Total Imports	1,430,881	1,765,145	2,238,971	2,545,630	2,645,913	2,954,863	5,056,419	5,753,988	7,758,424

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(b) Quantity

Table 56(b)

Articles	Units	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
milk try	Tonnes	545	82	15	48	65	829	747	2,319	679
Fish and fish preparation	-	124	128	321	90	791	1,282	2,550	5,264	4,111
Wheat.unmilled	-	217,857	75,578	123,535	322,632	242,612	100,808	314,410	353,076	249,134
Maize, unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	414,929	12,874	650,387	11,965
Rice, not in husk	-	39,129	10,000	30,006	27,983	61,163	58,920	37,150	93,519	28,177
Mall	-	-	-	6,000-	10,008	-	-	-	37	10
Fruit and Vegetables*	-	1,249	576	760	24	821	2,018	4,533	14,110	9,934
Sugar (beet and cane)relined	-	49,100	8,749	44,696	20,903	1	2	216	1	37,738
Sugar confectionary	-	1	16	-	26	21	5	22	66	169
Chocolate products	-	19	4	2,135	20	18	57	66	162	143
Tea	-	16,910	15,649	1,216	74	434	74	1	648	1,281
Beverabges and Tobacco:										
Wines	1000 litre	1,128	987	18	776	937	18,001	1,346	1,027	2,561
Beer	-	15	14	232	23	4	75	155	461	894
Brand) ,gun,whiskey and rum	-	284	288	20	92	498	362	422	215	623
Tobacco unmanufactured	Tonnes	7	130	6,644	-	2,784	-	1,157	3,003	2,159
Crude Materiaals, inedible lefil fuels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rubber,crude	-	7,663	9,885	248	8,000	8,481	7,450	10,122	7,132	9,745
Jute, including cuttings and waste	-	5,053	267	12,929	1,518	1	491	967	2,002	130
Synthetic fibres	-	12,772	16,403	128	10,383	12,452	12,705	12,054	12,023	14,058
Mineral fuels,lubricants and realted										
Coal and coke	'000 Ton	93	131	2,101	151	113	157	130	32,809	47
Crude petroleum	-	2,103	2,011	2	2,178	2,059	2,254	2,274	2,173,155	1,680
Motor spirit	Million L	9	19	8	10	5	26	86	78	175
Aviation spirit	-	7	13	19	31	14	11	19	7	31
Kerosene, illuminating oil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
jet fuel	-	14	8	8	23	27	14	171	216	373
Gas oil,diesel oil and other fuel oils*	-	75	74	35	6	-	66	118	123	335
Lubricating oils*	-	51	35	7	15	22	38	46	18	28
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Ton	-	29	12	18	-	-	4	-	1
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	5,229	9,124	147,862	8,721	3,519	7,385	6,210	5,327	9,128
Vegetable oils and fats	-	125,835	125,427	416	160,875	174,676	189,974	138,505	296,235	204,004
Oils and fats,processed, and waxes	-	4,600	661	2,766	360	589	537	701	2,101	5,928

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and excise Departments

* Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicates against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports

T R A D E

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995

(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

Article*-	Units	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Chemicals										
Pigments paints, varnishes etc*	-	2,670	2,475	804	2,042	1,973	2,101	5,650	2,041	3,828
Soaps and cleansing preparations	-	507	548	8	268	595	539	928	1,456	12,998
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc		7	9	-	6	8	6	6	54	75
Manufactured fertilizers-										
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	52,681	66,173	50,206	27,100	51,263	49,254	49,787	74,593	35,067
Phosphatic	„	4,524	22,041	7,500	4,000	8,000	4,994	12,972	8,879	8,195
Other	„	168,780	138,064	244,040	129,051	214,086	187,135	232,404	185,053	100,634
Synthetic Plastic materials.	„	66,599	66,049	23,731	4,272	2,246	3,272	2,943	4,127	8,586
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, ect	„	6,294	7,891	6,138	423	4,217	5,062	4,697	6,351	15,563
Manufactured Goods, Classified										
Chiefly by Material										
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	963	767	906	423	717	664	1,224	1,860	2,642
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	,000	314	313	58	15	8	5	36	97	390
Bicycle tyres		-	113	29	-	25	66	84	149	404
Plywood	,000sq.m	29	294	147	9	8	260	13	127	464
Paper and paper board-										
Total	Tonnes	33,633	48,304	47,776	36,635	34,675	35,389	25,546	47,412	79,511
Newsprint paper	„	1,589	7,124	7,738	8,553	3,724	4,551	1,620	9,716	11,295
Printing paper	„	1,410	1,514	865	1,371	2,960	426	2,125	3,159	6,353
Packing paper	„	1,226	5,453	5,795	6,511	4,740	7,224	6,457	3,900	4,250
Other		28,582	32,572	32,378	20,200	23,251	23,188	15,344	30,637	57,613
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*		826	1,641	1,957	541	640	1,176	1,307	1,231	26,311
Cotton yam and thread bleached		6	8	58	4	120	2	3	63	88
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		624	240	1,458	12	150	70	132	251	9,295
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m	754	575	639	464	2,481	1,315	1,003	18,010	11,145
Grey (unbleached)		279	328	434	50	301	4	142	2,045	1,332
Bleached		474	247	280	647	82	1,274	861	15,971	9,813
Dyed in the piece		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	„	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	„	4,808	4,310	2,355	249	1,150	665	1,840	3,751	6,493
Jute bags and sacks	'000	12,165	3,000	1	1,501	5,007	2,620	121	9,273	3,256
Blankets and rugs:										
Cotton blankets		1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
Other*	„	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	79	467

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	72	24		3	290	-	3	8	92
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.		6	729	1,189	1,196	-	236	454	519
Glassware*	Tonnes	3,291	3,807	2,555	2,064	4,461	6,021	3,991	3,729	4,265
Iron and Steel :-total	"	245,821	273,831	277,645	300,215	258,889	259,327	785,889	263,084	165,874
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	"	36,935	45,456	40,833	32,861	32,307	33,662	24,888	35,082	45,472
Universal platea and sheets :	"									
Uncoated	"	86,902	99,058	88,207	155,193	123,538	13,433	680,620	137,517	24,831
Tinned	"	26,676	27,946	30,426	32,540	27,901	21,948	159	7,126	16,953
Coated, corrugated	"	1,025	208	245	42	55	30	186	918	7,758
Coated flat	tonnes	6,268	2,817	744	838	15	23	4	2,153	1,153
Railway track material	"	553	318	378	71	42	27	66	52	201
Wire	"	956	1,427	1,179	804	758	561	92	1,671	292
Tubes, pipes and fittings	"	4,734	6,817	17,947	12,809	6,765	2,479	3,127	2,049	6,559
Other	"	115,741	120,964	129,101	65,891	60,008	66,293	76,747	46,713	62,655
Non-ferrous metals(total)	"	16,175	14,313	22,268	13,727	16,616	14,303	15,390	24,241	22,562
Aluminium	"	4,387	3,822	4,873	4,088	6,475	1,330	4,579	5,752	8,475
Other	"	11,788	10,491	17,395	9,639	10,141	12,973	10,811	18,489	14,087
Metal manufactures:	"									
Metal containers	"	729	482	913	1,253	445	1,265	1,773	1,212	2,191
Wire products	"	611	1,776	2,970	3,039	1,200	661	7,588	1,215	1,827
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc	"	505	912	1,860	891	1,096	606	480	1,017	3,477
Hand tools:	"									
Agricultural	,000	1,066	589	905	994	1,228	474	498	1,397	13,643
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	36	101	18	829	217		417	2	438
Machinery and Transport										
Equipment										
Electrical machinery, and appliances:										
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	108	133	1,086	1,058	932	888	1,041	1,787	3,690
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	4,609	18,888	11,787	1,754	1,874	2,887	11,066	729	42,430
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	782	6,003	5,031	355	217	1	161	798	228
Wireless sets domestic	,000	110	140	78	86	74	47	50	31	291
T, V, sets	,000	19	9	6	14	12	10	17	20	60

TRADE

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1987 - 1995
(b) Quantity

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

Articles	Units	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Machinery, other than electricity										
Steam generating boilers	Tonnes	309	618	339	-	23	1	72	248	383
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	35	207	53	17	21	12	17	19	23
Stationary and marine internal										
combustion engines	"	4,039	3,218	854	565	11	461	142	280	284
Tractors complete	No.	1,180	1,488	1,126	1,090	919	370	466	1,017	1,750
Metal working machinery	Tonnes	1,810	2,417	1,067	1,198	258	128	70	355	1,110
Pumps for liquids	"	15	59	225	135	74	31	31	362	390
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		412	1,180	12	-		-	-	-	19
Other industrial machinery	"						-	-	-	-
Transport Equipment:	" "									
Railway Vehicles-										
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	1			-	-	10	1
Locomotives, not steam	"	10		3			-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	611	366	684	968	674	288	1,126	1,096	876
Road vehicles-										
Passenger motor cars	No.	7,936	7,442	7,992	7,243	6,603	4,895	7,420	38,457	25,429
Buses, trucks and lorries etc complete	"	1,020	1,097	1,678	1,580	917	927	884	5,183	231,783
Chassis with engines	"	-	17	5,048	196	43	18	96	221	1,492
Bicycles not motorized	"	27,547	49,493	71,113	57,485	61,751	72,733	54,362	61,075	127,167
Aircraft complete	"	3	9	4		18	29	293	5	127
Ships and boats	No.	209	352	48	114	152	113	67	164	203
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles										
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,028	2,187	1,962	1,156	1,177	1,617	1,222	1,060	1,627
Footwear*	,000pr	439	300	45,340	1,227	1,926	1,366	5,681	1,781	3,699
Cinematographic film developed	,000m.	918	507	655	674	274	343	333	370	428

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and excise Departments

* Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports

TRADE

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1987 - 1995

Table 57

K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Western Europe									
E E C .									
United Kingdom	244,116	333,693	351,045	466,710	430,332	338,374	602,384	757,631	980,512
West Germany	118,288	167,311	197,770	199,688	228,991	199,664	361,515	357,574	528,616
Netherlands	41,757	86,218	64,782	87,484	60,432	75,226	123,160	163,933	222,064
France	98,089	108,869	196,664	141,790	150,706	154,952	212,450	232,224	348,717
Eire	7,631	8,938	2,028	5,308	1,186	3,504	9,651	10,957	19,876
Italy	48,397	63,922	100,128	119,586	91,919	87,835	228,089	175,326	456,990
Denmark	16,941	14,111	23,555	19,706	23,946	23,044	41,871	44,283	41,729
Belgium-luxe mburg	33,748	38,814	56,666	84,372	89,950	84,950	125,135	139,470	429,074
Norway	3,930	4,230	8,512	7,903	14,215	15,704	17,270	14,951	12,747
Sweden	24,672	33,781	40,448	37,299	33,185	21,515	35,637	36,661	68,705
Spain	10,568	18,730	16,838	16,257	20,352	22,519	35,214	47,242	46,829
Greece	625	478	851	575	10,232	890	2,278	1,628	1,804
Rest*	46,203	61,334	73,651	96,012	66,979	92,062	128,923	168,739	193,941
Total	694,965	940,429	1,133,938	1,282,690	1,222,425	1,120,239	1,923,577	2,150,619	3,351,604
Eastern Europe									
U S S R	1,474	1,305	1,584	244	877	1,824	11,962	22,919	.
East Germany	368	473	1,748	2,301	47	39	.	.	.
Yugoslavia	2,903	5,346	7,498	2,542	2,434	3,188	4,609	4,120	.
Czechoslovakia	1,860	2,614	2,780	2,515	6,309	3,346	2,708	5,532	18,000
Rest**	4,114	9,015	11,965	10,347	14,428	9,782	19,347	32,995	51,727
Total	10,719	18,753	25,575	17,949	24,095	18,179	38,626	65,566	69,727
North and South America									
U.S.A	101,108	88,309	164,208	114,356	132,062	243,428	293,402	381,598	323,057
Central and South America	9,824	6,600	8,901	50,461	25,188	58,041	61,147	49,392	139,416
Canada	10,872	8,799	5,635	15,706	24,408	21,300	40,170	26,551	31,985
Total	121,804	103,708	178,744	180,523	181,658	322,769	394,719	457,541	494,458

TRADE

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1987 - 1995

Table 57

(cont.)

K £ 000

Geographical Area and Country	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Africa									
Uganda	910	1,266	1,063	1,314	2,652	7,765	15,985	9,292	8,032
Tanzania	3,438	6,044	12,263	12,508	11,286	14,448	24,440	54,536	31,100
Zaire	963	586	150	419	3,177	1,189	3,328	3,989	4,378
Rwanda	7,997	9,961	1,584	431	59	30	115	85	263
Burundi	2,875	3,043	365	1,050	139	1,104	2,305	1,401	2,308
Somalia	38	68	1,002	62	69	226	48	267	869
Sudan	332	62	7	62	83	2,531	3	115	124
Zambia	3,143	3,803	8,894	10,419	11,034	15,647	17,642	7,117	8,957
Malawi	68	286	57	743	217	54	2,500	661	562
Mauritius	334	325	285	373	2,585	1,624	8,822	2,482	5,606
Rest***	23,132	27,384	46,501	48,277	47,712	49,447	46,441	710,975	639,257
Total	43,230	52,828	72,171	75,658	79,013	94,065	121,629	790,920	701,456
Middle East									
United Arab Emirates	228,876	201,444	253,331	339,237	328,838	482,082	759,067	643,634	520,327
Kuwait	4,048	13	2	32	8	228	826	91,671	
Iran	3	14,903	129	36,162	39,837	53,156	61,891	48,125	26,826
Saudi Arabia	16,481	15,664	42,449	123,351	133,026	71,515	233,846	136,461	282,233
Bahrain	7,249	6,425	5,211	8,195	334	6,387	23,830	1,505	17,031
Israel	5,843	9,714	11,079	13,048	22,821	26,715	58,714	47,547	62,178
Rest +	17,292	5,161	37,502	4,122	3,482	4,733	14,463	7,677	6,759
Total	279,792	253,324	349,703	524,147	528,338	644,596	1,152,039	885,775	1,007,025
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	6,686	7,825	11,297	8,149	9,748	10,533	12,844	17,298	24,225
Hong Kong	4,995	6,564	8,729	12,463	12,771	11,596	25,664	45,679	59,011
Japan	155,658	216,558	245,529	228,514	303,553	278,494	383,005	496,773	852,926
India	18,724	28,758	41,757	44,994	50,354	85,534	136,475	217,067	416,138
Malaysia	35,571	53,741	60,136	61,638	88,540	106,784	110,892	48,551	83,820
New Zealand	221	2,211	363	176	197	974	439	2,096	1,381
Pakistan	1,365	2,913	3,494	8,048	24,844	26,692	18,943	105,842	19,863
China(Mainland)	14,155	19,724	19,531	22,154	24,853	29,762	68,689	76,401	159,613
Rest - +	42,980	57,797	86,543	78,174	83,028	126,936	192,463	391,911	489,682
Total	280,355	396,091	477,379	464,310	597,888	677,305	949,414	1,401,618	2,106,659
All other Countries + + +	17	12	473	354	12,501	78,078	476,415	1,949	27,495
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,430,881	1,765,145	2,238,971	2,545,630	2,645,913	2,954,863	5,056,419	5,753,988	7,758,424

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Cus(oms and Excise

Department,

+ Rest of Middle East,

* Rest of Western Europe,

++ Rest of Far East and Australasia,

+++ Other Countries N.E.S

*** Rest of Africa

** Rest of Eastern Europe,

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin,1992 - 1995

Table 58

K£000

	Year	West							Nether-lands	Switzer-land	Other	Total	
		U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India					Belgium
Food and live animals	1992											281,708	
	1993	27,509	229	8,657	21,046	7,935	3,673	13,554	4,037	1,147	1,056	212,097	300,940
	1994	78,389	88	10,300	14,016	34,207	15,510	7,158	26,576	4,918	11,317	631,281	833,760
	1995	32,542	564	10,802	21,294	4,168	8,163	25,351	5,903	7,439	1,523	191,518	309,267
Beverages and tobacco	1992												10,989
	1993	7,622	59	545	963	4,588	869	37	137	142	207	12,975	28,144
	1994	3,108	42	224	557	1,940	373	227	303	607	455	14,766	22,602
	1995	6,350	32	591	1,557	2,884	935	174	432	1,024	1,089	18,399	33,467
Crude materials inedible except fuels	1992												99,846
	1993	22,049	2,407	14,540	5,870	5,632	8,119	7,833	1,956	9,635	206	69,537	147,784
	1994	13,559	2,714	11,544	5,704	4,453	7,542	9,977	2,344	11,933	1,273	72,106	143,143
	1995	18,188	1,059	11,312	7,666	6,805	13,178	16,012	1,725	7,923	2,633	101,952	188,453
Mineral fuel,lubricants and related materials	1992												643,249
	1993	7,428	54	14,116	8,807	13,412	17,691	21	1,381	8,329	1	1,204,559	1,275,799
	1994	5,926	94	12,848	445	8,590	24,558	247	2,312	6,440	65	880,896	942,421
	1995	6,719	296	18,562	14,202	24,661	44,477	363	4,276	15,306	2	907,004	1,035,868
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1992												150,238
	1993	763	-	270	5,286	8	20		738	289	12	183,376	190,762
	1994	1,078	18	351	4,220	234	2,240	139	150	3,110	8	251,481	263,029
	1995	1,279	2,829	226	7,296	1,257	103	46	2,246	908	21	361,156	377,367
Chemicals	1992												497,375
	1993	86,903	16,517	79,632	68,799	53,020	188,104	28,439	31,098	54,327	27,690	409,520	1,044,049
	1994	119,709	10,466	99,939	112,481	71,265	44,212	44,899	45,098	57,865	55,348	237,304	898,586
	1995	139,300	30,985	108,596	81,793	83,274	50,247	77,292	262,020	57,366	39,187	434,782	1,364,842

TRADE

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I,T,C,* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1992 - 1995

Table 58

(cont.)

K£'000

	Year	West							Nether-lands	Switze-land	Other	Total	
		U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India					
Manufactured goods classified by materials	1992											385,371	
	1993	69,217	76,799	71,967	19,050	18,382	9,555	18,131	25,579	20,881	4,943	401,472	735,976
	1994	99,684	85,393	79,880	23,699	21,699	16,728	71,544	33,319	33,584	5,735	288,311	759,576
	1995	109,987	141,646	104,673	29,312	24,710	133,372	119,199	84,517	62,833	39,026	507,359	1,356,634
Machinery and transport equipment	1992												767,518
	1993	282,570	275,946	153,538	115,575	97,998	45,213	68,080	56,759	20,007	14,992	36,696	1,167,374
	1994	260,177		124,652	200,146	79,179	54,837	65,699	25,624	31,177	19,484	734,095	1,595,070
	1995	551,901	466,116	256,888	147,210	183,441	199,115	156,543	60,575	58,850	30,114	637,530	2,748,283
Miscellaneous manufactures	1992												114,847
	1993	98,304	10,994	18,250	48,006	11,475	4,844	380	2,727	8,402	4,745	7,277	215,404
	1994	170,728	22,542	17,836	20,330	10,657	9,326	17,174	3,214	14,297	5,560	(1,925)	289,739
	1995	112,249	29,402	16,971	12,724	17,520	7,404	21,164	3,372	10,309	4,415	106,436	341,966
Miscellaneous transactions	1992												3,722
	1993	19										168	187
	1994	5,273										789	6,062
	1995	1,998			3					111		165	2,277
Total Imports	1992	338,374	278,494	199,664	243,428	154,952	87,835	85,554	84,899	75,226	38,166	1,368,271	2,954,863
	1993	602,384	383,005	361,515	293,402	212,450	228,088	136,475	124,412	123,159	53,852	2,537,677	5,056,419
	1994	757,631	496,773	357,574	381,598	232,224	175,326	217,067	138,940	163,933	99,245	2,733,677	5,753,988
	1995	980,512	852,926	528,616	323,057	348,717	456,990	416,138	425,060	222,064	118,010	3,086,334	7,758,424

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 72.

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections 1987 - 1995

Table 59**K£000**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Food and live animals		4,568	12,305	7,746	3,517	5,330	11,576	52,100	60,590
Beverages and tobacco		4,649	4,530	4,881	3,303	2,615	6,303	4,248	12,081
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	10,043	11,250	12,931	12,868	13,499	10,131	23,902	19,873	22,550
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	30,021	30,141	29,529	33,999	32,185	1,514	102,338	195,128	196,674
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4,757	3,473	380	433	6,671	23,275	46,055	58,035	61,784
Chemicals	42,196	54,526	58,313	60,571	62,734	50,835	108,796	115,288	125,911
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	51,920	65,222	72,694	65,474	61,878	54,796	122,602	147,536	244,681
Machinery and transport equipment	88,199	102,574	105,901	119,729	91,386	66,916	193,787	290,929	474,238
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8,468	11,077	12,329	12,039	9,162	9,630	27,460	39,072	50,651
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s		2	8			1	34	23	233
Total	251,186	287,482	308,920	317,740	284,335	2250,43	642,853	922,232	1,249,393

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 72.

TRADE

IMPORTS

Principal Commodities from COMESA* 1995

Table 60

K£ 000

Commodity	Zim- babwe	Rwanda	Tanzania	Swazi- land	Zambia	Burundi	Ethiopia	Uganda	Mauri- tius	Malawi	Other Countries	Total
Tea	.	.	1,422	.	.	323	.	432	.	86	184	2,447
Animal Feeding stuffs	.	.	577	.	.	.	.	10	.	.	.	587
Tobacco unmanufactured	.	.	173	.	46	.	.	2,709	.	.	3,941	6,869
Hides and Skins	.	.	286	.	.	1,608	.	137	.	.	.	2,031
Oil seeds etc	.	.	51	.	.	.	.	43	.	.	.	94
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	189	191
Asbestos	508	.	.	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	532
Coal other not agglomerated	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Other inorganic chemicals etc	.	.	43	.	291	.	.	.	.	.	2	336
Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc	252	.	231	.	461	.	.	.	.	.	.	944
Miscellaneous chemical products	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Paper and Paper board	163	.	1,175	.	.	.	.	371	.	157	32	1,898
Blooms, Billets, slabs	1,304	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,304
Bars, Rods, angles, etc of iron or steel	1,074	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,075
Copper bars Rods, angles etc	336	.	.	.	2,073	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,409
Aluminium circles etc	.	.	892	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	892
Unrefined Lead	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aircraft engines and parts	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
Agricultural Machinery	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.	521	.	19	548
Construction and Mining Machinery	.	.	123	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123
Automatic data Processing machines	.	.	10	.	.	225	.	2	2	.	.	239
Transmitter receivers	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	3
Transformers, electrical	.	.	1,041	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	1,046
Passenger motor cars	95	46	349	18	18	82	43	134	.	.	57	842
Parts of Aircraft..	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	.	9
Artificial resins and plastic materials	632	.	.	.	26	.	.	.	39	1	.	698
All other commodities	6,929	217	24,718	916	6,042	62	131	4,186	5,044	318	705	49,268
Total	11,300	263	31,100	958	8,957	2,308	174	8,032	5,606	562	5,129	74,389

* See note 12 on page 73.

TRADE

**TOTAL IMPORTS 1988 - 1995
By Broad Economic Category**

Table 61

K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1. Food and Beverages	100,965	141,301	179,576	119,763	225,069	315,608	577,833	351,129
11 Primary	28,822	30,334	68,741	54,375	49,420	169,811	146,889	152,003
111. For Industry	13,949	27,998	68,322	53,436	47,131	163,753	138,208	134,950
112 .For Household Consumption	14,874	2,336	419	938	2,289	6,058	8,681	17,053
12.Processed	72,143	110,967	110,835	65,389	175,649	145,797	430,943	199,126
121. For Industry-	60,212	70,768	77,851	24,515	107,437	84,807	303,604	113,887
122 For Household Consumption	11,931	40,199	32,984	40,874	68,212	60,990	127,339	85,239
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	641,599	757,798	812,676	994,976	1,109,976	1,922,445	2,265,322	3,042,519
21 Primary	21,856	29,496	33,845	43,850	173,713	99,958	382,267	112,707
22 Processed	619,744	728,302	778,831	951,126	936,263	1,822,287	1,883,055	2,929,813
3. Fuels and Lubricants	245,912	346,681	489,746	494,657	627,588	1,254,437	929,142	1,006,785
31 Primary	215,745	305,415	430,907	449,250	563,642	966,686	729,071	590,327
32 Processed	30,167	41,266	58,844	45,407	63,945	287,751	200,071	416,458
321 Motor Spirit	5,927	3,042	5,830	9,093	12,276	75,952	31,918	75,434
322 Other	24,240	38,224	53,014	36,314	51,669	211,799	198,153	341,024
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	414,270	476,486	634,136	608,650	599,647	739,422	883,432	1,493,797
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	259,570	342,200	476,135	460,772	453,150	533,382	622,807	1,079,012
42 Parts and Accessories	154,700	134,283	158,000	147,877	146,497	206,040	260,625	414,785
5. Transport Equipment	267,192	393,916	315,497	293,032	237,980	461,798	705,960	1,318,816
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	43,242	62,745	69,570	80,457	79,365	122,341	222,022	394,943
52 Other	137,976	237,485	142,888	118,734	92,567	197,257	299,136	611,729
521. Industrial	132,441	731,879	136,007	108,733	82,281	181,900	267,441	578,603
522 Non-Industrial	5,535	5,606	6,881	10,001	10,286	15,357	31,694	33,126
53 Parts and Accessories	85,975	93,687	103,039	93,841	66,048	142,200	184,802	312,143
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	93,905	116,856	110,507	132,553	469,072	357,886	385,074	533,557
61 Durable	20,960	38,623	22,128	24,106	20,677	42,876	53,986	110,084
62 Semi-Durable	16,656	17,684	19,626	20,195	22,496	32,750	46,251	99,641
63 Non-Durable	56,289	70,549	68,753	88,252	105,899	282,260	284,837	323,832
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	1,301	5,593	3,493	22,835	5,533	5,023	7,225	11,821
Total	1,765,144	2,238,628	2,545,630	2,645,913	2,954,863	5,056,418	5,753,988	7,758,424

Source: Annual Trade Report; Kenya Customs and Excise Department

''
''
''
''
''
''

PRICE INDICES, 1988 - 1995

TRADE

Table 62

1982=100

	Percent of Total Imports								
	1995	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Imports									
Food and Live animals	3.99	150	171	176	188	331	551	369	487
Beverages and tobacco	0.43	269	322	381	484	456	821	677	636
Crude materials .inedible	2.43	164	220	237	262	300	480	472	472
Mineral fuels	13.36	79	106	144	163	211	309	257	273
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4.87	147	192	179	243	327	527	571	743
Chemicals	17.60	256	308	357	393	444	776	743	603
Manufactured goods	17.49	216	262	329	340	371	613	634	669
Machinery and transport equipment.	35.42	208	239	289	321	341	569	589	629
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	4.41	193	202	278	307	318	565	492	641
	100.00								
All Imports		164	198	238	265	307	496	445	513
Non-oil Imports	86.64	209	246	287	318	359	594	536	550
<hr/>									
	Percent Of Total Exports								
	1995	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Exports									
Food and live animals	49.01	171	162	167	218	240	475	534	558
Beverages and tobacco	2.64	185	209	256	300	327	737	401	734
Crude materials, inedible	9.53	138	198	213	244	260	465	561	510
Mineral fuels	5.70	84	104	136	184	207	276	297	310
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.09	137	205	284	323	325	344	727	316
Chemicals	6.93	161	178	212	234	264	516	491	480
Manufactured goods	15.76	129	154	155	213	265	458	497	600
Machinery and transport equipment	3.09	293	314	365	368	404	436	204	220
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.25	184	200	224	257	431	527	288	222
	100.00								
All Exports		145	156	169	216	244	438	450	644
Non-oil Exports	94.30	165	171	178	227	254	483	486	494
<hr/>									
Terms of Trade									
All Items		88	79	71	82	79	90	101	96
Non-oil Items		79	70	62	71	71	81	91	97

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TRADE

QUANTUM INDICES, 1988 - 1995

Table 63

1982 = 100

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Imports								
Food and li	69	107	217	148	211	.136	560	157
Beverages a	63	59	62	85	85	121	118	186
Crude male	178	157	158	176	194	179	177	232
Mineral fuel	98	101	104	94	91	123	110	113
Animal and	165	141	150	154	176	138	176	194
Chemicals..	126	118	97	113	115	131	124	231
Manufacture	125	127	108	112	99	114	114	193
Machinery	134	152	135	95	92	84	111	179
Miscellaneous	107	128	98	114	112	118	153	166
All III!	119	125	119	111	107	116	144	168
Non-oil	128	135	126	119	114	113	159	216
Exports								
Foodandli	120	133	154	132	134	142	132	151
Beverages a	180	186	275	302	165	723	1.823	859
Crude male	153	113	111	120	125	97	133	178
Mineral fuel	96	76	75	96	80	89	67	59
Animal and	150	250	146	183	428	1.088	3.617	6.694
Chemicals	88	108	100	137	131	165	267	354
Manufacture	130	133	170	162	180	290	310	308
Machinery	53	59	25	34	67	110	394	578
Miscellaneous	122	130	181	233	118	358	1.067	530
All Ex	116	115	122	126	126	148	167	173
Non-oil	121	127	143	135	141	164	196	205

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic

TRADE
Table

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1990 - 1995

Item	Unity of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b)					
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	38.64	51.94	52.81	124.93	164.01	163.21
	"	37.80	43.48	57.04	99.10	99.51	82.54
Petroleum products:							
(a) Residual oils	Litre	2.29	2.46	3.34	4.39	5.19	5.69
(b) Motor spirit	"	5.73	6.67	7.45	13.15	10.15	11.59
(c) Diesel fuels	"	4.83	6.48	7.69	11.44	10.99	12.28
Meat and meat products	Kg.	70.45	39.67	104.70	151.20	117.17	83.17
Sisal	"	12.57	12.74	10.89	26.57	26.13	26.74
Hides and skins, undressed	"	21.71	46.22	46.07	160.78	105.00	131.22
Maize*	100 Kg.	258.56	513.00	363.12	550.11	1,007.83	1,173.58
Soda ash	"	263.04	313.72	333.35	571.38	544.94	501.17
Cement	"	76.60	106.65	124.60	249.10	274.12	322.82
Wattle extract	Kg.	17.52	21.77	24.63	47.67	-	35.44
Raw cotton	"	38.00	25.41	60.00	94.34	-	79.89
Tinned pineapples	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Raw cashew nuts	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wool	"	-	93.84	29.06	37.64	66.44	78.46
Pyrethrum flower and powder		40.30	46.50	52.78	42.88	93.97	97.26
Animal feeds	100Kg.	189.31	193.05	282.86	404.30	535.16	391.76
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	2,671.17	4,084.00	3,803.00	4,396.00	5,382.00	5,823.07
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butter and ghee	"	32.15	31.75	49.55	59.55	53.82	130.89
Oil seeds**	"	10.33	4.86	1,257.00	24.74	22.45	27.73
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	566.97	3,881.05	741.55	1,714.97	540.86	873.84
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg-	22.46	34.26	30.77	40.65	48.65	50.74
Pyrethrum extract	"	1,936.82	2,214.75	3,035.78	5,368.33	6,409.33	5,070.68
Horticulture	"	16.94	21.84	27.15	29.42	50.14	46.49

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only

Article	Unit of Quantity	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
TRADE						
Table 65: UNIT PRICES SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1991 - 1995						
creapi,tinned	100 kg.	9,667.63	5,800.99	3,064.71	6,735.02	9,267.44
Fish and fish preparations		538.34	1,786.00	4,443.23	5,359.67	5,115.01
Apples,fresh		-	1,227.80	2,587.20	2,292.53	3,179.61
Refined sugar		21,094.65	16,918.32	1,415.75	2,277.32	15,820.00
Sugar and syrups	-	753.68	1,769.12	2,938.91	4,045.00	1,567.50
Milk foods for infants		6,243.34	1,849.26	27,607.14	32,319.05	15,231.00
Bakers and Household yeast	-	116.31	11,709.52	8,292.43	5,675.22	13,726.98
Whisky	Litre	279.10	84.34	890.67	161.82	432.17
Cigarettes	Kg	333.07	277.26	345.32	123.66	354.01
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	801.59	550.02	972.36	1,149.98	933.07
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	19.94	198.20	139.30	84.64	75.30
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	2,598.61	3,034.38	9,533.08	7,003.20	8,228.00
Petroleum crude	100 Kg.	7,826.07	11,750.25	20,975.02	17,247.29	15,331.00
Aviation spirit	Tonne	856.28	536.13	1,853.87	1,637.51	974.00
Motor spirit	Tonne	4,312.40	4,875.67	8,323.95	6,629.83	6,890.00
Jet fuel	Litre	10.74	9.14	16.73	19.47	11.94
lubricating oils	*	5.26	5.82	13.60	-	6.82
Glyceral and glycerine	-	6.16	6.85	11.13	7.10	7.08
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	-	16.11	12.71	19.57	27.58	23.13
Caustic soda	100 Kg.	4,065.73	4,114.13	7,737.83	10,641.42	13,302.00
Super-phosphates	Tonne	6,724.60	7,119.39	13,851.66	11,209.04	29,120.00
Sulphate of ammonia	100 Kg.	1,057.79	3,106.88	8,716.70	4,601.45	15,656.00
Ammonium sulphate ,nitrate	-	1,616.99	1,841.57	2,571.09	1,669.47	2,880.00
Fungicides	Tonne	6,301.50	6,217.26	14,857.44	9,203.76	8,930.00
Insecticides		2,499.30	-	13,193.86	4,741.93	10,160.00
Weed killers		2,500.00	-	9,991.97	10,370.05	9,110.00
Paper and paper board	100 Kg.	13,180.17	15,844.36	2,836.69	15,562.74	29,746.00
(a) Newsprint paper	-	20,765.03	33,650.47	60,954.10	55,101.32	33,260.00
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	-	14,666.26	17,159.52	21,694.96	39,003.19	30,878.00
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated..	*	1,585.36	1,792.76	3,865.10	2,559.79	2,128.00
(d)Cigarette paper	-	3,175.08	4,623.86	11,366.45	6,328.93	9,421.00
Cotton fabrics,woven,other than gry:-		7,842.77	23,295.07	20,638.67	8,358.11	14,728.00
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	-	-	-	-	-
(b)Printed		-	-	-	-	-
(c)Coloured		-	-	-	-	-
Tractors,agricultural	Number	482,306.29	788,472.18	14,611.5	15,98	717,345.55
Domestic refrigerators,electrical	-	16,591.14	16,955.67	18,219.39	9,191.76	675,060.52
Domestic washing machines		28,040.41	10,814.35	14,650.40	5,509.35	9,335.79

Source. Central Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons* which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses."

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1995
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	30	65	62	32	78	200	467
Tea plantations	16	17	11	9	6	69	128
Sugar plantations	22	36	19	14	9	16	116
Sisal plantations	6	1	2	1	0	13	23
Mixed farming	260	377	214	65	81	131	1128
Ranches	119	275	151	77	67	68	757
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	385	393	109	56	39	36	1018
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	23	32	8	22	29	129
Agricultural services	41	53	42	19	16	79	250
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	2	2	4	21	31	14	74
Forestry	0	4	9	3	7	45	68
Charcoal burning	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Logging	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ocean and coastal fishing	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
Inland water fishing	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Total	896	1247	658	307	356	701	4165
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	12	12	6	4	10	8	52
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2	0	0	0	0	3	5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	4	8	5	3	4	7	31
Total	18	20	11	7	14	18	88
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Manufacture of dairy products	0	11	14	4	11	12	52
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	2	0	1	2	4	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	4	15	4	4	5	5	37
Grain mill products	45	74	16	8	6	23	172
Manufacture of bakery products	8	25	25	19	13	14	104
Sugar factories and refineries	6	6	0	0	4	11	27
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	6	6	1	3	3	19
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	32	21	129	45	25	69	321
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	0	2	1	2	16	23
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	0	1	2	1	19	27
Cotton ginneries	1	0	0	1	1	1	4
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	12	0	1	2	12	27
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	6	4	9	4	4	9	36
Knitting mills	3	0	0	2	3	14	22
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2	2	0	0	0	3	7
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	4	0	0	0	1	5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	91	288	78	19	39	42	557
Tanneries and leather finishing	2	2	4	3	0	11	22
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	2	0	0	0	1	1	4
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	2	2	4	2	1	4	15
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	24	31	55	28	35	47	220
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	50	152	25	18	25	22	292
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1995
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and Paperboard articles n.e.c.	12	6	6	8	7	20	59
Printing, publishing and allied industries	77	114	74	40	37	25	367
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	2	0	6	2	9	9	28
Pyrethrum extraction	0	2	0	3	3	2	10
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	3	1	2	4	10
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	8	2	2	2	4	11	29
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	12	10	18	6	6	14	66
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	6	7	11	0	7	12	43
Petroleum refineries	0	0	11	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	10	17	11	5	9	15	67
Manufacture of plastic products	4	0	11	7	12	30	64
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of glass and glass products	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	4	8	17	5	3	8	45
Basic metal industries	0	6		3	7	19	42
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hard Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	4	9	•	2	2	5	26
Manufacture of structural metal products	2	14	4	1	1	4	26
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	8	6	18	5	14	18	69
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	24	100	37	31	24	40	256
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2	12	19	15	13	6	67
Ship building and repairing	0	2	14	5	12	14	47
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0	2	0	1	0	1	4
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	0	1	7	17	28	17	70
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycle	5	7	16	5	14	14	61
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1	2	0	0	0	1	4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Other manufacturing industries	0	1	1	1	0	3	6
Total	58	112	19	31	27	17	264
Total	523	1097	677	359	432	667	3755
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	1	4	6	10	19	24	64
Water works and supply	0	80	16	2	3	32	133
Total	1	84	22	12	22	56	197
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	47	112	42	21	12	10	244
Plumbers	24	39	9	8	6	7	93
Structural steel erectors	4	0	0	0	0	3	7
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	82	91	25	11	11	2	222
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
Construction of buildings	520	137	225	53	69	45	1049
All other construction	69	121	59	24	44	86	403
Total	746	500	360	118	143	154	2021

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1995
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	22	27	42	15	20	153
Non-electric machinery and appliances	56	408	109	70	48	713
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	150	53	29	14	290
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	32	258	71	34	30	433
Agricultural produce-	103	319	152	37	80	740
Oil and petrol	15	66	76	27	17	216
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	28	114	46	5	2	196
Building materials, hardware and timber	50	101	62	25	17	261
Domestic hardware	6	36	2	2	0	46
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	16	91	39	11	7	175
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e t c.	22	80	40	14	13	183
General wholesale	345	415	304	148	91	1325
Wholesale n.e.c.	48	157	44	20	6	285
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	133	161	67	18	6	390
Butcheries	4	21	4	6	6	41
Oil and petrol	39	165	174	69	21	477
Textiles, soil furnishings, clothing and shoes	241	1107	187	48	15	1607
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	97	375	214	42	26	763
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	20	146	42	20	6	241
General Retail Trade	538	862	235	93	36	1786
Retail n.e.c.	476	1031	319	58	31	1937
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking plac	153	659	368	99	48	1343
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging pi	52	438	152	74	152	1048
Total	2530	7187	2802	964	692	14649
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	0	0	4
Railway transport	0	67	120	30	19	249
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway						
passenger transport	22	8	32	3	4	77
Other passenger land transport	41	24	67	17	12	181
Freight transport by road	67	23	95	37	20	266
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	0	4	6
Supporting services to land transport	2	4	2	1	2	12
Ocean and coastal water transport	0	0	0	1	1	2
Inland water transport	0	4	6	1	1	13
Supporting services to water transport	0	5	2	4	4	21
Airtransport carriers Including aircraft rental	6	17	27	8	16	78
Supporting services to air transport	0	4	0	1	3	10
Booking and travel agencies	0	17	11	9	6	43
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	69	66	62	29	23	272
Storage and warehousing	16	10	7	8	4	51
Communications	4	74	141	95	42	388
K.P & T. administrative services	0	32	34	14	14	133
Total	227	355	606	258	175	1806

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1995
Number* Of Establishments By Employment Groups

Table 66 (a) (cont.)

	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES							
Monetary institutions	2	7	14	62	120	83	288
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	488	393	94	107	54	38	1174
Financial services	30	51	11	27	7	6	132
Holding companies	84	31	15	3	2	3	138
Insurance companies	20	74	51	23	22	41	231
Other insurance	50	108	40	11	6	4	219
Property companies	659	275	19	18	7	4	982
House and estate agents	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
Legal services	54	88	11	11	5	2	171
Accounting, auditing and book keeping services	123	199	92	54	16	20	504
Data processing and tabulating services	2	0	2	3	2	1	10
Engineering, architectural and technical services	75	252	99	28	29	22	505
Advertising services	8	6	4	2	3	3	26
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	216	379	115	47	31	74	862
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	0	0	0	1	2	1	4
Total	1,811	1,863	568	397	306	303	5,248
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Education services	126	594	492	1,092	427	82	2813
Research and scientific institutes	2	2	19	13	7	10	53
Medical, dental and other health services	60	402	94	37	37	103	733
Veterinary services	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Welfare institutions	73	11	17	26	36	20	233
Business, professional and labour associations	39	157	16	10	9	4	235
Religious organisations	69	550	143	90	45	34	931
Social and related community services n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	30	21	10	7	4	3	84
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	8	15	2	2	11	3	41
Pleasure boat hire	0	2	7	1	1	0	11
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	26	86	30	24	26	7	1 09
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	15	22	2	1	0	0	40
Electrical repair shops	18	59	42	5	5	13	142
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	50	250	97	46	47	41	531
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	22	47	6	1	0	0	76
Other repair shops n.e.c.	8	17	6	1	1	1	34
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	22	100	32	13	11	7	185
Domestic services	2	6	0	0	0	0	8
Barber and beauty shops	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Photographic studios including commercial photography	2	21	7	4	2	2	38
Hunting and tourist guide services	2	0		6	3	2	30
Personal services n.e.c.	15	2	4	1	1	0	23
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Total	589	2,431	1,035	1,380	677	338	6,450
ALL INDUSTRIES	7,341	14,784	6,739	3,802	2,817	2,896	3,879

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1995

Table 66 (b).

	1 - 4	5 - 9	20 - 19	20 - 49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AM) FORESTRY						
Coffee plantations	128	128	560	2,938	51,435	55,189
Tea plantations	30	36	191	310	74,139	74,706
Sugar plantations	4	159	144	453	24,646	25,406
Sisal plantations	0	0	0	0	1,708	15,708
Mixed farming	429	403	1,191	3,025	30,269	35,317
Ranches	169	508	1,064	2,034	12,662	16,437
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	635	395	1,041	1,932	15,784	19,787
Processing co-operatives of small farms	44	63	122	579	5,369	6,177
Agricultural services	57	121	269	750	20,416	21,613
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	7	58	530	1,718	1,780	4,093
Forestry	0	0	35	335	18,177	18,547
Charcoal burning	1	1	4	10	170	186
Logging	0	0	0	0	592	592
Ocean and coastal fishing	0	1	1	4	69	75
Inland water fishing	1		4	1 1	1 94	212
Total	1,505	1,875	5,156	14,099	271,410	294,045
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	19	40	93	401	1,129	1,682
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1,497	1,497
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	13	24	64	165	1,275	1,541
Total	32	64	157	566	3,901	4,720
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	931	3,538	4,469
Manufacture of dairy products	6	6	84	519	3,654	4,269
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	0	0	45	4,171	4,216
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	53	144	197
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	7	37	136	336	1,291	1,807
Grain mill products	107	51	134	337	4,627	5,256
Manufacture of bakery products	43	97	198	525	1,690	2,553
Sugar factories and refineries	0	0	0	0	12,984	12,984
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	0	0	0	0	814	814
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	153	257	583	1,844	20,173	23,010
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	995	995
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2	3	4,547	62	1,834	6,448
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	0	0	23	0	2,336	2,359
Cotton ginneries	0	0	377	0	0	377
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	26	0	471	11,155	11,652
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	2,626	2,626
knitting mills	0	0	0	85	7,637	7,722
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2,200	2,200
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	3	4	10	32	345	394
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	400	265	274	1,784	4,393	7,116
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	20	11	36	1,236	1,304
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	0	0	0	0	369	369
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	16	27	61	194	2,122	2,420
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	32	240	575	1,589	6,578	9,014
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	24	0	24
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	124	124
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	145	128	237	921	2,620	4,051

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1995

Table 66(b) (CONT)

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	3,946	3,946
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	7	21	101	227	3,461	3,817
Printing, publishing and allied Industries	47	218	408	1,229	4,673	6,575
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	0	20	41	256	2,390	2,707
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides (including pyrethrum extraction)	0	0	0	0	1,131	1,131
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	11	26	82	898	1,024
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	0	0	100	2,312	2,413
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	23	113	163	332	3,798	4,429
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	22	67	183	700	1,216	2,188
Petroleum refineries		0	0	0	266	266
Manufacture of rubber products	5	8	23	75	2,330	2,441
Manufacture of plastic products	1	13	19	318	4,115	4,466
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	237	237
Manufacture of glass and glass products	10	17	38	121	1,330	1,516
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	898	898
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	0	0	0	0	3,859	3,859
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.	0	0	0	0	1,278	1,278
Basic metal industries	2	2	10	82	5,679	5,775
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	0	0	11	0	939	950
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	0	0	0	918	0	918
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	27	51	337	2,878	3,296
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	117	100	392	711	6,692	8,012
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	14	57	263	533	635	1,502
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	13	83	112	418	2,593	3,219
Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	0	547	547
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5	139	610	2,109	8,444	11,307
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3	79	95	508	2,591	3,276
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	0	0	0	0	3	3
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	0	0	0	25	127	152
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	1	2	6	0	283	292
Other manufacturing industries	99	53	221	620	2,587	3,580
Total	1,295	2,191	10,023	19,489	171,792	204,790
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	10	46	95	431	9,381	9,963
Water works and supply	66	73	82	207	12,451	12,879
TOTAL	76	119	177	638	21,832	22,842
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	363	349	328	475	1,009	2,524
Plumbers	37	16	116	133	1,037	1,339
Structural steel erectors	6	0	0	182	1,623	1,811
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	103	84	212	326	362	1,087
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	363	0	363
Construction of buildings	141	1,726	2,528	5,256	15,762	25,413
All other construction	207	344	673	3,073	39,611	43,908
Total	857	2,519	3,857	9,808	59,404	76,445

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1995

Table 66 (b) (CONT)

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						115083
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	37	80	199	673	4,377	5,366
Non-electric machinery and appliances	471	660	1,387	1,342	2,490	6,350
Electrical machinery and appliances	182	180	370	360	977	2,069
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	276	202	514	1,004	2,211	4,207
Agricultural produce	541	456	779	2,437	13,731	17,944
Oil and petrol	98	110	390	468	1,494	2,560
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	0	790	0	0	0	790
Building materials, hardware and timber	243	238	497	788	1,030	2,796
Domestic hardware	279	0	222	0	0	501
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	0	0	0	754	1,460	2,214
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	128	62	185	398	2,351	3,124
General wholesale	456	1,935	1,584	919	1,747	6,641
Wholesale n.e.c.	72	155	316	196	1,090	1,829
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	189	101	192	159	460	1,101
Butcheries	650	0	0	0	0	650
Oil and petrol	264	426	961	490	1,396	3,537
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,649	913	440	597	773	4,372
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	763	431	751	874	580	3,399
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	227	179	302	378	131	1,217
General Retail Trade	1,631	843	2,100	1,430	7,518	13,522
Retail n.e.c.	862	514	863	395	1,928	4,562
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking pi	1,236	709	1,854	1,821	3,758	9,378
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging	519	279	1,127	3,925	30,908	36,758
Total	10,773	9,263	15,033	19,408	80,410	134,887
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	0	0	0	364	1,521	1,885
Railway transport	507	297	301	944	3,571	5,620
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	44	44	70	280	6,234	6,672
Other passenger land transport	91	180	287	599	3,173	4,330
Freight transport by road	67	296	544	786	5,377	7,070
Pipeline transport	0	0	0	236	700	936
Supporting services to land transport	0	0	0	201	0	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	9	17	25	53	314	418
Inland water transport	0	11	0	38	351	400
Supporting services to water transport	0	0	4,679	7,157	0	11,836
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	242	408	489	2,710	871	4,720
Supporting services to air transport	20	0	134	317	3,755	4,226
Booking and travel agencies	73	231	667	224	0	1,195
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	94	164	330	637	3,268	4,493
Storage and warehousing	34	49	134	174	1,468	1,859
Communications	542	1,528	1,653	3,328	9,920	16,971
K.P. & T. administrative services	28	41	91	229	5,843	6,232
Total	1,751	3,266	9,404	18,277	46,366	79,064

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES BY EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 1995

Table 66(b) (CONT)

	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 19	20- 49	>50	TOTAL
FINANCE, INSURANCE , REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	18	80	689	2,714	13,220	16,721
Other financial institutions, except holding compan	141	274	1,173	1,198	5,617	8,603
Financial services	102	94	390	140	1,010	1,736
Holding companies	0	0	0	277	0	277
Insurance companies	87	79	251	642	6,039	7,098
Other insurance	0	0	91	423	1,079	1,593
Property companies	0	0	0	2,370	0	2,370
House and estate agents	0	858	0	0	0	858
Legal services	109	0	0	983	0	1,092
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	171	87	484	359	3,975	5,078
Data processing and tabulating services	0	0	0	0	664	664
Engineering, architectural and technical services	82	386	348	966	6,164	7,946
Advertising services	0	0	0	69	511	580
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	210	263	604	745	21,431	23,253
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	0	0	14	45	116	175
Total	1,122	2,121	4,044	10,931	59,826	78,044
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	496	892	1,585	4,045	67,571	74,589
Law and order	171	294	1,298	3,359	53,690	58,814
Other public administration	9	10	32	0	4,228	4,279
Education services	138	230	1,137	6,648	30,981	39,134
Research and scientific institutes	2,482	4,250	15,713	21,450	225,123	269,518
Medical, dental and other health services	0	4	19	20	3,120	3,163
Veterinary services	463	233	604	1,815	70,085	73,200
Welfare institutions	0	0	0	0	1,314	1,314
Business, professional and labour associations	92	60	576	862	3,010	4,600
Religious organisations	201	172	151	331	327	1,182
Social and related community service* n.e.c.	591	359	935	1,220	3,546	6,651
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	0	0	0	172	652	824
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	0	0	0	1,154	0	1,154
Pleasure boat hire	0	0	0	1,232	0	1,232
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2	4	9	29	320	364
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	113	183	389	1,186	867	2,738
Electrical repair shops	24	7	16	0	0	47
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	268	295	407	498	7,129	8,597
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	169	947	966	3,815	11,794	17,691
Other repair shops n.e.c.	223	171	86	0	0	480
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	12	17	4	9	462	504
Domestic services	0	0	0	2,547	0	2,547
Barber and beauty shops	794	1,172	3,566	6,648	74,261	86,441
Photographic studios including commercial photographic	0	0	0	0	278	278
Hunting and tourist guide services	119	86	228	132	237	802
Personal services n.e.c.	0	0	0	49	953	1,002
International ami other extra-territorial bodies	3	5	14	27	297	346
Activities :not adequately defined	0	0	0	116	583	699
Total	6,372	9,391	27,735	57,864	560,828	662,190
All Industries	23,783	30,809	75,586	151,080		

ALL INDUSTRIES

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments,

However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1987 - 1995**

Table 67

	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Companies Registered										
Local Companies										
Public	Number	24	16	10	24	17	9	19	18	10
Private	"	2,774	2,643	1,584	2,795	3,656	2,821	5,125	5,623	4,001
Nominal capital* ..	KE 000	653,628	947,029	12,562	148,101	193,036	121,409	363,535	283,147	130,929
Removed from register..	Number	26	17	108	.	.	300	274	373	98
Total registered**		.	.	1,692	.	.	.	.	.	.
Foreign Companies										
Registered	"	43	43	73	51	53	35	56	82	44
Removed from register..		.	2	1	.	.	3	3	10	0
Total registered**		.	.	43	.	.	.	.	.	.
Business Names Registered										
New names	"	7,765	7,656	8,424	11,821	12,860	12,322	15,972	18,446	15,000
Names removed	"	24	.	50	.	803	180	138	46	40
Total names registered**	"	8,460	7,656	8,474	166,854	179,714	192,036	208,008	216,454	230,901
Bankruptcies										
Cases	"	4	7	5	.	.	.	3	2	1
Estimated liabilities..	KE'000	132	9,543	653	.	.	.	8,075	8	150
Estimated assets ..		30	246	595	.	.	.	6,286	2,787	1,880

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

" As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section, "large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming' the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 68

		f00 Hectare											
Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area						
Central	Murang'a	}	}										
	Kiambu							386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga							98	10		108	35	143
	Nyandarua							265		5	270	83	353
	Nyeri							160		12	172	157	329
	Total	909	15	41	965	353	1,318						
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241						
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826						
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651						
	Mombasa	21			21		21						
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696						
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869						
		Total	373	796	5,663	6,832	1,472	8,304					
Eastern	Embu	66	186		252	19	271						
	Isiolo	-		2,561	2,561		2,561						
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939						
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418						
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395						
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992						
		Total	503	2,189	11,453	14,145	1,431	15,576					
Nairobi	Total	16		38	54	14	68						
North-Eastern	Garissa			4,393	4,393		4,393						
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647		2,647						
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650		5,650						
		Total	-	-	12,690	12,690	-	12,690					
Nyanza	Kisumu	}	}										
	Siaya							432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii							220		-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza							566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	1,218	34		1,252	-	1,252						
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063						
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104		92	196	77	273						
	Kajiado	22		1,760	1,782	314	2,096						
	Kericho	380			380	109	489						
	Laikipia	130		768	898	74	972						
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702						
	Nandi	234		-	234	40	274						
	Narok	908		704	1,612	240	1,852						
	Samburu	140		1,612	1,752	329	2,081						
	TransNzoia	208			208	39	247						
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949		5,949						
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378						
	West pokot	103		365	468	39	507						
		Total	3,025	123	12,220	15,368	1,515	16,883					
Western	Bungoma	253			253	55	308						
	Busia	163			163		163						
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352						
		Total	741	-	-	741	82	823					
	Total	6,785	3,157	42,105	52,047	4,867	56,914						

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province)

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK
Gross Marketed Production, 1990 - 1995

Table 69 (a)

K£million

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Cereals						
Wheat	18.63	49.93	35.25	20.63	63.09	81.60
Maize	69.05	46.37	76.93	97.96	150.08	160.38
Berley	8.62	31.47	28.61	32.52	63.75	64.89
Rice	-	-	9.57	7.68	10.89	12.75
Other Cereals	2.93	3.61	2.60	1.45	1.16	1.46
Total	99.23	131.38	152.96	160.24	288.97	321.08
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	7.82	9.34	12.85	13.10	20.25	22.63
Castor and other oil seeds	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.02	0.00	0.00
Pyrethrum	12.60	16.54	19.04	19.85	18.72	22.10
Sugar-cane	103.91	107.36	115.18	158.57	258.88	341.21
Cotton	9.22	4.10	1.40	0.01	0.02	0.01
Tobacco	5.94	6.37	6.61	6.61	6.48	7.74
Total	139.49	143.71	155.25	198.16	304.35	393.69
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	10.68	5.47	0.25	0.32	0.68	0.76
Potatoes	3.86	3.54	3.60	3.60	4.60	4.90
Other temporary Crops	3.97	4.21	4.10	4.10	4.80	5.60
Total	18.51	13.22	7.95	8.02	10.08	11.26
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	203.36	202.66	218.25	384.79	587.91	764.46
Sisal	18.05	18.31	16.73	16.92	18.83	26.75
Tea	346.82	390.05	446.67	993.35	915.01	829.79
Coconuts and products	0.33	0.27	0.30	0.30	0.36	0.58
Wattle	0.39	1.19	1.25	2.05	3.20	3.80
Cashew nuts	1.25	3.71	0.43	4.90	3.93	0.67
Fruits**and other permanent crops	2.37	2.37	2.20	2.25	2.70	2.90
Total	572.57	618.56	685.83	1404.56	1531.94	1628.95
Total Crops	829.80	906.87	1001.99	1770.98	2135.34	2354.98
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	269.10	193.80	207.12	235.20	252.71	302.59
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	27.14	30.26	30.67	33.94	37.99	46.07
Pigs for slaughter	3.75	4.23	5.34	9.29	13.65	14.52
Poultry and eggs	2.12	2.23	2.40	2.70	2.70	3.20
Wool	0.90	0.75	0.62	0.92	1.09	0.00
Hides and skins	9.17	10.84	10.30	10.96	12.69	14.66
Dairy products	84.33	78.90	63.75	97.15	161.45	253.75
Total	396.51	321.01	320.20	390.16	482.28	634.79
Grand Total	1226.31	1227.88	1322.19	2161.14	2617.62	2989.77

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1990 - 1995

Table 69 (b)

K£000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Cereals						
Wheat	7,359	18,731	11,805	6,849	9,863	11,769
Maize	28,427	16,349	17,461	13,025	17,023	21,599
Berley	2,710	5,916	4,714	3,627	5,024	5,101
Rice (paddy)	-	-	1,062	853	1,009	1,093
Other Cereals	-	2,121	1,424	794	632	752
Total	38,496	43,117	36,466	25,148	33,551	40,314
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	2,990	3,423	3,681	3,754	3,594	3,759
Castor and other oil seeds	2	1	1	1	1	1
Pyrethrum	8,050	10,569	12,165	12,679	9,902	7,061
Sugar-cane	36,052	35,032	31,081	32,635	28,119	43,002
Cotton	3,309	1	496	36	32	28
Tobacco	3,688	3,614	3,752	3,752	2,986	3,569
Total	54,091	52,640	51,176	52,857	44,634	57,420
Other Temporary Crops	11,480	8,057	12,690	12,690	12,690	12,690
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	155,487	121,056	122,908	108,206	113,281	133,104
Sisal	9,893	9,763	8,593	8,609	8,535	7,029
Tea	191,168	106,677	182,503	208,613	203,222	237,289
Coconuts and products	204	204	204	204	204	204
Wattle	364	512	447	514	585	602
Cashew nuts	1,867	4,144	4,198	2,797	2,101	430
Fruits and other permanent crops**.	1,455	1,456	1,895	1,895	1,985	1,895
Total	371,918	341,869	333,438	343,528	342,603	393,243
Total Crops	464,505	437,626	421,080	421,533	420,788	490,977
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	68,848	80,572	76,544	81,487	82,402	91,465
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	5,258	5,864	5,571	5,584	5,712	6,584
Pigs for slaughter	2,176	2,155	2,095	2,405	2,724	2,777
Poultry and eggs	1,075	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074	1,074
Wool	572	591	463	410	457	502
Hides and skins	4,642	4,673	4,673	4,673	4,673	4,672
Dairy products	42,167	38,551	23,633	26,778	27,769	37,625
Total	124,738	133,480	114,053	122,411	124,811	144,699
Grand Total	589,243	571,106	535,133	543,944	545,599	635,676

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in " Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1990 -1995

Table 69 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	k£ Million	Annual Percent Change	k£ Million	Annual Percent Change	k£ Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1990	497.56	-2.12	617.30	24.73	1,114.85	11.13	55.37
1991	669.70	40.90	541.90	-12.21	1,211.70	7.70	44.72
1992	496.21	1.36	821.63	12.45	1,322.00	8.00	62.34
1993	774.54	56.10	1,386.57	68.11	2,161.11	64.00	64.16
1994	883.93	14.12	1,727.37	24.58	2,618.00	20.83	66.15
1995*	954.98	8.04	2,067.12	19.67	3,022.10	15.73	68.40

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT, 1990 - 1995«"»

Table 69 (d)

K£ million

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	2,519.32	2,646.46	3,332.79	4,602.73	5,870.12	6,367.15
Less Inputs	289.66	308.77	316.78	434.43	578.02	589.52
Value Added	2,229.66	2,337.69	3,016.01	4,168.30	5,292.10	5,777.63
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	1,347.19	1,321.81	1,269.57	1,220.78	1,254.50	1,316.10
Less Inputs	155.15	142.88	134.70	132.29	135.21	142.74
Value Added	1,192.04	1,178.93	1,134.83	1,088.49	1,119.29	1,173.36

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Output and input figures adjusted

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1990 -1995

Table 70 **'000 Metric Tons**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Wheat	78.50	199.00	175.80	73.00	105.20	125.50
Maize**	509.30	303.50	515.20	241.80	316.00	401.00
Rice paddy	-	-	18.40	11.40	13.50	14.60
Pyrethrum extract	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.20	0.10
Sugar-cane***	4,200.00	4,047.90	3,656.60	3,839.40	3,308.20	4,034.90
Seed cotton	18.80	8.40	15.10	2.50	1.80	0.20
Clean coffee	103.90	86.40	85.30	77.90	81.50	95.80
Sisal	39.30	38.80	34.10	34.20	34.00	27.90
Tea	197.00	203.60	188.10	215.00	209.40	244.50

Source: National Irrigation Board. Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Sugar Factories. Millers Seed and Marketing Board. Coffee Board of Kenya. Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

*** Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Average Prices to Producers, 1990 -1995

Table 71 **Sh. per 100 Kg.**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Wheat	450.00	500.00	385.67	565.00	1,200.00	1,300.00
Maize	264.67	287.01	239.65	810.00	950.00	800.00
Rice paddy	-	-	159.60	117.12	524.50	551.50
Pyrethrum extract	180,000.00	180,000.00	154,700.00	180,000.00	217,500.00	360,000.00
Sugar-cane**	44.80	52.10	39.91	82.60	155.30	155.30
Seed cotton	981.00	998.00	527.30	1,323.00	1,913.50	1,720.00
Clean coffee**.	3,636.00	4,654.00	4,146.00	9,886.00	14,427.80	15,966.00
Sisal**	918.20	944.00	944.00	989.00	1,100.00	1,915.00
Tea**	3,521.00	3,848.00	2,924.64	9,241.75	8,747.50	6,786.80

Source: National Irrigation Board. Pyrethrum Board of Kenya. Sugar Factories. Millers

Seed and Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local Transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1990 - 1995*

Table 72 **'000 Head**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Cattle and Calves	828	969	755	801	991	1,067
Sheep and Goats	1,206	1,345	1,073	1,113	1,310	1,327
Pigs	84	83	73	75	91	91

Source: Ministry of Livestock Development

* A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live

Sheep and Goats numbers have been revised back to 1984

AGRICULTURE

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1988 -1995

Table 73

	Recorded Milk Production* 000 litres	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres*	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Evaporated milk Tonnes	Dried whole milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim- milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1988	358.9	345.6	4,187.0	247.0	-	1,717.0	2,387.0	451.0
1989	351.2	372.7	4,195.0	215.0	-	1,030.0	3,200.0	610.0
1990	392.3	339.7	4,550.0	173.0		1,396.0	2,992.0	399.0
1991	359.0	321.0	3,479.0	250.0	-	975.0	3,035.0	387.0
1992	361.7	336.2	4,231.0	218.0	-	1,493.0	2,731.0	433.0
1993	364.6	343.0	4,128.0	221.0		1,322.0	2,869.0	456.0
1994	258.0	204.0	2,409.0	126.0		2,237.0	2,121.0	218.0
1995	350.0	175.0	3,131.0	141.0	-	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sal
licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1985 - 1995

Table 74

K. Shillings

	Beef (per Kg.)				Mutton** (per Kg.)			Hiland**	Pigs***	Butter fat* (per Kg.)	Whole milk+ + (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB	Lamb	Baconers		
								(per Kg.)	(per Kg.)		
1985	21.61	19.29	14.92	12.84	21.98	21.10	.	.	23.18	.	2.85
1986	21.52	21.52	18.57	15.88	14.26	19.97	20.55	.	24.32	.	3.25
1987	.	18.21	16.69	15.71	21.48	20.06	19.35	.	23.74	8.78	3.25
1988	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20.98	8.90	3.40
1989	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22.75	8.90	3.75
1990	31.85	26.50	22.00	20.35	.	.	.	.	23.00	9.00	4.30
1991	27.98	28.94	24.61	18.36	33.17	33.64	33.29	31.43	29.11	9.10	5.20
1992	32.00	32.00	26.00	18.00	.	.	.	.	39.17	10.00	6.50
1993	.	.	27.10	.	.	.	.	.	54.66	12.00	7.80
1994	.	.	30.00	.	.	.	.	.	59.64	15.00	12.50
1995	.	.	33.00	.	.	.	.	.	65.00	14.00	14.50

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

+ Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

+ + The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation"

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1989 - 1995

Table 75

K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Material Inputs							
Fertilizers	69,228	48,467	51,403	38,480	49,570	52,160	53,250
Other agricultural chemicals**	12,026	10,864	12,900	12,390	14,040	14,010	14,580
Livestock drugs and medicines**	19,569	18,824	20,440	18,730	22,240	23,000	23,900
Fuel	18,851	25,257	26,697	34,482	81,132	73,400	88,527
Power	6,637	9,315	9,513	10,558	11,558	39,386	47,503
Spares and maintenance of machinery	7,375	6,637	7,006	8,139	8,705	19,016	20,197
Bags	9,871	13,978	12,640	13,870	14,640	15,810	16,810
Manufactured feeds**	23,386	32,901	32,070	33,780	36,670	39,050	41,350
Seeds	25,397	27,093	29,248	34,760	39,460	45,140	50,250
Office expenses	227	227	227	227	228	232	246
Small implements	4,421	3,370	3,896	3,697	3,676	9,261	9,836
Cither material inputs	1,441	1,447	1,444	1,445	1,448	1,055	1,121
Total	198,429	198,380	207,484	210,558	283,367	331,520	367,570
Services Inputs							
Marketing, research and publicity	3,139	9,315	9,789	9,559	10,700	9,815	10,450
Artificial Insemination	17	18	18	17	16	15	16
Aerial spraying	144	141	144	144	145	140	149
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	1,825	1,802	1,814	1,807	1,805	1,760	1,876
Tractor services	1,783	2,027	7,030	1,843	1,800	1,805	1,924
Private veterinary services	36	37	37	38	38	35	37
Government seed inspection services	111	110	110	117	119	121	129
Farm planning and survey services	6	6	6	5	4	5	5
Government veterinary inoculation services	143	122	125	141	146	148	158
Insurance	678	683	673	700	708	650	693
Transportation	4,133	4,179	4,106	4,282	4,336	4,067	4,334
Other	535	539	554	561	569	559	479
Total	12,550	18,979	19,406	19,214	20,386	19,120	20,250
Total Inputs	210,979	217,359	226,890	229,772	303,753	350,640	387,820

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

** For details see Table 76, below

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1989 - 1995

Table 76

K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Other Agricultural Chemicals							
Insecticides	1,593	2,542	2,750	2,872	2,570	2,872	2,989
Fungicides	11,041	4,607	5,183	6,505	6,527	7,293	7,590
Herbicides	1,243	3,459	4,706	3,402	3,253	3,635	3,783
Plant hormones	26	256	261	164	188	210	218
Total	13,903	10,864	12,900	12,943	12,538	14,010	14,010
Livestock Drugs and Medicines							
Dips, Spray fluids	4,549	9,369	10,440	8,457	8,464	12,347	12,830
Vaccines	148	866	1,060	1,059	819	1,195	1,242
Other livestock drugs	3,049	8,539	8,940	6,201	6,484	9,458	9,828
Total	7,746	18,774	20,440	15,717	15,767	23,000	23,900
Manufactured Feeds							
Pig feed	1,026	1,739	2,139	1,702	1,699	2,535	2,684
Poultry feed	17,218	19,396	21,009	15,998	16,972	25,328	26,820
Cattle feed	3,711	4,934	5,535	4,871	4,824	7,199	7,623
Other feeds	1,431	2,378	3,387	2,618	2,672	3,988	4,223
Total	23,386	28,447	32,070	25,189	26,167	39,050	41,350

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Size of Holdings, 1985 - 1993*

Table 77 Number of Holdings

Size of Holdings in Hectares	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
0 - 19**	1,022.0	1,023.0	1,023.0	1,027.0	1,031.0	1,036.0	1,041.0	1,042.0	1,046.0
20 - 49	1,063.0	1,062.0	1,063.0	1,065.0	1,063.0	1,064.0	1,063.0	1,069.0	1,071.0
50 - 99	433.0	433.0	433.0	430.0	435.0	433.0	433.0	434.0	435.0
100 - 199	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	382.0	385.0	383.0
200 - 299	303.0	303.0	312.0	300.0	305.0	306.0	304.0	304.0	304.0
300 - 399	210.0	212.0	212.0	212.0	210.0	211.0	211.0	211.0	211.0
400 - 499	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0	156.0
500 - 999	358.0	358.0	358.0	359.0	363.0	360.0	361.0	360.0	359.0
1,000 - 1,999	161.0	161.0	161.0	160.0	152.0	158.0	157.0	155.0	155.0
2,000 - 3,999	85.0	86.0	84.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 - 19,999	87.0	86.0	87.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
20,000 and over	11.0	87.0	87.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,271.0	4,349.0	4,358.0	4,091.0	4,097.0	4,106.0	4,108.0	4,116.0	4,120.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

** Category due to subdivision of large farms

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization, 1985-1993

Table 78 '000 hectares

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Temporary crops	36.5	80.3	91.2	90.2	87.2	89.5	88.9	89.0	89.0
Temporary meado	17.1	41.3		45.0	42.3	42.6	43.3	43.0	43.0
Temporary fallow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent crops	167.4	196.2		198.0	198.1	198.7	198.2	199.0	198.0
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	723.9	1,319.2		1,310.1	94.5	905.0	769.8	678.0	792.0
Forest land	87.5	98.0		95.2	100.0	95.1	96.7	95.0	96.0
All other land**	866.3	652.2		650.5	1,172.7	1,192.8	1,201.1	973.0	1,038.0
Total	1,986.2	2,485.2	2,479.8	2,487.5	2,345.4	3,194.0	3,093.3	2,520.0	2,768.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** includes "Temporary fallow"

LARGE FARMS
Hectares under Principal Crops, 1985 - 1993*

Table 79 '0000 hectares

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Sisal	54.0	91.5	54.1	54.1	54.1	54.1	54.1	48.5	45.8
Tea	27.4	28.9	18.3	29.0	23.7	23.6	25.4	23.6	23.2
Sugarcane	27.3	34.8	18.3	26.5	26.5	23.7	25.5	23.3	22.6
Coffee	40.0	44.0	43.7	43.8	44.3	43.9	44.0	43.7	43.9
Wattle(for sale as bark)	25.6	20.7	30.4	25.5	27.9	27.9	27.1	19.3	18.7
Pyrethrum	4.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Wheat	66.2	93.2	94.6	93.9	94.3	94.2	94.1	94.1	94.0
Maize	69.0	61.1	68.8	64.9	66.9	66.8	66.2	66.1	66.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts. 1986

Table 80 (a)

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFTVALLEY PROVINCE							Hactares	
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total	
Cereals												
Wheat	-	-			506	5,031	339	26,983	-	27,601	60,460	
Maize	697	3,863	4,560		1,429	32,752	2,562	11,852	269	13,794	62,658	
Barley	-	-	-			259	175	2,626	-		3,060	
Oats	-	-	-		37	686	3	1,543	-	299	2,568	
Others ..	53	-	53		21	131	32	306	-	93	583	
Total	750	3,863	4,613		1,993	38,859	3,111	43,310	269	41,787	129,329	
Temporary Industrial Crops												
Sugarcane	9,299	-	9,299				-	23	16,973		16,996	
Pyrethrum	738	-	738		28	3		3,853			3,884	
Sunflower	-	-	-			1,544		2,955		52	4,551	
Others	-	-	-		-	1		338	-	-	339	
Total	10,037	-	10,037		28	1,548	-	1,769	16,973	52	25,770	
Root Crops and Vegetables	21	-	21		33	40	74	148	38	2	335	
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-		42	1,706	92	2,497	26	57	4,420	
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-		33	383	16	427	55	56	970	
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	332	141	473		470	17,745	17,350	28,498	1,468	21,302	86,833	
Permanent Industrial Crops												
Sisal	-	-	-		-	3		23	-	-	26	
Tea	-	187	187		12,066	5	708	796	7,409	2,429	23,413	
Coffee	-	-	-		577	2,015	400	5,548	23	5	8,568	
Wattle	-	17	17		-	69		61	3	24,565	24,698	
Coconut	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
Others	-	-	-		347	24		-	-	81	452	
Total	-	204	204		2,116	1,294	1,108	6,428	7,435	27,088	57,165	
Fruit												
Cashewnuts	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	1,695	1,695	
Pineapples	-	-	-		-	-	3	-	-	107	110	
Others	-	-	-		8	660	-	212	-	-	880	
Total	-	-	-		8	663	-	212	-	1,802	2,685	
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	700	4,118	4,300		10,500	41,100	334,220	187,500	2,800	67,300	643,420	
All Land	11,840	9,622	19,648		127,076	104,160	355,951	276,189	29,064	159,446	950,907	

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

Table 80 (a) - (contd.)

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	-	-	-	-	2,121	1,307	-	3,428
Maize	-	381	381	67	184	388	70	709
Barley	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	42
Oats	-	-	-	-	34	100	-	134
Others	-	-	-	14	1	102	-	117
Total	-	381	381	81	2,382	1,897	70	4,430
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	982	-	-	-	-	-	18	18
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	31
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	982	-	982	-	31	-	18	49
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	48	227	17	92	384
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	163	574	207	-	944
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,116	2	10	48	1,176
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-	-	-	1,840	1,212	6,029	1,160	10,241
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-	-	-	1	-	-	5,875	5,876
Tea	-	-	-	3,795	-	-	-	3,795
Coffee	-	-	-	13,084	-	3,723	7,123	23,930
Wattle	-	-	-	271	-	374	-	645
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	73	5	311	433	822
Total	-	-	-	17,224	5	4,408	13,431	35,068
Fruit								
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	7,768	-	-	157	7,925
Others	-	-	-	12	1	-	22	35
Total	-	-	-	7,780	1	-	179	7,960
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	-	2,200	14,200	14,200	10,200	15,600	7,300	47,300
All Land	982	2,581	3,563	42,452	14,634	28,168	22,298	107,552

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1986

Table 80 (a) - (contd.)

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES).
	Machakos	Meru	Total	kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
	Hectares)								
Cereals									
Wheat	-	2,584	2,584	-	-	-	-	-	66,182
Maize	221	28	249	73	-	-	73	73	68,594
Barley	-	1,486	1,486	-	-	-	-	-	4,630
Oats	-	141	141	-	-	-	-	-	2,843
Others	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	767
Total	115	3,989	4,104	73	-	-	73	86	143,076
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	27,298
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,653
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,551
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	339
Total	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	36,847
Root Crops and Vegetables	1	1	2	61	-	459	520	44	1,306
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	54	54	7	-	-	7	104	5,529
Other Temporary Crops	345	-	345	27	-	-	27	1	2,519
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	21,499	3,743	25,242	18	-	-	18	246	123,053
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	3,317	-	3,317	6,212	-	38,483	44,695	-	53,914
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,395
Coffee	3,494	-	3,494	-	-	-	-	2,261	38,253
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,360
Coconut	-	-	-	367	2,611	-	2,978	-	2,978
Others	-	-	-	8	-	-	8	575	1,857
Total	6,811	-	6,811	6,587	2,611	38,483	47,681	2,836	149,765
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	98	679	-	777	-	2,472
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,035
Others	13	-	13	415	-	-	415	3	1,333
Total	13	-	13	513	679	-	1,192	3	11,840
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	11,900	4,800	16,700	3,000	-	-	3,000	7,000	723,900
All Land	40,674	12,587	53,261	10,286	3,290	38,942	52,518	10,320	1,197,769

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1987

Table 80 (b)

H a c t a r e s

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							Total
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	
Cereals											
Maize	188	62	250	-	2,868	26,305	122	16,917	237	20,731	67,180
Wheat	-	-	-	-	958	6,231	143	33,520	-	47,194	88,046
Barley	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	564	-	148	718
Oats	-	-	-	-	40	130	47	4,574	-	304	5,095
Others	-	-	-	-	96	246	67	311	14	980	1,714
Total	188	62	250	-	3,962	32,912	1,674	55,886	251	69,357	164,042
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	6,299	-	6,299	-	-	-	-	28	11,887	37	11,952
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	191	-	4	257
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	16	1,421	-	-	-	-	1,437
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,299	-	6,299	-	78	1,421	-	219	11,887	41	13,646
Root Crops and Vegetables											
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	190	190	-	148	1,010	121	12,179	38	759	14,255
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	-	386	421	45	280	8	2	1,142
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-	566	566	-	799	1,482	7	2,835	452	1,470	7,045
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	-	789	789	-	-	-	-	286	12	-	298
Tea	9	2,111	2,120	-	3,251	5	924	523	3,952	3,529	12,184
Coffee	-	-	-	-	1,681	-	937	7,232	663	8	11,569
Wattle	-	-	-	-	8	1,048	-	78	10	-	1,959
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	1,843	-
Others	-	-	-	-	64	-	45	520	246	-	956
Total	9	2,900	2,909	-	5,004	1,073	1,906	8,639	4,883	5,461	57,165
Fruit											
Cashewnuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	-	-	524
Others	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	524
Total	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	487	-	-	524
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	12,121	831	12,952	-	15,959	32,005	104,933	141,230	15,378	62,714	372,219
All Land	86,617	9,622	23,166	-	26,336	70,361	108,686	221,755	32,897	77,384	599,839

Table 80 (b) - (contd.)	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Muranga	Total
Cereals								
Maize	-	-	-	74	468	581	102	1,225
Wheat	-	-	-	-	496	38	-	534
Barley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oats	-	-	-	-	150	95	-	245
Others	-	-	-	-	27	110	-	137
Total	-	-	-	74	1,141	824	102	2,141
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	3,078	3,711	6,789	1	9	4	31	45
Pyre thrum	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,078	3,711	6,789	1	42	4	31	78
Root Crops and Vegetables								
Temporary Fodder Crops	-	-	-	107	1,022	334	40	1,503
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	1,416	59	114	312	1,901
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	-	-	-	2,034	1,855	1,261	2,377	7,527
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	-	-	-	-	-	19	10,203	10,222
Tea	-	-	-	3,723	-	76	266	4,065
Coffee	-	-	-	10,854	-	5,500	6,697	23,051
Wattle	-	-	-	205	-	672	208	1,085
Coconut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	72	-	1,652	1,027	2,751
Total	-	-	-	14,854	-	7,919	18,401	41,174
-Fruit								
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	30	-	-	25	55
Total	-	-	-	30	-	-	25	55
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures								
Pastures	-	-	-	35,949	26,756	26,534	16,827	106,066
Ail Lapd.	3,078	3,711	6,789	54,465	30,875	36,990	38,115	160,445

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE			NAIROBI	TOTAL (ALL PROVINCES)
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita			Total
Cereals								
Maize	33	73	106	44	-	-	44	68,901
Wheat	-	4,787	4,787	-	-	-	-	94,656
Barley	-	3,969	3,969	-	-	-	-	4,692
Oats	-	45	45	-	-	-	-	5,385
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,851
Total	33	8,874	8,907	44			44	175,485
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Pyrethrum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290
Sunflower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,437
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total								26,813
Root Crops and Vegetables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Temporary Fodder Crops	103	195	298	-	-	-	22	3,276
Other Temporary Crops	-	-	-	-	43	-	43	-
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	4,058	29	4,087	1	13	-	14	314
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	6,436	-	6,436	6,140	-	30,197	36,337	22
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coffee	8,411	-	8,411	-	-	-	-	733
Wattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,044
Coconut	-	-	-	12	14,184	-	14,196	-
Others	-	-	-	2	97	-	99	-
Total	14,847		14,847	6,154	14,281	30,197	50,632	755
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	20	-	-	19	168	-	187	-
Pineapples	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	597
Total	20		20	19	168		187	804
Uncultivated Meadows and Pasture	54,480	12,432	66,912	4,345	1,373	80	5,798	1,348
All Land	73,541	21,530	95,071	13,563	15,900	30,277	59,740	2,520

Source: Central Bureau of Statistic

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS
Livestock Numbers, 1985 - 1993

Table 81 **'000 Heads**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Dairy									
Cows	120.8	105.1	115.1	110.5	110.2	111.9	110.8	110.7	110.7
Heifers	67.4	84.4	80.3	82.9	82.5	81.9	82.4	82.5	82.6
Bulls and Bull calves & others	19.5	25.3	30.1	28.0	27.8	28.6	28.1	28.2	28.1
Total	207.7	214.8	225.5	221.4	220.5	222.4	221.3	221.4	221.4
Beef Cattle									
Cows	99.6	63.6	70.6	66.5	66.9	68.0	67.1	67.6	67.9
Bulls and Bull calves & others	185.0	240.2	239.3	239.4	239.6	239.4	239.5	240.1	253.3
Total	284.6	303.8	309.9	305.9	306.5	307.4	306.6	307.7	321.2
Sheep	348.9	433.8	450.9	442.1	442.3	445.1	443.1	443.2	443.2
Pigs	10.7	7.3	8.2	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.6
Poultry	238.4	132.5	147.1	139.5	139.7	142.1	140.4	141.2	140.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Maintained for Study purposes only

** Provisional

LARGE FARMS
Capital Expenditure, 1985 - 1993

Table 82 **(Net of sales)** **K£'000**

Type of Capital Expenditure	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Residential Building	9,288.1	10,097.7	14,320.2	9,288.3	11,235.4	11,614.6	12,010.7	12,561.0	12,711.0
Non-Residential Building	2,390.5	3,299.0	3,587.6	3,380.5	3,422.4	3,463.5	3,501.7	3,791.7	3,916.6
Mechanical Equipment	20,182.1	15,915.6	30,400.8	33,248.8	26,521.7	30,057.0	29,942.5	34,495.0	36,196.2
Roads, Dams and Water Supplies ...	6,250.8	2,063.4	3,881.1	2,977.2	2,973.9	3,277.4	3,289.5	2,929.0	2,790.0
Fencing	7,935.8	3,494.2	1,664.5	2,579.9	2,579.5	2,274.6	2,477.8	2,007.0	1,911.0
Plantation Development	651.4	523.2	970.4	743.4	745.7	819.8	769.6	897.0	939.0
Other Construction	959.6	1,390.8	2,135.1	1,762.7	1,762.9	1,886.9	1,804.2	2,122.3	2,234.0
Total	47,658.3	36,783.9	56,959.7	53,980.8	49,241.5	53,393.8	53,796.0	58,803.0	60,697.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

LARGE FARMS
Mechanical Equipment, 1985 - 1993

Table 83 **Numbers**

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*
Tractors									
Wheat	6,330	8,760	9,050	9,050	8,953	9,015	9,007	9,803	10,105
Crawler	338	464	362	362	396	373	377	377	376
Combine Harvesters									
Self-propelled	347	416	522	522	486	510	506	563	585
Tractor drawn	93	173	169	169	170	169	169	190	198

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1988/89 - 1994/95

Table 84

	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped	5,818	5,820	5,802	5,815	5,846	5,882	5,878
Number of plots-holders	3,238	3,248	3,240	3,240	3,240	3,242	3,242
Paddy yields (M,tons)	27,555	26,713	25,504	29,274	23,448	24,205	24,892
Gross value of crop (K£)	53,659,851	5,606,949	5,668,000	8,083,160	7,388,024	11,844,567	13,842,238
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	3,225,165	8,239,393	3,099,000	4,066,200	4,584,556	6,683,876	7,134,217
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	827	827	853	857	858	857	860
Number of plots-holders	519	519	519	519	519	519	519
Paddy yields (M,tons)	2,983	2,783	2,986	2,800	1,990	2,712	1,993
Gross value of crop (K£)	581,206	472,080	552,318	601,930	507,405	1,084,860	837,131
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	175,658	141,942	216,799	160,456	137,994	272,588	118,768
Tana River							
Hectares cropped	878	867	-	-	-	-	-
Number of plots-holders	679	684	684	684	685	685	685
Paddy yields (M tons)	1,938	1,324	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	519,926	397,198	-	-	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	244,365	167,426	-	-	-	-	-
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	150	237	252	242	297	220	265
Number of plots-holders	381	382	385	384	386	393	393
Onions yields (M,tons)	939	1,218	1,630	1,152	1,914	997	1,298
Chillies yields (M,tons)		234	368	157	226	160	122
Water Melons (M,tons)	148	277	271	252	524	264	344
Gross value of crop (K£)	295,375	455,805	820,893	655,595	1,678,093	1,429,295	1,198,306
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	165,893	252,943	537,349	377,570	1,185,701	840,993	625,314
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	213	213	84	213	211	213	214
Number of plots-holders	132	132	52	132	131	132	132
Paddy yields (M tons)	1,379	941	403	1,000	1,045	1,073	917
Gross value of crop (K£)	193,388	164,265	74,592	215,043	224,970	428,970	384,972
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	102,004	89,730	37,941	71,978	129,058	83,881	129,058
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	449	475	734	895	585	898	900
Number of plots-holders	553	553	553	553	553	553	553
Paddy yields (M tons)	2,387	2,124	3,890	2,546	2,303	2,997	1,726
Sugarcane yield (M tons)	3,339			4,959	5,059	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	373,835	361,957	719,687	547,492	586,946	1,198,628	724,914
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	140,038	173,776	236,897	162,215	264,895	245,775	99,079
Bura							
Hectares cropped	2,454	1,600	1,640	1,845	840		-
Number of plots-holders	2,139	2,255	2,255	2,164	2,270	2,270	2,270
Seed cotton yield (M, tons)	5,519	1,424	1,678	926	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (K£)	1,651,910	367,064	837,825	461,429	-	-	-
Payments to Plot-holders (K£)	990,960	104,599	333,529	240,951	-	-	-
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	10,789	10,039	9,365	9,867	8,637	8,070	8,117
Number of plots-holders	7,641	7,773	9,688	7,676	7,784	4,839	4,839
Gross value of crop (K£)	8,914,948	7,823,318	8,673,315	10,564,649	10,385,438	15,986,318	16,987,561
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (	5,219,741	9,311,751	4,678,314	4,862,256	6,440,198	8,127,113	8,143,020

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions:

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department, Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department, The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production,

FORESTS*
Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1986 - 1995

Table 85	000 Hectares									
Type of Forest**	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 +
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953	953
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Mangroves										
Central Government	45	45	45	45	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,691	1,693	1,683	1,683	1,683
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,337	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,338	1,340	1,340	1,340	1,340
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Total	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,752	1,752	1,752	1,752
Private Forest	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Includes gazetted forest areas only,

** Excluding private Forest Land,

+ Provisional

FORESTS
Plantation Area, *1986 - 1995
(as at 31st December)

Table 86	000' Hectares									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Indigenous Softwoods	8.4	7.2	10.2	11.0	11.1	11.8	8.6	5.7	4.5	2.8
Indigenous Hardwoods	6.4	8.7	7.4	8.0	8.0	6.4	8.1	7.7	7.8	4.8
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	72.7	73.9	75.2	75.6	75.9	78.4	74.5	74.3	71.8	70.9
Pines	61.5	59.6	58.2	57.0	57.2	54.2	54.2	53.3	53.6	53.9
Total	134.2	133.5	133.4	132.6	133.1	132.6	128.7	127.6	125.4	124.8
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.9	4.9	4.6	5.1	6.8	6.9	9.2
Fuel	11.6	11.8	7.2	11.8	11.9	9.5	9.0	11.8	10.4	13.5
Total	15.1	15.8	16.1	16.7	16.8	14.1	14.1	18.6	17.3	22.7
Total	164.1	165.2	167.1	168.3	169.0	164.9	159.5	159.6	155.0	155.1

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Total area of Forest Plantation: this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

** Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1986 - 1995

Table 87 (a)	Timber									
	Thousand cu.m									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Soft Wood										
Podo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cedar	-	-	100	116	116	114	145	151	166	182
Cypress	160	174	42	56	56	55	70	73	80	88
Other	259	300	320	274	265	261	331	346	379	416
Total	419	474	462	446	437	430	545	570	625	686
Hard Wood										
Musharasi	-	-	128	123	118	109	101	116	115	114
Mueri	-	-	1	2	4	10	19	14	8	7
Camphor	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Other	154	117	169	154	149	139	130	138	137	137
Total	156	121	302	283	275	262	254	272	264	262
Total	575	595	764	729	712	692	799	842	889	948

	Thousand Stacked cu.m									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Railway	-	-	165	176	188	201	214	189	198	207
Public	46	248	387	396	385	404	393	220	222	224
Firewood	1	201	210	215	200	215	200	35	34	34
Charcoal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fuel ticket	45	47	177	181	185	189	193	185	188	191
Total	46	248	552	572	573	605	607	403	420	431

	UNIT	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mangrove poles	'000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Power and Telegraph	'000cu.m	-	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Other poles	'000 r.m	284	292	300	274	250	228	225	226	232	238
Bamboos	'000 r.m	331	347	363	331	301	274	256	265	274	283
Fence posts	'000'cu.m	201	20	110	100	91	83	73	78	81	84
Withies	'000 head loads	30	32	34	31	28	25	22	23	25	27
Mangrove bark	'000 kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plants	'000	1,324	1,351	1,351	1,260	1,175	1,096	1,090	1,093	1,114	1,135

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1990 - 1995

Table 88

	1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995	
	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen
	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish:												
Lake Victoria	185,101	77,371	186,366	79,331	151,216	157,215	174,829	174,139	193,652	181,880	190,009	160,653
Lake Turkana	3,180	1,329	1,078	2,209	1,543	1,847	871	2,991	1,125	1,036	974	824
Lake Baringo	380	159	130	262	255	242	37	358	7	7	68	58
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	223	93	299	72	238	158	109	209	75	70	204	172
Other Lakes	110	46	107	34	112	18	71	104	117	110	112	95
River and Dams	1,839	769	2,109	1,183	1,676	2,365	1,192	1,731	1,866	1,773	2,028	1,714
Fish Farming	973	407	1,009	215	1,017	432	632	916	1,119	1,051	1,064	900
Total	191,806	80,174	191,098	83,306	156,057	162,277	178,856	180,446	197,961	185,927	194,459	164,416
Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	90	68	11	7	10	11	38	48	41	91	62	114
Tana River	1,452	1,097	3,986	2,459	4,130	4,080	615	773	666	1,462	916	1,683
Kilifi	5,558	4,200	2,027	1,079	1,695	1,445	2,352	2,958	2,545	5,592	3,194	5,869
Mombasa	257	194	35	20	29	26	109	137	118	259	150	276
Kwale	1,674	1,265	375	200	412	352	710	891	768	1,684	964	1,771
Sport Fishing area Unce.for	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,031	6,824	6,434	3,765	6,276	5,914	3,823	4,807	4,138	9,088	5,286	9,713
Crustaceans by District:												
Lamu	12	47	2	7	1	5	6	42	8	50	9	50
Tana River	66	193	44	109	39	135	34	171	51	204	57	318
Kilifi	622	2,838	714	2,890	529	2,957	316	2,513	469	2,993	559	3,116
Mombasa	33	111	6	13	4	11	17	103	26	123	32	178
Kwale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	733	3,189	766	3,019	573	3,108	373	2,829	554	3,370	657	3,662
Other Marine Fish by District:												
Lamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	12	8	8	6
Tana River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	13	5	12	6	17	11	9	3	20	3	16	12
Mombasa	161	315	202	486	259	765	106	177	233	185	221	170
Kwale	34	25	50	44	69	74	21	14	47	15	43	33
Total	208	345	264	536	345	850	141	202	312	211	288	221
Total	201,778	90,532	198,562	90,626	163,251	172,149	183,193	188,284	202,965	198,596	200,690	178,012

Source: Central Bureau Statistics

CO-OPERATIVES

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVES SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1989 - 1995

Table 89

Number'000

Type of Society	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agricultural							
Coffee	592	636	728	606	592	533	556
Cotton	142	168	169	131	62	30	30
Pyrethrum	100	86	88	66	43	61	63
Sugar-cane	11	51	43	33	14	18	18
Dairy	123	121	121	147	206	266	284
Multi-produce	195	74	80	171	112	143	150
Farm purchase	56	55	56	64	39	41	42
Fisheries	17	10	10	16	10	9	11
Other agricultural	249	289	214	216	216	6	52
Total agricultural	1,485	1,490	1,509	1,450	1,294	1,107	1,206
Non-Agricultural							
Savings and Credit	821	992	1,027	1,126	1,308	2,719	3,284
Consumers	18	22	21	21	22	16	14
Housing	75	42	47	32	53	97	21
Timber and Charcoal	10	17	17	24	4	3	2
Craftsmen	27	5	8	8	3	13	16
Transport	6	8	6	4	4	4	4
Other Non-agricultural		17	17	17	16	27	29
Total Non-agricultural	957	1,103	1,143	1,232	1,410	2,879	3,370
Grand Total	2,442	2,593	2,652	2,682	2,704	3,986	4,576

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1989 - 1995

Table 90

Number

Type of Society	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agricultural							
Coffee	206	207	208	209	213	213	215
Cotton	81	81	81	81	82	82	78
Pyrethrum	56	56	56	56	56	56	57
Sugar-cane	89	91	91	91	91	91	90
Dairy	190	192	194	197	207	210	267
Multi-produce	905	942	971	1,028	1,111	1,128	1,128
Farm purchase	198	198	212	212	221	221	221
Fisheries	61	62	64	66	67	69	69
Other agricultural	500	522	539	556	599	616	744
Total agricultural	2,286	2,351	2,416	2,496	2,647	2,686	2,869
Non-Agricultural							
Savings and Credit	2,141	2,251	2,339	2,470	2,616	2,670	2,891
Consumers	138	143	147	156	158	160	186
Housing	207	227	227	227	252	279	306
Timber and Charcoal	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Craftsmen	48	50	50	50	53	53	66
Transport	19	20	20	24	26	27	29
Other Non-agricultural	258	266	303	308	313	323	323
Total Non-agricultural	2,827	2,973	3,102	3,251	3,434	3,528	3,817
Union	60	66	66	66	67	69	71
Country-wide } Co-operatives}	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Grand Total	5,183	5,400	5,594	5,823	6,158	6,293	6,767

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS,
CO-OPERATIVES

TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1989 - 1995

Table 91

Type of Society	Turnover					Millions	
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agricultural							
Coffee	3,256	2,260*	2,253	2,391	5,332	6,855	6,963
Cotton	78	26	55	25	55	54	48
Pyrethrum	128	77	140	189	277	117	119
Sugar-cane	110	190	190	150	301	283	296
Dairy	699	413	425	395	807	1,614	2,782
Other agricultural	851	877	703	652	457	413	453
Total agricultural	5,122	706	3,766	3,802	7,229	9,336	10,661
Non-Agricultural							
Savings and Credit	1,010	1,002	1,003	1,024	1,598	2,365	3,441
Other Non-agricultural	92	91	89	1 13	677	102	134
Total Non-agricultural	1,102	1,002	1,092	1,137	2,275	2,467	3,575
Unions	761	730	731	639	606	648	648
Grand Total	6,985	2,438	5,589	5,578	10,110	12,451	14,884

Percentage Share

Agricultural							
Coffee	47	43	40	43	53	55	47
Cotton	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Pyrethrum	2	1	2	3	3	2	1
Sugar-cane	2	3	3	3	3	2	2
Dairy	10	7	8	7	8	13	19
Other agricultural	12	15	13	12	5	3	3
Total agricultural	74	69	67	68	72	75	72
Non-Agricultural							
Savings and Credit	14	17	18	18	16	19	23
Other Non-agricultural	1	2	2	2	6	1	1
Total Non-agricultural	15	19	20	20	22	20	24
Unions	11	12	13	11	6	5	4
Grand Total	100	100	100	99	100	100	100

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions

1. Coverage:- The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (**see notes on Page 110**).

2. None-Response: - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions: - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

- (i) Labour Costs - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.
- (ii) Input - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.
- (iii) Output - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-

residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

- (iv) Gross Product. - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which as hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

6. The figures given in tables 99 (a) and 99 (c) do not correspond with the totals for manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter because information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

7. The figures given in Tables 96, 97 and 98 are the revised and final 1977 census results and do not therefore compare with those given in earlier publication

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION,

1991 -1995

Table 92

1976-100

Industries						% Change
	1991*	1992*	1993*	1994*	1995**	1995/1994
Meat and Dairy Products	125.1	94.0	95.8	87.0	112.3	29.08
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	363.4	338.9	384.4	275.0	291.5	6.00
Grain Mill Products	178.1	170.5	154.8	204.8	242.8	18.55
Bakery Products	166.1	172.9	178.5	274.5	299.3	9.03
Sugar and Confectionery	210.6	195.7	198.3	156.8	196.6	25.38
Miscellaneous Foods	227.4	236.7	220.0	226.9	231.7	2.12
Total Food Manufacturing	174.7	168.3	168.2	167.7	194.3	15.86
Beverages	210.8	245.0	243.4	225.2	235.8	4.71
Tobacco	173.5	192.8	194.8	196.2	212.5	42 8
Beverages and Tobacco	203.9	235.7	234.6	219.3	230.8	5.24
Textiles	218.5	218.5	252.0	186.9	136.5	-26.97
Clothing	323.6	320.6	292.4	183.9	153.0	-16.80
Leather and Footwear	101.5	97.1	87.9	96.8	65.7	-32.12
Wood and Cork Products	73.1	74.0	73.7	76.0	73.4	-3.42
Furniture and Fixture	70.8	46.8	49.6	50.6	52.5	3.75
Paper and Paper Products	214.6	257.7	180.5	155.6	153.0	-1 67
Printing and Publishing	405.8	411.2	411.2	424.8	451.6	6.31
Basic Industrial Chemicals	233.8	234.0	244.6	213.0	209.0	-1.88
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	510.7	481.8	469.2	453.6	492.0	8.47
Rubber Products	322.4	630.3	622.4	613.7	621.0	1.19
Plastic Products	374.3	323.7	357.2	362.6	384.6	6.08
Clay and Glass Products	259.3	575.2	1,199.0	1,770.6	2,099.9	18.60
Non-Metallic Minerals	174.4	205.7	201.5	211.7	209.6	-0.99
Metal Products	203.1	183.8	184.2	205.0	206.8	0.88
Non-Electrical Machinery	101.0	95.3	94.6	100.3	78.1	-22.13
Electrical Machinery	259.7	251.5	224.5	226.2	253.7	12.16
Transport Equipment	662.0	603.7	541.2	571.4	529.0	-7.42
Miscellaneous Manufactures	441.0	442.9	442.9	442.9	472.3	6.64
Total Manufacturing	242.3	245.4	249.9	254.7	264.5	3.90

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Revised

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1991 - 1995

Table 93

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Persons Engaged				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Meat and Dairy Products	20	20	20	13	12	6,325	7,094	7,889	8,083	8,738
Canned Vegetables, Fish, oils and fats	17	19	22	20	20	5,596	5,571	5,940	6,055	6,220
Grain Mill products	21	26	26	23	21	3,998	4,182	4,446	4,852	5,256
Bakery Products	13	12	11	14	23	1,505	1,659	2,340	2,436	2,553
Sugar and Confectionery	18	17	17	14	17	13,059	13,109	13,558	13,706	13,798
Miscellaneous Foods	78	68	70	71	77	18,838	19,868	21,239	22,528	24,005
Beverages & tobacco	24	23	34	35	13	7,840	7,910	8,225	8,511	8,807
Textiles	58	60	42	40	50	23,745	2,213	22,221	24,787	24,971
Clothing	76	76	57	42	54	4,458	4,831	6,820	6,976	7,116
Leather products and footwear	18	17	21	16	9	3,506	3,298	3,860	3,963	4,093
Wood and Cork Products	40	37	46	48	47	7,300	7,493	8,672	8,840	9,162
Furniture and fixtures	22	21	24	22	18	2,582	2,329	3,830	3,907	4,051
Paper and Paper products	21	22	28	21	21	6,851	6,356	7,378	7,547	7,763
Printing and Publishing	21	21	26	25	14	3,151	3,361	6,063	5,417	6,575
Industrial Chemicals	11	10	10	11	23	2,947	3,707	3,612	3,671	3,838
Petroleum and other Chemicals	40	39	41	43	49	7,773	9,314	9,619	9,957	10,320
Rubber products	8	8	10	15	17	1,982	2,117	2,334	2,398	2,441
Plastic Products	16	18	22	10	21	3,066	3,500	4,051	4,217	4,466
Pottery and Glass Products	5	5	3	3	6	1,387	2,575	1,708	1,700	1,753
Non-Metallic Mineral products	15	17	15	11	26	4,673	4,507	5,703	5,641	6,035
Metal Products	68	68	73	86	50	15,137	16,785	17,815	18,146	18,951
Non-Electrical Machinery	8	8	10	6	4	851	552	1,492	1,506	1,502
Electrical Machinery	5	6	9	14	7	2,092	2,424	2,799	2,834	3,219
Transport Equipment	21	20	27	17	20	16,277	15,808	15,358	15,280	15,285
Miscellaneous manufactures	19	17	20	18	12	2,125	2,238	3,642	3,735	3,872
Total	663	655	684	658	631	167,064	174,796	190,614	196,693	204,790

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1.5 and 6 on page 143

** Provisional

+ Estimate

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector,* 1991-1995

Table 94 (a)

K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994+	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994+	1995+
Meat and dairy products	17,586	19,804	24,005	27,697	37,133	48,410	49,340	61,601	70,333	82,968
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	11,915	13,346	15,225	17,232	22,919	43,751	46,453	53,604	60,050	73,592
Grain mill products	7,263	7,879	9,822	13,331	18,425	24,595	24,866	30,801	41,219	51,351
Bakery products	3,262	3,984	5,216	6,979	9,537	7,545	8,589	11,173	14,738	18,155
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	16,542	20,316	24,463	29,606	38,968	133,009	152,172	180,992	214,027	253,745
Miscellaneous foods	18,593	22,871	28,961	38,892	50,482	97,957	112,747	142,315	183,425	219,965
Beverage and tobacco	30,520	34,528	39,453	47,168	64,314	143,024	150,771	171,050	201,515	247,545
Textiles	34,695	37,828	48,067	53,013	66,651	71,569	72,639	86,904	102,059	116,231
Clothing	8,314	9,191	10,320	13,749	17,123	21,123	21,761	24,281	31,894	35,804
Leather products and footwear	6,942	7,534	9,366	11,399	14,641	16,953	17,090	21,215	25,583	29,679
Wood and cork products	9,637	10,303	12,516	15,315	19,664	22,317	22,248	26,839	32,374	37,502
Furniture and fixtures	6,069	6,679	7,429	9,503	12,210	10,495	10,765	11,898	15,005	17,379
Paper and paper products	15,548	17,387	19,614	25,460	31,042	53,522	55,417	62,159	79,748	86,929
Printing and publishing	16,957	18,445	20,386	23,477	29,370	36,480	36,983	40,616	46,117	52,004
Industrial chemicals	8,334	9,387	10,607	14,166	19,411	22,656	23,835	26,460	34,485	42,279
Petroleum and other chemicals	34,026	37,850	41,259	50,288	65,777	98,250	102,036	110,461	133,914	140,703
Rubber product	8,197	8,691	10,137	10,950	15,395	44,038	43,518	50,436	53,718	68,076
Plastic products	6,515	8,337	9,969	11,938	16,865	35,255	42,045	49,955	58,978	75,103
Pottery and glass products	3,233	3,626	3,938	4,229	5,783	7,652	8,000	8,618	9,142	11,261
Non-metallic machinery	17,315	18,956	21,236	23,342	31,522	55,528	56,403	62,500	67,283	81,641
Metal products	37,947	42,219	47,496	54,604	67,043	91,878	94,550	105,196	119,115	133,918
Non-electrical machinery	2,685	3,002	3,347	4,677	5,602	6,816	7,102	7,868	10,837	11,702
Electrical machinery	8,872	10,361	11,614	15,440	22,080	64,317	70,005	77,974	102,201	131,740
Transport equipment	39,190	41,184	44,543	52,377	70,330	51,706	51,842	55,696	66,399	79,825
Miscellaneous manufactures	6,263	7,509	8,408	9,427	13,068	24,809	27,723	32,246	33,697	42,144
TOTAL	376,420	421,217	487,397	584,250	765,355	1,233,655	1,308,900	1,512,858	1,807,856	2,141,211

Source Central Bureau of Statistics

* See

+ Estimate

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1991 - 1995

Table 94 (b)

K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Meat and dairy products	17,566	19,866	24,786	28,166	37,761	35,773	43,863	47,251	52,620	77,657
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	11,837	13,387	15,721	17,524	23,306	33,679	38,167	40,342	46,673	51,731
Grain mill products	6,989	7,904	10,141	13,556	18,736	18,028	21,932	27,692	32,568	31,535
Baker) products	3,534	3,997	5,386	7,097	9,698	6,227	7,956	9,902	11,514	14,162
Sugar and confectionery	18,021	20,380	25,260	30,106	39,627	110,327	128,873	143,789	160,931	71,821
Miscellaneous foods	20,286	22,941	29,904	38,523	51,335	81,743	101,327	123,230	139,507	80,727
Beverage and tobacco	30,627	34,636	40,737	47,965	65,401	109,315	121,793	135,384	156,999	132,512
Textiles	33,509	37,895	46,535	53,907	67,778	52,674	61,888	68,566	73,716	150,636
Clothing	8,152	9,219	10,656	13,982	17,412	15,777	17,288	21,427	22,707	36,099
Leather products and footwear	6,682	7,557	9,670	11,592	14,888	12,390	15,106	17,187	18,825	30,136
Wood and cork products	9,140	10,336	12,923	15,574	19,997	16,130	19,111	21,750	23,785	41,840
Furniture and fixtures	5,924	6,700	7,671	9,663	12,416	7,804	8,472	10,081	11,022	26,349
Paper and paper products	15,423	17,442	20,251	25,890	31,566	40,178	44,259	53,577	55,133	67,505
Printing and publishing	16,360	18,502	21,049	23,874	29,866	26,813	28,920	30,983	32,982	73,624
Industrial chemicals	8,325	9,415	10,952	14,405	19,739	17,281	18,841	23,168	26,814	36,184
Petroleum and other chemicals	33,574	37,969	42,601	51,137	66,888	73,979	78,654	89,968	100,654	147,731
Rubber product	7,709	8,718	10,467	11,135	15,655	31,551	35,912	36,090	43,175	35,588
Plastic products	7,396	8,364	10,294	12,140	17,150	30,483	35,570	39,623	47,632	28,290
Pottery and glass products	3,216	3,637	4,065	4,301	5,881	5,801	6,136	6,142	7,142	14,036
Non-metallic machinery	16,814	19,015	21,926	23,736	32,054	40,893	44,503	45,202	51,779	75,176
Metal products	37,449	42,351	49,042	55,527	68,175	68,552	74,903	80,025	84,933	164,744
Non-electrical machinery	2,663	3,012	3,457	4,756	5,697	5,149	5,602	7,281	7,421	11,660
Electrical machinery	9,190	10,393	11,992	15,701	22,453	50,754	55,520	68,662	83,553	38,521
Transport equipment	36,528	41,310	45,993	53,264	71,519	37,586	39,658	44,609	50,627	170,153
Miscellaneous manufactures	6,660	7,532	9,094	9,586	13,289	20,100	22,960	22,639	26,729	27,192
TOTAL	373,574	422,478	500,573	593,107	778,287	948,987	1,077,214	1,214,570	1,369,441	1,635,609

Source Central Bureau of statistics

* See main notes 5, and 6 on page 143

+ Estimate

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Manufacturing Sector*, 1991 - 1995

Table 94 (c)

Industry	Input (K£000)					Output (K£'0000)				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Meat and dairy product	458,530	231,790	324,800	358,671	426,091	542,134	281,131	386,401	429,004	509,059
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fat	212,377	140,395	189,457	204,341	236,058	249,504	186,847	243,060	264,391	309,649
Grain mill products	540,457	342,931	492,250	642,360	781,406	529,146	367,797	523,051	683,579	832,757
Bakery products	124,806	533,773	798,883	1,028,761	1,238,795	173,809	542,362	810,053	1,043,499	1,256,950
Sugar and confectionery	88,181	76,708	134,906	156,675	176,569	216,947	228,878	315,897	370,702	430,313
Miscellaneous foods	2,700,064	3,188,634	4,646,782	5,843,835	6,843,846	2,649,425	3,301,379	4,789,086	6,027,259	7,063,811
Beverage and tobacco	332,705	375,236	515,611	615,292	717,913	464,115	526,011	686,657	816,807	965,459
Textiles	94,625	66,655	77,185	77,664	82,349	161,023	139,303	164,102	179,723	198,578
Clothing	290,797	253,968	328,941	421,223	461,591	321,763	275,728	353,222	453,117	497,395
Leather products and footwear	86,897	45,844	68,656	80,802	91,178	71,109	62,932	89,871	106,386	120,857
Wood and cork products	85,647	42,302	62,634	73,109	SI, 789	99,870	64,550	89,473	105,484	119,291
Furniture and fixtures	11,303	42,686	55,932	68,533	77,232	34,879	53,451	67,830	83,538	94,610
Paper and paper products	195,791	122,518	167,234	208,845	216,489	245,096	177,935	229,393	288,593	303,418
Printing and publishing	62,248	168,431	218,385	241,085	264,681	96,992	205,413	259,000	287,202	316,691
Industrial chemicals	161,469	203,103	264,937	338,909	407,558	194,427	226,937	291,396	373,394	449,836
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,206,964	2,330,606	2,917,575	3,519,709	4,395,832	25,221,95	2,432,642	3,028,037	3,653,621	4,554,533
Rubber products	137,617	81,080	115,354	118,729	145,622	152,854	124,597	165,790	172,448	213,698
Plastic products	116,318	110,776	158,506	181,376	224,186	148,083	152,820	208,461	240,354	299,289
Pottery and glass products	7,228					14,435	1,816	2,079	2,334	2,718
Non-metallic mineral products	239,580	338,359	448,646	495,055	602,871	267,316	394,762	511,145	562,338	6,684,512
Metal products	593,376	446,575	589,168	659,747	716,022	709,803	541,126	694,362	778,862	849,940
Non-electrical machinery	7,234	18,218	24,337	32,482	34,037	26,910	25,319	32,205	43,320	45,740
Electrical machinery	315,890	733,864	950,000	1,213,653	1,526,873	377,844	803,868	1,027,973	1,315,854	1,658,613
Transport equipment	391,662	624,734	771,815	962,740	1,073,529	386,826	676,575	827,510	1,029,137	1,153,353
Miscellaneous manufactures	122,144	55,153	79,205	83,724	101,074	161,070	82,875	111,450	117,421	143,218
TOTAL	9,583,910	10,574,339	14,401,199	17,627,320	20,923,591	10,817,575	11,877,054	15,907,504	19,428,367	29,074,288

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 5 and 6 on page 143,

Estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FARMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector, 1991 - 1995

Table 94 (d)

K£'000)

	Input					Output				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994+	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994+	1995 +
Meal and dairy products	377,236	183,545	251,780	295,703	345,026	413,009	227,408	299,031	348,323	422,683
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	156,398	112,974	147,760	167,994	205,378	190,077	151,142	188,102	214,668	257,109
Grain mill products	385,087	275,580	377,092	522,452	659,922	403,115	297,512	404,784	555,020	691,457
Bakery products	126,184	430,763	616,992	835,737	1,029,511	132,411	438,719	626,894	847,252	1,043,673
Sugar and confectionery	54,948	56,267	100,680	140,054	285,478	165,275	185,140	244,470	300,985	357,299
Miscellaneous foods	1,936,647	2,569,171	3,582,992	4,754,222	5,784,515	2,018,390	2,670,498	3,706,222	4,893,730	5,865,242
Beverages and tobacco	244,257	303,700	396,014	506,194	669,130	353,572	425,492	531,396	663,192	801,642
Textiles	69,997	50,793	58,430	72,205	14,249	122,671	112,682	126,998	145,924	164,885
Clothing	229,349	205,749	251,927	345,193	376,899	245,126	223,037	273,355	367,901	412,998
Leather products and footwear	41,782	35,800	52,362	67,556	70,215	54,172	50,907	69,550	86,377	100,351
Wood and cork products	59,954	33,104	47,492	61,861	57,210	76,084	52,214	69,242	85,646	99,050
Furniture and fixtures	18,768	34,764	42,412	56,805	52,208	26,572	43,237	52,493	67,828	78,557
Paper and paper products	146,541	99,673	123,947	179,185	184,430	186,719	143,932	177,524	234,320	251,935
Printing and publishing	47,078	137,240	169,455	200,207	189,332	73,891	166,160	200,437	233,189	262,956
Industrial chemicals	130,838	164,730	202,341	276,356	337,325	148,119	183,570	225,509	303,171	373,509
Petroleum and other chemicals	1,847,485	1,889,120	2,253,397	2,865,843	3,634,000	1,921,464	1,967,774	2,343,365	2,966,495	3,781,731
Rubber products	84,897	64,875	92,214	96,841	141,850	116,448	100,788	128,303	140,016	177,438
Plastic products	82,330	88,047	121,702	147,519	220,216	112,813	123,617	161,325	195,151	248,506
Pottery and glass products	5,817	5,849	5,845	6,894	8,131	11,618	11,985	11,987	14,036	22,167
Non-metallic mineral products	162,754	274,823	350,367	404,802	493,190	203,647	319,325	395,569	456,581	568,366
Metal products	472,191	362,815	457,334	547,449	540,982	540,743	437,719	537,360	632,384	705,726
Non-electrical machinery	15,352	14,879	17,642	27,751	26,318	20,501	20,481	24,923	35,173	37,978
Electrical machinery	237,096	594,732	726,876	984,832	1,338,663	287,850	650,252	795,538	1,068,385	1,377,184
Transport equipment	257,107	507,627	595,792	784,965	787,503	294,693	547,285	640,402	835,590	957,656
Miscellaneous manufactures	102,606	44,078	63,611	68,609	91,725	122,706	67,038	86,250	95,338	118,917
Total	7,292,699	8,540,698	11,106,456	14,417,229	17,543,406	8,241,686	9,617,914	12,321,029	15,786,675	19,179,015

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1.5 and 6 on page 143

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES. 1986 - 1995

(a) Production*

Table 95 (a)

	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Sugar	Metric tons	370,000	390,000	473,000	431,000	413,800	426,500	370,000	385,000	303,080	384,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,822	6,372	6,642	6,661	6,648	6,473	7,031	7,266	7,319	7,932
Tobacco	Kg.	3,240	2,602	2,182	2,032	1,722	1,892	1,274	1,702	1,569	1,010
Matches	'000.000 Containers	3,591	3,004	2,959	2,962	2,873	2,766	2,873	2,831	2,800	
Beer	'000 litres	301,637	307,500	314,382	315,402	331,114	314,005	368,648	349,200	325,005	347,000
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	182,090	197,380	187,146	169,753	171,261	144,530	133,329	132,359	131,396	122,320
Paints	'000 litres	5,939	6,289	6,029	7,499	9,319	7,909	4,801	4,760	6,174	7,233
Spirits	Litres	552,482	981,400	955,956	1,274,076	1,192,917	1,688,302	1,480,322	2,259,130	1,674,000	2,722,000
Fabrics	' 000 sq. metres	86,302	86,579	81,321	70,700	81,660	60,904	91,076	101,642	96,359	33,842
Soap	Metric tons	27,832	27,491	3,231	41,768	37,202	38,771	38,740	39,976	47,759	82,685
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,721	3,613	382	2,729	2,449	3,773	2,124	2,289	3,862	5,041
Distempers	'000 litres	233	309		348	368	89	441	700	295	34

(b) Consumption*

Table 95 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Sugar	Metric tons	494,869	439,049	421,749	475,691	434,701	427,196	524,000	570,000	560,000	403,588
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	5,329	5,816	6,192	6,291	6,187	7,059	6,570	7,001	6,786	4,320
Tobacco	kg.	3,428	2,486	-	-	-	932,280	-	-	-	27,634
Matches	'000.000 Containers			-			2,766				
Beer	'000 litres	255,735	307,592	314,456	314,169	325,194	308,474	362,728	340,199	351,464	300,788
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	174,897	195,895	187,131	169,767	171,331	144,460	133,310	130,235	131,773	122,287
Paints	'000 litres	5,238	6,289	5,506	7,049	8,759	7,434	9,000	9,127	10,436	5,184
Spirits	Litres	790,567	1,189,994	1,188,877	1,724,263	711,080	726,886	988,193	1,014,210	1,154,670	1,948,280
Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	87,647	91,919	86,010	72,864	83,425	60,904	86,300	88,001	87,246	68,743
Soap	Metric tons	19,330	25,432	30,921	35,103	41,067	30,827	41,069	37,420	39,420	49,290
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,569	3,271	3,053	2,550	2,273	3,117	2,270	2,401	2,562	2,632
Distempers	'000 litres	242	309	381	346	366	927	438	601	520	

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1 From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

2 Excise Duty is Collected on all Kenyan Products Consumed in Kenya

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING
PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1989 - 1995

Table 96

Commodity	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	220,307	241,411	227,350	1 19,600	168,123	233,185	313,700
Wheat Flour		188,955	171,870	185,545	222,400	143,068	191,435	217,769
Rice		16,206	20,004	15,207	16,206	13,603	10,999	19,236
Bread		96,738	99,230	95,944	98,773	101,736	156,273	213,792
Ghee and Fats		88,344	112,073	102,252	1,760	2,460	2,110	107,935
Cooking Oil	'000 Litres	3,254	2,692	4,262	1,098	1,233	1,166	3,717
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,988	1,125	1,126	1,449	1,347	1,309	1,135
Fruit Squashes	000 Litres	2,898	2,736	3,354	1,488	2,946	1,253	935
Refined Salt	Tonnes	61,470	78,158	72,648	164,622	101,692	106,387	54,721

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1989 - 1995

Table 97

Commodity	Unit	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	177,100	145,944	150,857	152,811	102,050	96,176	139,509
Cotton Yarns	'000 Kg	2,948	2,873	2,762	4,900	5,102	4,255	1,953
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metr	38,577	44,961	27,303	43,650	48,901	27,875	19,758
Bedsheets		2,221	2,642	2,476	2,130	1,557	880	251
Shirts	Dozens	429,112	288,609	227,109	213,828	224,905	196,969	90,596
Blankets	'000 Units	5,217	31,421	31,914	21,637	12,573	15,851	1,960
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	1,793	-	-	-	-	1,597	1,512
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	3,179	3,461	4,396	6,937	5,635	5,203	5,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage.

The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1991 - 1995

Table 98 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGE				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Special trade contractor	27	27	27	23	23	4,428	4,446	4,441	4,425	4,031
General trade contractor	206	209	206	131	131	36,397	36,332	35,589	55,244	55,374
Total	233	236	233	154	154	40,825	40,778	40,030	59,669	59,405

Table 98 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (K£,000)					GROSS PRODUCT (K£,000)				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Special trade contractor	5,004	5,744	6,554	7,799	10,100	3,786	3,775	4,307	5,663	6,512
General trade contractor	53,423	60,725	69,287	80,088	103,713	90,692	103,195	117,745	135,673	156,024
Total	58,427	66,469	75,841	87,887	113,813	94,478	106,970	122,052	141,336	162,536

Table 98 (c)

	INPUT (K£,000)					OUTPUT (K£,000)				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Special trade contractor	31,740	34,866	34,164	36,619	39,998	35,526	38,641	38,471	42,282	46,510
General trade contractor	286,585	287,508	290,770	313,352	337,906	377,277	390,703	408,515	449,025	493,930
Total	318,325	322,374	324,934	349,971	377,904	412,803	429,344	446,986	491,307	540,440

All Firms and Establishments including large scale, 1991 - 1995

Table 98 (d)

K£ '000

	Labour costs					Cross product				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Special trade contractor	8,486	9,153	9,804	12,756	16,519	16,463	10,067	10,068	13,199	17,159
Building contractors	20,692	24,134	25,849	31,308	40,544	30,322	33,979	36,426	45,278	58,861
All other contractors	43,486	49,932	59,217	65,795	85,204	72,191	81,801	97,097	107,801	140,141
Total	72,364	83,219	94,870	109,859	142,267	110,976	125,847	143,591	166,278	216,161

Table 98 (e)

K£ '000

	Input					Output				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Special trade contractor	31,488	31,483	36,557	38,087	41,254	39,951	41,550	46,625	51,286	56,414
Building contractors	156,118	159,918	163,528	174,668	183,081	186,440	193,897	199,954	219,946	241,941
All other contractors	145,322	144,412	136,986	149,695	141,105	217,513	226,213	234,083	257,496	283,246
Total	332,928	335,813	337,071	362,450	365,440	443,904	461,660	480,662	528,728	581,601

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 1989-1995

Table 99

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Number of New buildings	1,302	1,147	851	1559	1305	1062	1289
Residential	124	94	65	48	54	71	54
Non-Residential							
Other area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)							
Residential	195	440	135	230	157	128	253
Servants quarters			-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	195	440	135	230	157	128	253
Offices	33	34	20	51	42	50	85
MAPS	18	23	13	17	28	28	27
Godowns, Stores, etc	64	34	22	92	42	99	33
Factories	52	18	6	16	22	81	33
Other	23	62	15	12	77	36	46
Total Non-residential	190	171	76	188	211	294	224
(K£'000)							
New Buildings: residential	31,810	39,017	35,313	43,655	35,920	38,410	46,030
New Buildings: non-residential	16,784	26,997	20,465	19,129	14,580	18,557	20,180
Extensions: residential	1,590	3,502	1,198	964	1,756	1,094	1,802
Extensions: non-residential	2,532	2,415	2,979	2,640	1,324	1,229	908
Total Cost	52,716	71,931	59,955	66,388	53,580	59,290	68,920
• is of cost by Town (K£'000)							
Nairobi	31,186	30,154	34,560	47,994	34,210	35,550	39,800
Mombasa	13,277	23,609	21,582	13,984	14,070	15,100	18,820
Other main Town**	8,253	18,170	3,813	4,410	5,300	8,640	10,300

Central Bureau Of statistics

Provisional

Other main towns Include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1994*

Table 100 (a)

Cost Category(K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON-RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of units		Value K£ 000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 1000 £	-	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
1001 - 2000 £	-	6	-	13	-	-	-	-
2001 - 3000 £	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-
3001 - 4000 £	-	102	-	380	-	1	-	5
4001 - 5000 £	-	157	-	764	-	-	-	-
5001 - 6000 £	-	34	-	198	-	7	-	42
6001 - 7000 £	-	10	-	72	-	1	-	5
7001 - 8000 £	-	9	-	73	-	-	-	-
8001 - 9000 £	-	57	-	518	-	3	-	20
9001 - 10000 £	-	23	-	231	-	-	-	-
10001 - 11000 £	-	4	-	44	-	-	-	-
11001 - 12000 £	-	1	-	13	-	-	-	-
12001 - 13000 £	-	25	-	321	-	-	-	-
13001 - 14000 £	-	19	-	256	-	-	-	-
14001 - 15000 £	-	12	-	185	-	-	-	-
15001 - and over £	-	597	-	35,333	-	59	-	18,485
Total	-	1,062	-	38,410	-	71	-	18,557

* Provisional

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
1995*

Table 100 (b)

Cost Category(K£)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£ 000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 1000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1001 - 2000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001 - 3000 £	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3001 - 4000 £	-	5	-	23	-	1	-	5
4001 - 5000 £	-	18	-	108	-	-	-	-
5001 - 6000 £	-	2	-	15	-	5	-	46
6001 - 7000 £	-	4	-	39	-	1	-	5
7001 - 8000 £	-	28	-	282	-	-	-	-
8001 - 9000 £	-	12	-	134	-	2	-	22
9001 - 10000 £	-	5	-	35	-	-	-	-
10001 - 11000 £	-	8	-	50	-	-	-	-
11001 - 12000 £	-	7	-	65	-	-	-	-
12001 - 13000 £	-	2	-	33	-	-	-	-
13001 - 14000 £	-	244	-	4,349	-	-	-	-
14001 - 15000 £	-	2	-	50	-	-	-	-
15001 - and over £	-	952	-	40,387	-	45	-	20,102
Total	-	1,289	-	45,570	-	54	-	20,180

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

BUILDING
**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**
Table 101 (a)
1994*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	837	114		59		-	52	1,062
Non-Residential	30	26		12		-	3	71
Floor Area of New Building ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	115	28		5		-	8	156
Servants Quarters	-	-		-		-	-	-
Total Residential	115	28		5		-	8	156
Non-residential								
Offices	73	25		-		-	-	98
Shops	2	-		-		-	-	2
Godowns, stores, etc	97	38		-		-	-	135
Factories	13	5		3		-	-	23
Other	14			-		-	-	14
Total Non-residential	199	68		3		-	-	272
Cost (K£'000)								
Newbuildings, residential,	23,272	8,573		2,600		-	3,965	38,410
New buildings non-residential	11,009	5,709		824		-	1,015	18,557
Extensions, residential	800	58		236		-	-	1,094
Extensions, non-residential	469	760		-		-	-	1,229
Total Cost	35,550	15,100		3,660		-	4,980	59,290

*Provisional

BUILDING
**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS**
Table 10 (b)
1995b

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisuuui	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	653	322		216		-	98	1,289
Non-Residential	18	23		6		-	7	54
Floor Area of New Building ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	78	92		20		-	63	253
Servants Quarters	-	-		-		-	-	-
Total Residential	78	92		20		-	-	190
Non-residential								
Offices	39	46		-		-	-	85
Shops	7	20		-		-	-	27
Godowns, stores, etc	7	26		-		-	-	33
Factories	33	-		-		-	-	33
Other	20	20		-		-	6	46
Total Non-residential	106	112		0		-	6	224
Cost (K£'000)								
Newbuildings, residential,	29,264	10,893		3,026		-	2,847	46,030
New buildings non-residential	9,648	7,596		886		-	2,050	20,180
Extensions, residential	500	-		-		-	1,302	1,802
Extensions, non-residential	388	331		178		-	11	908
Total Cost	39,800	18,820		4,090		-	6,210	68,920

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Provisional

BUILDING

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS.NAIROBI

1990 - 1995

Table 102

Habitable Rooms*	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
One	6	-	-	-	47	37
Two	38	38	-	-	80	63
Three	90	50	35	173	231	180
Four	81	46	428	85	132	103
Five	135	44	94	52	73	57
Six or more	136	299	698	352	273	213
Total	486	477	1,255	662	836	653

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc

**Provisional

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION,

1989/90-1994/95

Table 103

Details	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95 ***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	361	117	227	269	30	127
Cost (K£'000)	5,061	2,991	2,134	5,302	5,687	7,126
Cost per unit (K£)	14,020	25,564	9,401	19,708	189,567	56,110
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	9	71	-	1	-	-
Cost (K£'000)	89	2,650	-	3	-	-
Cost per unit (K£)	11,138	38,000	-	2,594	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries

** For general civil service use

***Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

BUILDING

FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1990 - 1995

Table 104

Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1990	834	314	—	575	—	—	—	—	1,723
1991	4,081	669	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,750
1992	1,966	1,120	—	345	—	—	—	—	3,431
1993	6,530	946	—	16	—	—	—	—	7,492
1994	9,168	1,090	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,258
1995*	993	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	993
Building and Construction									
1990	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140
1991	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
1992	195	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195
1993	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1994	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1995*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1990	835	1,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,235
1991	1,588	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,648
1992	155	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155
1993	1,073	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	1,088
1994	1,163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,163
1995*	—	532	—	—	—	—	—	—	532

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**

BUILDING

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1990 - 1995

Table 104

(Cont.)

Cost K£ '000

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1990	1,925	4,878		642			500		7,945
1991	1,484	3,378		180				415	5,457
1992	2,199	985	-	100					3,284
1993	1,473	696	-	-					2,169
1994	678	2,669	-	261					3,608
1995*	3,606	1,180	-	666				1,050	6,502
Services and Other									
1990	2,507	2,165		102			15	1,860	6,649
1991	924	615		20					1,559
1992	1,695	36	-	-	-	-		28	1,759
1993	2,819	174	-	12	-	-			3,005
1994	-	1,950	-	563	-	-		1,015	3,528
1995*	5,049	5,884	-	220	-	-		1,000	12,153
Financial Institutions									
1990	3,681						4,625		8,306
1991	6,548	490							7,038
1992	8,654	1,577	-	75					10,306
1993	833	-	-	-					833
1994	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
1995*	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Total									
1990	9,922	8,757		1,319			5,140	1,860	26,998
1991	14,625	5,227		200				415	20,467
1992	14,863	3,718		520				28	19,130
1993	12,729	1,807		44					14,580
1994	11,009	5,709		824				1,015	18,557
1995*	9,648	7,596		886				2,050	20,180

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

BUILDING

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1991 - 1995

Table 105 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE(K£'000)				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nairobi	2	.	-	952	16	140	-	.	17,478	1,364
Coast	68	.	23	66	.	551	.	487	768	.
Eastern	128	.	.	.	.	389	.	.	.	.
Central	.	40	.	.	26	.	154	.	.	812
Rift valley	.	40	.	.	.	.	639	.	.	.
Nyanza	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Western	90	102	.	60	.	.	.	.	258	.
North-Eastern	.	.	.	.	.	319	307	.	.	.
Total	288	182	23	1,078	42	1,399	1,100	487	18,504	2,176

* Provisional.

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1987 - 1995

Table 105(b)

Cost Bracket (K)	Number									
	Year									
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	
Upto - 899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
900 - 1,199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,200 - 1,499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,500 - 1,999	-	.	.	357	.	.	.	.	.	.
2,000 - 2,499	50	116	558	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5,500-2,999	55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3,000 - and over	.	.	447	1,306	288	182	23	1,078	42	.
Total			1,005	1,663	288	182	23	1,078	42	

* Provisional

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1987-1995

Table 105 (c)

Cost Bracket (K£)	Number									
	Year									
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	
Upto - 899	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
900 - 1,199	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1,200 - 1,499	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1,500 - 1,999	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2,000 - 2,499	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2,500 - 2,999	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3,000 and over	85	.	367	1,069	.	.	.	952	16	.
Total	85	.	367	1,069	2	.	.	952	16	.

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 106

1987-1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number of Plans									
Residential	748	751	912	1,220	1,221	636	557	588	725
Non-Residential	279	340	317	190	169	127	171	226	302
Total	1,027	1,091	1,229	1,410	1,390	763	728	814	1,027
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
	54,927	65,928	79,945	82,622	155,620	89,309	74,421	129,602	225,097
Non-Residential	56,889	75,138	118,418	78,818	57,893	31,745	70,887	158,669	220,383
Total	111,816	141,066	198,363	161,440	173,513	121,054	145,308	288,271	445,480

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

1987-1995

Table 107

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	-
Total	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	18	-
Non-Residential									
Government	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	5	5	8	27	48	75	51	29	32
Total	6	7	9	27	48	75	51	29	32
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	11	13	10	27	48	75	51	47	32
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	5,074	4,062	3	-	-	-	-	3575	-
Total	5,074	4,107	3	-	-	-	-	3575	-
Non-Residential									
Government	35	1,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nairobi City Commission	-	40	125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Statutory Boards and Others	30,777	1,669	14,356	24,805	19,936	35351	35329	14260	32343
Total	30,812	3,209	14,481	24,805	19,936	35351	35329	14260	32343
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	35,886	7,316	14,484	24,805	19,936	35351	35329	17835	32343

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1988 - 1994

Table 108

' 000 Tonnes

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994**
Production (Kenya)	1,200.7	1,316.4	1,511.5	1,422.6	1,507.3	1,416.2	1,452.3
Domestic Exports	346.6	313.9	319.3	294.5	392.1	522.1	595.8
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	58.3	58.6	44.3	52.6	53.2	108.6	166.5
To Tanzania	4.3	2.3	0.4	1.3	1.2	2.4	16.4
Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce							
Cement	854.1	1,002.5	1,192.2	1,128.1	1,115.2	894.1	856.5
Retained Imports		0.9	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.1	1.9
Total Estimated Consumption	854.1	1,003.4	1,192.2	1,128.1	1,117.9	894.2	858.4

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Excluding Cement Clinker

** Provisional

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Table 109

K£'000

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Development						
Trunk Roads	49,671.0	49,245.0	401,140.0	42,017.0	38,678.1	42,474.5
Primary Roads	12,721.6	8,439.0	11,448.0	20,836.0	24,699.3	26,445.0
Secondary Roads	7,441.0	16,623.0	10,911.0	16,951.0	8,717.6	12,413.1
Unclassified	16,677.6	16,926.0				
Miscellaneous	5,109.4	1,560.0	21,001.0	18,296.0	2,804.4	2,270.0
Implementation or road						
Maintenance organization	771.3	1,257.0	707.0			
Total	92,391.9	94,050.0	84,181.0	98,100.0	74,899.4	83,602.6
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	23,125.6	25,232.0	28,137.0	10,436.0	62,162.0	127,569.0
Total	115,517.5	119,282.0	112,318.0	108,536.0	137,061.4	211,171.6

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

BUILDING

**RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1991-1994
DECEMBER, 1972=100**

Table 110 (a)

	1991	1992				1993				1994*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1,153.8	1,153.8	1,230.8	1,538.5	1,730.8	2,307.7	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,757.7	2,757.7
2 Aggregate	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,176.5	1,529.4	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,764.7	1,764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1,154.1	1,324.2	1,490.0	1,490.0	2,133.2	2,656.8	2,810.5	2,810.5	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,257.9	3,074.5
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	1,230.3	1,369.6	1,369.6	1,369.6	1,696.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4	2,546.4
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	1,053.7	1,165.2	1,165.2	1,165.2	1,426.6	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7	2,106.7
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
6 Floor tiles	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	1,291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	1,311.5	1,307.7	1,307.7	1,307.7	1,307.7	2,073.8	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1
8 (i) Timber	1,050.3	1,435.6	1,435.6	1,435.6	1,435.6	1,435.6	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0	1,884.0
(ii) Doors	1,322.5	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,369.7	1,780.1	1,832.3	1,832.3	1,832.3	1,832.3	2,232.8	2,232.8
Timber and Doors	1,104.7	1,422.4	1,422.4	1,422.4	1,422.4	1,422.4	1,863.2	1,873.7	1,873.7	1,873.7	1,873.7	1,953.7	1,953.7
9 (i) Hardware	1,333.9	1,379.0	1,430.4	1,430.4	1,430.4	1,566.4	2,758.8	2,758.8	2,758.8	2,758.8	2,762.2	2,799.4	2,868.0
(ii) Windows	370.7	371.2	371.2	380.2	380.2	481.5	589.6	589.6	589.6	676.9	676.9	676.9	676.9
Hardware and Windows	563.3	572.7	583.0	590.2	590.2	698.5	1,023.5	1,023.5	1,023.5	1,093.3	1,094.0	1,101.4	1,115.1
10 Paints	998.2	998.1	998.1	1,088.5	1,088.5	1,654.6	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1
11 Glass	863.0	1,144.9	1,144.9	1,507.2	1,507.2	1,818.4	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9	2,272.9
12 Roofing Materials	999.4	1,137.4	1,520.5	1,520.5	1,575.7	1,850.7	1,856.2	2,152.8	2,158.1	2,158.1	2,333.8	2,346.3	2,346.3
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	480.9	489.0	489.0	538.0	538.0	698.4	698.4	698.4	698.4	698.4	677.7	677.7	677.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	917.0	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,700.0	4,500.0	4,500.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	5,190.0	5,190.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	1,873.4	1,874.6	1,874.6	2,184.6	2,184.6	2,769.9	3,020.3	3,020.3	3,020.3	3,401.2	3,401.2	3,280.0	3,280.0
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	1,331.8	1,396.1	1,396.1	1,598.4	1,622.0	2,113.3	2,262.6	2,281.5	2,281.5	2,508.6	2,501.2	2,442.7	2,442.7
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	2,500.0	2,499.9	2,499.9	2,499.9	2,499.9	3,214.2	3,214.2	4,214.1	4,214.1	4,214.1	4,214.1	4,214.1	4,214.1
(ii) Conduit	1,388.9	1,388.9	1,388.9	1,388.9	1,750.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0
(iii) Fittings	767.2	799.9	799.9	799.9	799.9	1,262.8	1,262.8	1,788.8	1,788.8	1,788.8	1,788.8	1,788.8	1,788.8
(iv) Accessories	1,714.7	1,714.6	1,714.6	1,714.6	2,906.5	4,152.1	4,152.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1	6,509.1
(v) Wiring	904.0	900.8	900.8	1,126.1	1,126.1	1,373.9	1,542.7	1,655.4	1,655.4	16,555.4	1,655.4	1,655.4	1,655.4
Electrical Installations	1,484.5	1,487.2	1,487.2	1,532.2	1,795.8	2,459.1	2,492.9	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7	3,003.7
All Materials	1,106.1	1,189.5	1,233.4	1,299.0	1,370.8	1,815.7	2,072.0	2,172.0	2,172.3	2,237.0	2,245.8	2,278.9	2,255.4
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,32.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	850.0	892.5	928.1	928.1	928.1	1,087.0	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,282.9	1,282.9	1,282.9
(iii) Skilled labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
Labour	725.5	764.1	795.6	795.6	795.6	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3
Residential Building Cost Index	1,013.2	1,085.7	1,126.6	1,176.2	1,230.4	1,602.2	1,803.8	1,879.4	1,879.7	1,928.5	1,971.4	1,996.4	1,978.7

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1992-1995

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 110 (b)

	1992	1993				1994				1995*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	1,538.5	1,730.8	2,307.7	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,757.7	2,757.7	2,950.0	2,873.1	2,873.1	2,873.1
2 Aggregate	1,176.5	1,529.4	1,176.5	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,764.7	1,764.7	3,529.4	3,529.4	3,823.5	4,705.9
3 Cement	1,490.0	2,133.2	2,133.3	2,656.8	2,656.8	3,090.9	3,090.8	3,258.0	3,074.6	3,074.6	2,836.7	3,075.4	2,873.1
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	1,639.1	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,455.8	2,822.2	3,121.3	3,121.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	1,379.7	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,032.5	2,325.3	2,564.4	2,564.4
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
6 Floor tiles	1,291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	4,228.3	4,120.8	4,120.8	4,120.8
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	1,338.8	2,120.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,778.5	2,780.4	2,697.1	2,697.1	2,697.1
8 (i) Timber	1,437.6	1,437.6	1,886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	1,886.2	2,088.4	2,088.4	2,257.9	2,257.9
(ii) Doors	1,442.0	1,442.0	1,789.0	1,799.5	1,799.5	1,799.5	1,799.5	2,185.0	2,185.0	2,032.3	2,032.3	2,191.0	2,191.0
Timber and Doors	1,438.4	1,438.4	1,866.8	1,868.9	1,868.9	1,868.9	1,868.9	1,945.8	1,945.8	2,077.2	2,077.2	2,244.5	2,244.5
9 (i) Hardware	1,430.5	1,566.5	2,759.1	2,759.1	2,759.1	2,759.1	2,759.1	2,868.2	2,868.2	2,233.5	2,170.9	2,170.9	2,170.9
(ii) Windows	420.1	445.7	452.6	452.6	452.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6	577.6
Hardware and Windows	622.1	669.8	913.9	913.9	913.9	1,013.9	1,013.9	1,035.8	1,035.8	908.8	896.3	896.3	896.3
10 Paints	1,088.4	1,654.6	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,719.7
11 Glass	4,725.9	6,151.8	7,599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2	7,599.2	4,578.4	4,462.0	4,462.0	4,462.0
12	1,591.0	1,818.6	1,888.2	2,144.6	2,144.6	2,211.4	2,379.3	2,391.2	2,391.2	2,741.8	2,692.9	2,695.0	2,695.0
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	534.6	666.3	666.3	666.3	666.3	666.3	648.8	648.8	648.8	647.3	638.8	638.8	638.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	2,700.0	4,500.0	4,500.0	4,500.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	5,190.0	5,190.0	5,190.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	2,263.4	2,555.5	2,761.5	2,761.5	2,770.3	3,367.9	3,367.9	3,367.9	3,367.9	3,064.2	2,975.6	3,012.7	3,012.7
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	1,935.5	2,261.3	2,416.9	2,416.9	2,441.1	2,892.6	2,889.1	2,901.8	2,901.8	2,672.0	2,597.7	2,625.7	2,625.7
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9	788.9		222.2	222.2	222.2
(ii) Conduit	1,750.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0
	1,283.0	1,892.8	1,892.8	2,053.5	2,233.5	2,233.5	2,233.5	2,233.5	2,233.5	1,464.3	1,321.4	1,321.4	1,321.4
(iv) Accessories	2,900.7	4,143.8	4,143.8	6,496.4	6,496.4	6,496.4	6,496.4	6,496.4	6,496.4	4,148.1	3,433.6	3,433.6	3,433.6
	1,114.5	1,359.7	1,526.8	1,638.3	1,638.3	1,638.3	1,638.3	1,638.3	1,638.3	1,414.0	1,390.9	1,390.8	1,390.8
Electrical Installations	1,381.7	1,847.3	1,874.0	2,159.2	2,195.2	2,195.2	2,195.2	2,195.2	2,195.2	1,600.7	1,496.9	1,496.9	1,496.9
All Materials	1,457.2	1,983.8	2,261.2	2,461.3	2,464.2	2,589.5	2,594.9	2,641.2	2,605.1	2,730.4	2,651.9	2,744.3	2,771.9
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	927.9	1,086.8	1,127.2	1,127.2	1,127.2	1,127.2	1,282.6	1,282.6	1,282.6	1,282.6	1,720.9	1,720.9	1,720.9
(iii) Skilled labour	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7	895.7	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3
Labour	795.5	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.2	1,121.2	1,121.2	1,121.2	1,482.5	1,482.5	1,482.5
Non Residential Building Cost Index	1,245.5	1,650.0	1,848.9	1,984.9	1,986.9	2,072.1	2,123.3	2,154.8	2,130.2	2,215.4	2,277.7	2,340.5	2,359.2

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month

* Provisional

BUILDING

BUILDINGS-COST INDEX, 1991-1994

DECEMBER. 1972=100

Table 110 (c)

INPUT	1991	1992				1993				1994*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1153.8	1153.8	1230.8	1538.5	1,730.8	2,307.7	2723.1	2723.1	2723.1	2723.1	2757.7	2757.7
2 Aggregate	1,058.8	1058.8	1058.8	1058.8	1176.5	1,529.4	1,705.9	1705.9	1705.9	1705.9	1705.9	1764.7	1764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1154.2	1324.2	1490.0	1490.0	2,133.2	2,374.6	2727.7	2727.7	3090.9	3090.9	3257.9	3074.6
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	1,226.2	1364.5	1364.5	1365.4	1676.0	2,514.2	2,514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2	2514.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
Blocks	1,050.1	1160.7	1160.7	1160.7	1409.9	2,080.3	2,080.3	2080.3	2080.3	2080.3	2080.3	2080.3	2080.3
5 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1111.1	1111.1
6 Floor Tiles	1,291.7	1291.7	1291.7	1291.7	1291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2083.3	2083.3	2083.3	2083.3	2083.3	2083.3
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	1,334.4	1333.8	1333.8	1333.8	1333.8	2,113.0	2,769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5	2769.5
8 (i) Timber	1,050.3	1436.1	1436.1	1436.1	1436.1	1,436.1	1,884.5	1884.5	1884.5	1884.5	1844.5	1884.5	1884.5
(ii) Doors	1,365.3	1386.1	1386.1	1386.1	1386.1	1,386.1	1,782.1	1824.9	1824.9	1824.9	1824.9	2222.0	2222.0
Timber and Doors	1,113.2	1426.1	1426.1	1426.1	1426.1	1,426.1	1,864.0	1872.6	1872.6	1872.6	1872.6	1951.9	1951.9
9 (i) Hardware	1,334.0	1379.0	1430.5	1430.5	1430.5	1,566.4	2,758.9	2758.9	2758.9	2758.9	2761.1	2824.2	2868.1
(ii) Windows	380.4	381.0	381.0	394.5	394.5	468.6	540.2	540.3	540.3	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2
Hardware and Windows	571.1	580.6	590.9	601.7	601.7	688.2	984.0	984.0	984.0	1064.7	1065.2	1077.8	1086.6
10 Paints	998.2	998.1	998.1	1088.5	1088.5	1,654.6	1,819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1	1819.1
11 Glass	1,528.4	1836.9	1836.9	3216.4	3216.4	4,119.5	5,031.9	5031.9	5031.9	5101.3	5101.3	5101.3	5101.3
12 Roofing Materials	1,016.6	1152.6	1543.6	1543.6	1580.7	1,840.1	1,866.7	2150.1	2153.7	2175.6	2348.7	2361.1	2361.1
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water s	482.5	490.3	490.3	537.1	537.1	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	670.8	670.8	670.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	917.0	2200.0	2200.0	2200.0	2700.0	1,497.7	1,497.7	1566.4	1611.3	4900.0	4900.0	5190.0	5190.0
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	1,870.4	1871.1	1871.1	2217.3	2217.3	2,680.9	2,912.9	2912.9	2916.6	3387.3	3387.3	3316.5	3316.5
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	1,409.4	1471.2	1471.2	1711.5	1734.5	2,166.4	2,318.0	2318.0	2338.8	2646.4	2640.4	2607.4	2607.4
14 (i) Switch Gear	1,918.1	1918.0	1918.0	1918.0	1918.0	2,389.4	2,389.4	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3	3049.3
(ii) Conduit	1,388.9	1388.9	1388.9	1388.9	1750.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0	2500.0
(iii) Fittings	977.3	996.6	996.6	996.6	996.6	1,519.4	1,519.4	1896.6	1969.9	1969.9	1969.9	1969.9	1969.9
(iv) Accessories	1,714.7	1714.6	1714.6	1714.6	2905.0	4,150.0	4,150.0	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8	6505.8
(v) Wiring	901.3	898.8	898.8	1123.6	1123.6	1,370.8	1,539.3	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7	1651.7
Electrical Installations	1,396.6	1398.6	1398.6	1441.2	1689.9	2,302.6	2,302.6	2787.8	2796.9	2797.0	2797.0	2797.0	2797.0
ALL MATERIAL	1,137.2	1211.8	1257.4	1342.9	1408.8	1,889.6	2,121.1	2299.2	2300.7	2391.4	2,399.3	2438.2	2409.2
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1132.7	1132.7	1132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1299.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	850.0	892.4	928.0	928.0	928.0	1,086.9	1,127.4	1127.4	1127.4	1127.3	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,282.8
(iii) Skilled Labour	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
LABOUR	725.5	764.1	795.6	795.6	795.6	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3
BUILDING COST INDEX	1,022.1	1086.7	1128.4	1189.9	1237.4	1,624.5	1,837.6	1928.6	1929.6	1995.4	2,042.2	2070.2	2049.3

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 1991 -1994

DECEMBER. 1972=100

Table 110 (d)

	1991	1992				1993				1994 [#]			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	846.2	1,153.9	1,153.9	1,230.8	1,538.5	1,730.8	2,307.7	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,757.7	2,757.7
2 Aggregate	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,058.8	1,176.5	1,529.4	1,705.9	1,705.0	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.0	1,764.7	1,764.7
3 Cement	1,154.2	1,154.2	1,324.0	1,490.0	1,490.0	2,132.9	2,656.3	2,810.1	2,810.1	3,090.3	3,190.3	3,257.3	3,074.0
4 Hydrated Lime	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,202.5	1,443.1	1,443.1	1,793.8	2,104.5	2,104.<	2,104.<		2,329.9
5 Timber	955.6	955.6	955.6	955.6	955.6	955.6	1,337.5	1,337.5	1,337.5	1,337.<	1,337.5	1,337.s	1,337.5
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	1,526.9	1,526.9	1,677.5	1,677.5	1,677.5	2,231.1	2,416.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2
(b) Concrete Precast products	1,066.7	1,066.7	1,173.3	1,173.3	1,173.3	1,560.5	1,866.7	1,866."	1,866.7	1,866.7			
Concrete products	1,457.9	1,457.9	1,601.9	1,601.9	1,601.9	2,130.6	2,418.0	2,418.0	2,418.9	2,418.0	2,418.9	2,418.9	Z.41H.0
7 Explosives	1,971.4	1,971.4	1,971.4	2,057.1	2,057.1	3,498.8	4,315.5	3,973.2	3,973.2	3,973.3	3,973.3	Q	loss.g
(i) Bitumen	1,596.7	1,596.7	1,646.3	1,821.3	1,821.3	2,138.4	3,046.2	3,046.2	3,046.2	3,046.2	1,164	6	
(ii) Lubricants	2,340.7	2,340.5	2,340.5	2,554.1	2,554.1	4,323.6	5,588.8	5,588.8	5,588.8	5,758.8			
Fuel. Bitumen.Lubricants	1,309.9	1,309.9	1,337.6	1,197.1	1,197.1	2,149.8	2,140.8	3,095.1	2,896.2	3,036.2	3,036.2	2,975.0	2,975.0
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel. Timber	1,680.0	1,679.9	1,715.7	1,834.2	1,834.2	2,555.7	3,380.0	3,571.2	3,530.8	3,559.3	3,631.2	3,618.9	3,433.9
(ii) Structural Steel	1,280.4	1,280.4	1,280.4	1,280.4	1,280.4	2,015.6	2,657.7	2,654.7	2,654.7	2,654.7	2,654.7	2,654.7	2,654.7
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iv) Guard rails	202.8	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9
(v) Gabion Mesh	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
Steel Products	500.8	500.1	500.1	500.1	5(H).1	5(H).1	500.1	500.1	5(H).1	500.1	5(H).1	500.1	500.1
10 Hard ware	683.0	683.6	683.6	683.6	683.6	28.4	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3	767.3
ALL MATERIAL S	1,040.5	1,136.0	1,136.0	1,162.6	1,453.5	1,793.3	2,166.3	2,166.3	2,166.3	2,171.2	2,171.2	2,172.0	2,172.0
11 (i) Unskilled Labour	994.4	1,018.0	1,036.6	1,061.8	968.2	1,436.4	1,650.5	1,696.4	1,708.4	1,725.7	1,728.9	1,751.3	1,742.9
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	909.1	968.2	968.2	968.2	928.1	1,130.0	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,290.1
(iii) Skilled Labour	850.0	892.5	928.1	928.1	928.1	1,086.9	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,127.4	1,282.9	1,282.9	1,282.9
LABOIR	524.0	547.7	594.7	594.7	594.7	797.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	725.5	705.1	795.7	795	705.6	940.7	97.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,221.3	1,121.3
	868.1	898.7	923.3	936.7	066.0	1,203.5	1,336.8	1,356.4	1,362.8	1,371.9	1,443.4	1,455.3	1,450.8

• Provisional

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX.1992 - 1995
DECEMBER, 1972 = 100

Table 110 (e)

INPUT	1992	1993				1994				1995*			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	1,538.5	1,730.8	2,307.8	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,723.1	2,757.7	2,757.7	2,950.0	2,873.1	2,873.1	2,873.1
2 Aggregate	1,176.5	1,529.4	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,705.9	1,764.7	1,764.7	2,058.8	2,058.8	2,058.8	2,058.8
3 Cement	1,490.0	2,133.2	2,414.4	2,739.3	2,739.3	3,090.8	3,090.8	3,257.8	3,074.5	3,074.5	2,836.6	3,075.3	2,873.0
4 Hydrated Lime	1,202.6	1,443.1	1,443.1	1,793.8	1,793.8	2,104.5	2,104.5	2,104.5	2,330.0	2,329.9	2,270.9	2,270.9	2,270.9
5 CO Concrete Blocks	1,676.0	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	2,514.2	3,026.6	3,026.6
(ii) Concrete Pipes	1,677.5	2,231.1	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,516.2	2,957.1	2,957.1	2,957.1
(iii) Concrete Precast	1,173.3	1,560.5	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	1,866.7	2,200.0	2,200.0	2,200.0
Concrete products	1,460.5	2,093.6	2,169.5	2,169.5	2,169.5	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,484.7	2,616.0	2,970.1	2,970.1
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6	346.6
7 Hardcore Filling	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
8 (i) Timber	1,391.1	1,391.1	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	1,833.3	2,012.4	2,012.4	2,173.6	2,173.6
(ii) Doors	1,386.1	1,386.1	1,824.9	1,824.9	1,824.9	1,824.9	1,824.9	2,222.0	2,222.0	2,079.7	2,079.7	2,245.3	2,245.3
Timber and Doors	1,390.2	1,390.2	1,823.9	1,831.8	1,831.8	1,831.8	1,831.8	1,905.1	1,905.1	2,024.8	2,024.8	2,186.8	2,186.8
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	1,329.4	2,105.0	2,760.1	2,760.1	2,760.1	3,998.2	3,998.2	3,998.2	3,998.2	2,762.5	2,679.7	2,679.7	2,679.7
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	202.9	203.1	203.1	203.1
(iv) Guard Rails	234.2	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.2	234.1	234.1	234.1	234.1
(v) Gabion Mesh	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.0	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	500.1	658.4	658.4
Steel Products	947.0	1,289.3	1,578.4	1,578.4	1,578.4	2,124.8	2,124.8	2,124.8	2,124.8	1,579.4	1,442.9	1,543.8	1,543.8
10 (i) Hardware	1,233.3	1,696.3	2,322.7	2,322.7	2,322.7	2,326.3	2,326.3	2,344.1	2,356.7	2,159.1	2,103.1	2,111.9	2,111.9
(ii) Windows	394.5	468.6	540.3	540.3	540.3	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2	641.2
Hardware and Windows	601.7	1,083.7	1,407.4	1,407.4	1,407.4	1,416.0	1,461.2	1,469.7	1,475.3	1,379.7	1,352.4	1,356.7	1,356.7
11 Paints	1,088.5	1,654.6	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,819.1	1,719.7	1,719.7	1,719.7
17 Glass	3,216.4	4,119.5	4,119.5	4,119.5	4,119.5	5,101.3	5,101.3	5,101.3	5,101.3	3,064.3	2,984.8	2,984.8	2,984.8
13 Floor Tiles	1,291.7	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	2,083.3	4,228.3	4,120.8	4,120.8	4,120.8
14 Roofing Materials	1,580.7	1,840.1	1,866.7	2,150.1	2,153.7	2,175.6	2,348.7	2,361.1	2,361.1	2,606.8	2,552.6	2,601.9	2,601.9
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	537.2	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	690.7	670.8	670.8	670.8	669.1	659.1	659.1	659.1
(ii) Traped Gully	2,700.0	4,500.0	4,500.0	4,763.6	4,900.0	4,900.0	4,900.0	5,190.0	5,190.0	5,190.0	5,060.0	5,060.0	5,060.0
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	2,217.3	2,680.9	2,912.9	2,912.9	2,916.6	3,387.3	3,387.3	3,316.5	3,316.5	2,963.3	2,882.9	2,925.9	2,925.9
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	1,734.5	2,166.4	2,318.0	2,318.0	2,338.8	2,646.4	2,640.4	2,007.4	2,607.4	2,376.1	2,314.7	2,339.1	2,339.1
(16) (i) Switch Gear	1,918.0	2,389.4	2,389.4	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	3,049.3	1,961.0	1,961.0	1,961.0	1,961.0
(ii) Conduit	1,750.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0	2,500.0
(iii) Fittings	996.6	1,519.4	1,519.4	1,896.6	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,969.9	1,332.7	1,274.5	1,274.5	1,274.5
(iv) Accessories	1,714.6	4,150.0	4,150.0	6,505.8	6,505.8	6,505.8	6,505.8	6,505.8	6,505.8	4,154.1	3,438.4	3,438.4	3,438.4
(v) Wiring	1,123.6	1,370.8	1,539.3	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,651.7	1,449.6	1,424.5	1,424.5	1,424.5
Electrical Instalations	1,441.2	2,302.6	2,334.6	2,387.7	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,797.0	2,197.9	2,114.3	2,114.3	2,114.3
17 Explosives	2,057.1	3,749.8	4,315.5	3,973.2	3,973.2	3,973.3	3,973.3	3,985.9	3,985.9	3,530.2	3,597.1	3,597.1	3,597.1
18 (i) Fuel	1,821.3	2,138.8	3,046.8	3,046.8	3,046.8	3,046.2	3,164.6	3,164.6	2,860.3	2,864.0	3,050.6	3,029.0	3,079.8
(ii) Bitumen	2,554.1	4,323.6	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	5,758.8	6,051.1	6,114.4	6,214.4	6,214.4
(iii) Lubricants	1,197.1	2,149.8	2,149.8	3,095.1	2,895.2	3,036.2	3,036.2	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	2,975.0	3,178.0	3,178.0
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	1,834.2	2,555.7	3,380.0	3,571.2	3,530.8	3,559.3	3,631.3	3,618.9	3,433.9	3,491.7	3,636.1	3,664.1	3,695.0
MATERIALS	1,315.7	1,744.1	2,008.1	2,105.6	2,105.9	2,178.0	2,183.8	2,217.6	2,195.2	2,258.3	2,206.1	2,268.2	2,243.0
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	968.2	1,130.0	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,132.7	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.1	1,299.0	1,659.1	1,659.1	1,659.1
(ii) Semi-Skilled	928.0	1,086.9	1,127.3	1,127.3	1,127.3	1,127.3	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,282.8	1,721.2	1,721.2	1,721.2
(iii) Skilled Labour	594.7	719.7	763.0	763.0	763.0	763.0	895.7	895.7	895.7	895.7	1,200.3	1,200.3	1,200.3
LABOUR	795.6	940.7	972.8	972.8	972.8	972.8	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,121.3	1,482.6	1,482.6	1,482.6
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	1,131.6	1,459.7	1,641.6	1,704.6	1,704.9	1,751.4	1,807.8	1,829.5	1,815.0	1,855.8	1,950.0	1,950.0	1,973.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The definition of items in Table 111 is the same as on page 143. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees,

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns,

For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered,

consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc, are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and

diatomite are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone

and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement,

**SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING
AND QUARRYING*, 1991 - 1995
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT**

Table 111 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994 +	1995 +
Mining and Quarrying- Metallic Minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas						-				-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	19	20	28	18	18	3,841	3,968	4,050	3,858	3,901
Total	19	20	28	18	18	3,841	3,968	4,050	3,858	3,901

Table 111 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)					Gross Product (K£'000)				
	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992+	1993+	1994 +	1995 +
Mining and Quarrying Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas										
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	15,577	19,017	23,217	28,345	34,606	27,839	33,407	33,987	39,524	45,963
Total	15,577	19,017	23,217	28,345	34,606	27,839	33,407	33,987	39,524	45,963

Table 111 (c)

	Input (K £'000)					Output (K£'000)				
	1991 +	1992+	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993+	1994+	1995 +
Mining and Quarrying- Metallic minerals, crude petroleum, and natural gas	-									
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	48,266	52,356	62,660	69,388	76,770	76,105	85,763	96,647	108,912	122,733
Total	48,266	52,356	62,660	69,388	76,770	76,105	85,763	96,647	108,912	122,733

**ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR
MORE EMPLOYEES 1991 - 1995**

Table 111(d)

K£' 000

	LABOUR COSIS					GROSS PRODUCTS				
	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +	1991 +	1992 +	1993 +	1994 +	1995 +
Mining and Quarrying- Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	-			-	-	-	-	-		
Stone quarrying	4,161	5,409	7,031	9,139	11,879	6,205	7,911	9,784	11,378	13,232
Non-metallic mineral mining	10,392	13,510	17,564	22,835	29,688	21,825	22,366	22,920	26,654	30,996
Total	14,553	18,919	24,595	31,974	41,567	28,030	30,277	32,704	38,032	44,228

Table 111 (e)

	INPUT					OUTPUT				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Mining and Quarrying- Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-				-
Stone quarrying	21,600	5,366	6,046	6,826	27,173	27,805	13,277	15,830	18,204	40,405
Non-Metallic	39,870	64,114	77,260	88,554	101,494	61,695	86,480	100,180	115,208	132,490
TOTAL	61,470	69,480	83,306	95,386	128,667	89,500	99,757	116,010	133,412	172,895

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* see NOTE 1 on page 143

** Provisional

+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1986 -1995

(a) Quantity

Table 112 (a)

	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Soda ash	Tonnes	236,600	231,800	220,300	242,900	231,900	223,770	181,330	216,890	224,200	218,450
Salt (crude and refined)		64,780	72,269	88,193	66,830	70,318	72,441	77,492	24,859	75,757	71,400
Lime and limestone		35,000	37,460	28,167	32,167	35,733	32,017	30,656	30,656	30,500	31,400
Flouspar		-	46,568	-	95,625	80,529	77,402	80,630	78,725	89,155	80,230
Soda crushed raw		5,882	1,557		3,311	3,964	3,468	4,708	2,349	2,349	2,349
Corondum (ruby)	Kg	65	367	1,420	10,608	2,509	1,737	123	546	200	1,200
Carbon-dioxide	,	4	479	5,181	5,077,869	6,401,937	4,156,067	4,802,213	5,910,321	5,605,000	7,982,224
Diatomite	Tonne	1,450	616	711	1,968	1,233	1,304	507	829	592	577
Garnets	Kgs	44	408	835	117	303	418	21	31	42	109
Gypsum **	Tonnes	11,060	-	-	-	-		1,000	1,504		1,000
Kaoline		-	-	-	-	-		21	7		
Vermiculite		2,544	9,220	3,707	2,586	3,914	3,402	2,291	1,961	1,113	457
Gold	Grams	72,750	-	17,256	-	-	17,256	1,726	20,000	10,000	151,000
Bartvtes	,	-		48	210	185	148	20	14	20	
Magnetite	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	5,530				-
Sapphire	Grams	-	11,000	1,390,000	12,000	282,100	561,367		2,314,000		5,263,219
Tourmaline		1	-	22,896	800	10,823	11,506	6,000	229,000	435,000	224,440
Aquamarine		29		96,863	2,000	20,598	39,820		43,200	13,800	44,880
Felspar	Tonnes	-		-	20,169	13,283	7,650	-		-	
Guano		-	-	-		-	5		-	-	-
Magnesite		-	-	-		-	3		-	-	-
Sand			-	-	10,841	5,533	8,187		-	-	-
Wollastonite		298	-	-	142	220	181		-	-	-
Silver	Grams			-	-	-		8			164,000

* provisional,

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement,

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1989 - 1995

(b) Value of Sales

Table 112 (b)

K£'000

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Soda ash	30,610	33,594	45,736	48,425	80,622	66,837	69,652
Salt (Crude and refined)	3,564	3,938	4,057	4,426	1,518	2,954	2,610
Lime and limestone	1,241	1,556	1,394	1,449	1,449	1,440	1,483
Flourspar	5,594	8,018	7,849	8,117	14,000	9,725	15,291
Sada crushed raw	-	193	1,928	543	271	271	-
Corundum (ruby)	302	49,193	16,613	435	110	40	-
Carborn dioxide	264,049	19,110	41,580	17	21	20	1,452
Diatomine	245,084	-	237	235	662	590	605
Garnents	7,826	-	7,826	20	279	105	230
Gypsum**	-	1,831	1,831	48	85	-	124
Kaoline	-	-	15	4	1	-	-
Vermiculine	3,905	-	667	751	994	638	204
Gold	-	-	2,018	4,314	101,690	380	3,312
Bartytes	3,600	2,450	7	43	3	9	-
Magnetite	-	-	4,083	-	-	-	-
Sapphire	1,200	-	4,630	-	220	-	561
Tourmaline	-	4,630	4,638	10	7	434	169
Aquamarine	-	46,380	9,276	-	23	7	-
Felspar	92,760	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guano	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand	363,918	-	36,392	0	-	-	-
Wollastonite	3,905	-	3,905	-	-	-	-
Silver	-	16,626	16,626	-	-	-	-
Total	1,027,558	187,518	211,307	68,837	201,954	83,449	95,693

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources.Mines and Geology Department

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1989-1995

(1976=100)

Table 113

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Non-ferrous ore mining	365.6	317.3	62.9	71.7	10.5	4.3	7.8
Other milling :							
Stone quarrying	128.4	147.1	123.2	119.2	142.6	154.8	153.4
Chemical and fertilizer mining	239.0	742.8	225.0	202.7	165.1	160.4	154.6
Mining and quarrying	6,381.0	14,524.0	4,053.7	3,617.1	8,566.4	5,431.1	6,968.1
Total Other Mining	335.5	424.3	304.6	274.1	329.7	305.6	283.2
Total mining and Quarrying	367.0	464.3	335.4	307.5	362.2	335.0	351.4

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel: - Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by Forest Department are shown in Table 87 (b)

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and type of Power, 1987 - 1994

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Area								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	426.3	570.3	589.8	589.8	680.9	670.3	687.0	694.9
Coast	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	128.0	131.4	128.0	123.0
Rift valley, Western}	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.9
Total	542.1	686.1	705.6	705.6	811.6	804.1	817.9	820.8
Type of power								
Thermal*	188.5	188.5	213.1	213.1	213.1	209.0	219.4	192.3
Hydro	353.5	497.5	492.5	492.5	598.5	595.1	598.5	628.5
Total	542.0	686.0	705.6	705.6	811.6	804.1	817.9	820.8

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. LTD

* Includes Geothermal added to the system since 1981

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1987 - 1994

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Generated								
Nairobi and mount Kenya	2,263,252	2,632,828	2,768,339	2,952,245	3,105,840	3,080,218	3,281,536	3,350,822
Coast	275,197	130,242	69,499	94,151	65,308	72,227	85,294	180,448
Rift valley			-	-		529	381	656
Western	3,291	652	2,123	3,449	7,142	6,283	8,156	6,485
Total	2,541,740	2,763,722	2,839,961	3,049,845	3,178,290	3,159,257	3,375,367	3,538,411
Imported								
From Uganda	176,189	110,045	148,962	161,189	143,884	289,144	257,410	230,754
Total Generated and Imported	2,717,929	2,873,767	2,988,923	3,211,034	3,322,174	3,448,401	3,632,777	3,769,165

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. LTD

FUEL AND POWER

ELECTRICITY Sales by Area, 1987 - 1994

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Sales								
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,334.6	1,344.0	1,711.7	1,580.6	1,673.8	1,669.7	1,758.3	1,785.6
Coast	525.9	549.0	586.2	626.9	631.5	622.4	657.3	683.0
Rift Valley	119.2	135.0	200.4	289.4	303.2	297.8	313.9	314.7
Western	328.7	332.3	289.7	246.0	273.5	276.1		296.3
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,742.9	2,882.0	2,866.0	3,051.7	3,079.6
Power Station use and								
Transmission losses	404.0	507.0	482.0	479.8	507.0	540.0	595.0	598.0
Total	404.0	507.0	482.0	3,222.7	3,389.0	3,406.0	3,646.7	3,677.6

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY
Table 117

Sales by Type of User. 1988 - 1994 and by Type of User and Area, 1993

'000 Kwh.

Year	Off peak water heating and pumping		Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (Small Consumer)	Street Lighting	Special contracts	Staff Quarters	Total*
	Domestic								
1988	411,811	110,210	981,775	554,532	260,556	12,431		5,268	2,336,583
1989	451,945	113,036	1,040,982	515,194	270,410	14,151	-	6,276	2,411,994
1990	480,716	116,701	1,161,463	554,672	292,417	13,597	-	7,343	2,626,929
1991	500,211	108,519	1,177,520	585,136	314,963	14,145	-	7,652	2,708,146
1992	524,964	98,525	1,192,385	559,804	320,980	13,646	-	8,221	2,718,525
1993	555,473	109,211	1,274,511	561,581	334,632	12,896	-	8,673	2,857,248
1994 **	640,000	125,000	1,325,000	559,000	336,000	10,500	-	9,193	3,004,693
Area: 1993									
Nairobi and Mt.Kenya	395,655	102,714	591,467	323,579	199,861	9,306	-	5,678	1,628,260
Coast	89,707	2,687	377,304	107,134	57,120	1,552	-	1,069	636,573
Rift Valley	43,553	2,373	117,250	87,541	44,622	1,342	-	1,396	298,077
Western	26,557	1,438	188,490	43,598	33,029	696	-	530	294,338
Total	555,472	109,211	1,274,511	561,851	334,632	12,896	-	8,673	2,857,246

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co.Ltd

* Includes other that is. :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready Boards. Meter Rents .
e.t.c. for years 1978. Type of user by Area

** Provisional

FUEL AND POWER

FUEL SALES
1986 - 1994

Table 118

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Liquified petroleum Gas	24.1	25.3	26.9	26.4	27.4	25.0	27.4	25.1	28.4
Motor spirit	295.1	321.8	325.0	376.7	339.9	339.3	346.8	352.0	352.2
Aviation sipirit	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.7	6.8	7.7	8.5	7
Jet/turbo fuel	263.4	249.5	254.6	274.3	302.4	253.5	312.5	342.8	474.4
Illuminating kerosene	109.1	133.7	154.7	181.1	184.2	174.5	175.1	164.8	173.1
Light diesel fuel	481.0	572.7	537.3	543.6	555.4	559.9	571.1	554.2	539.8
Heavy disiel fuel	26.1	27.7	32.7	26.8	36.5	30.5	28.0	23.0	24.3
Fuel oil	378.3	410.8	392.7	371.0	377.4	365.6	370.9	355.9	409.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LUBRICANT SALES
1987 - 1995

Table 119

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Branded motor oils									
Unbranded motor oils									
Aviation lubricants	38,043	37,226	38,448	42,202	36,235	37,100	35,952	33,355	36,024
Marine oil									
Industrial oils									
Railway oils									
Industrial Greases									
Motor greases	3,222	1,546	1,474	1,680	1,582	1,924	1,821	1,680	1,914
Bitumen	31,436	33,443	27,839	38,179	27,269	19,533	8,680	11,706	15,153
Petrolatum	922	828	733	649	2,487	3,382	3,060	3,312	3,454

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1988 - 1995

Table 120

	'000						Tonnes	
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1985
Throughput-								
Crude Petroleum	2,022.0	2,145.3	2,224.8	2,077.6	2,230.6	2,092.2	2,057.0	1,832.1
Output-								
Liquified petroleum gas	27.7	27.6	28.4	26.4	28.3	27.4	29.5	32.2
Motor gasoline premium	135.3	159.0	143.9	145.8	161.0	153.0	164.4	152.1
Motor gasoline regular	192.7	202.9	190.8	182.3	186.9	176.4	164.1	153.0
Illuminating kerosene} } Jet/turbo fuel}	410.1	454.0	492.2	420.5	454.7	425.9	421.1	374.4
Gas oil	516.7	534.8	533.0	512.1	553.8	500.3	516.2	446.8
Diesel	32.6	26.8	30.1	29.9	26.4	29.2	22.4	28.5
Fuel oil	392.2	369.6	258.2	391.7	437.3	499.6	491.4	387.7
Bitumen	5.9	21.3	31.2	24.0	26.5	9.4	19.6	26.1
Export residue	228.3	261.2	258.2	256.7	233.4	164.1	138.2	139.1
Total Output	1,941.5	2,057.2	1,966.0	1,989.4	2,108.3	1,985.3	1,966.9	1,739.9

Source Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 121.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents. 1/-, 5/- and 10/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation**. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971' - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

Ari Credit and Finance Ltd.
Bank of India Finance Ltd.
Barclays Merchant Finance Ltd.
Cititrust (K) Ltd.
Consolidated Bank Finance.
Consolidated Bank Mortgage
Credit and Commerce Finance Ltd.
Devna Finance Ltd.
Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
Fidelity Finance Co. Ltd.
Fortune Finance Ltd.
Guilders International Finance Ltd.
Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
Kenya Commercial Finance Co. Ltd.
Kenya National Capital Corporation
Middle East Bank Kenya Finance Ltd.
National Industrial Credit Ltd.
Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
Premier Savings and Finance Ltd.
Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
Southern Credit Finance Ltd.
Trust Finance Ltd.
Universal Finance Ltd.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Currency in Circulation, 1990 - 1995

Table 121

K£000

Denomination	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	December	March	December	December	December	December	March
Coin							
Cupro-Nickel	13,984	13,821	16,641	18,647	19,713	22,601	23,220
Nickel-Brass	2,016	2,068	2,350	2,438	2,479	2,505	2,504
Total	16,000	15,889	18,991	21,085	22,192	25,106	25,724
Notes							
500 Shillings	93,255	105,173	271,041	445,404	530,776	762,410	667,660
200 Shillings**	179,040	166,444	179,984	233,513	348,955	350,091	253,706
100 Shillings	208,034	191,318	206,734	214,009	245,423	217,946	191,803
50 Shillings	14,578	14,110	16,227	20,658	21,587	23,953	21,103
20Shillings	33,465	30,681	35,189	42,692	42,398	47,415	46,457
10 Shillings	17,452	16,624	20,425	24,379	26,044	29,919	29,272
5 Shillings	1,182	1,169	1,126	1,117	1,112	1,231	1,229
Total	547,006	525,519	730,726	981,772	1,216,295	1,432,965	1,211,230
Total	563,006	541,408	749,717	1,002,857	1,238,487	1,458,071	1,236,954

Source: Central of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

** The 200 Shillings notes were Introduced in September, 1986

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA
Assets and Liabilities 1990 - 1995

Table 122 (a)							K£000
Assets at the end of		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
		December	December	December	December	December	March
(a) ASSETS							
1.0 Foreign Exchange-							
1.1 Balance with External Banks		268,850	185,704	235,023	1,500,323	1,312,750	1,337,600
1.2 Treasury Bills		3,412	13,157	1,739	92,287	6,450	36,700
1.3 Other Investments		24,295	30,284	33,038	48,795	37,500	33,500
1.4 Special Drawing Rights		4,218	4,499	8,728	10,316	3,650	1,600
Total		300,775	233,644	278,528	1,651,721	1,360,350	1,409,400
2.0 Securities issued or Guaranteed by Kenya Government							
Advances and Discounts		172,000	204,820	788,710	1,697,100	530,950	616,000
3.0 Advances to Kenya Government		814,340	945,447	503,697	10,000	10,000	10,000
4.0 Other Assets Include Kenya Treasury Bills		305,593	512,630	922,313	2,534,829	1,439,650	1,367,700
Total Assets		1,592,708	1,896,541	2,493,248	5,893,650	3,340,950	3,403,100

Table 122(b)							
		(b) LIABILITIES					
1.0 Capital and General Reserve Fund		62,951	79,976	102,880	25,000	29,650	29,700
2.0 Currency in Circulation							
2.1 Notes		620,233	729,896	981,661	1,216,500	1,433	1,372,550
2.2 Coins		17,494	19,145	21,244	22,350	25	32,650
Total Currency		637,727	749,041	1,002,905	1,238,850	1,458	1,405,200
3.0 Deposits							
3.1 Kenya Government					1,914,450	102,775	882,150
3.2 Kenya Banks		149,085	151,200	283,738	867,750	1,307,600	1,180,500
3.3 External Banks		563,720	666,062	707,513	1,301,600	967,650	998,550
3.4 Other		94,431	121,181	278,844	277,950	158,750	162,600
Total		807,236	938,443	1,270,095	4,361,750	1,406,250	1,459,500
4.0 Revaluation Account							-
5.0 Other Liabilities		84,794	129,081	117,368	268,050	1,903,592	508,700
Total Liabilities		1,592,708	1,896,541	2,493,248	5,893,650	3,340,950	3,403,100

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1984 -1995

Table 123

K£'000

As at end of	CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				Total Net	Total Net	GENERAL ACCOUNT WITH I M F			Counter*** Part liabil- ty S.D.R Account
	S.D.R S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (otherthan to I.M.F)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central	Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities	Subscription	I. M. F Holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of fund Credit*	
1984	1,693	311,783	6,072	307,404	277	307,681	104,986	383,473	-278,487	28,662
1985	652	328,272	8,049	320,875	988	321,863	125,938	507,337	-381,399	33,004
1986	9,455	333,531	4,259	338,727	532	339,259	135,860	461,368	-325,508	36,203
1987	11,982	207,610	4,710	214,891	2,421	217,312	164,930	462,600	-297,670	38,895
1988	651	258,422	4,158	254,910	3,636	258,546	177,020	540,030	-363,410	46,110
1989	11,499	323,766	24,075	311,190	12,205	323,395	186,708	441,011	-254,303	52,865
1990	4,218	296,558	24,646	276,130	9,232	285,362	213,931	390,446	-176,515	62,954
1991	4,499	229,145	6,466	227,178	11,385	238,563	284,834	461,490	176,656	74,197
1992	8,728	269,801	6,281	272,248	11,360	283,608	497,136	570,219	73,083	92,222
1993	10,316	1,641,434	7,250	1,644,500	22,492	1,666,992	938,512	880,978	57534	174,050
1994	3,650	1,356,700	12,050	1,348,300	15,974	1,364,274	649,124	609,116	40,008	120,124
1995										
JANUARY	12,100	1,294,450	12,750	1,293,800	16,206	1,310,006	653,543	613,262	40,281	121,237
FEBRUARY	1,050	1,311,550	11,650	1,300,950	16,075	1,317,025	656,128	615,688	40,440	122,816
MARCH	1,600	1,407,800	12,200	1,397,200		1,397,200	677,593	635,829	41,764	125,698

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S. D. R. S

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES.1986-1995

Table 124

UNIT OF CURRENCY	MEAN RATES IN KENYA SHILLINGS, AS AT THE END OF								
	1987 December	1988 December	1989 December	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 December
U.s Dollar	16.515	18.599	21.601	24.084	28.074	36.216	68.163	44.839	55.939
Sterling Pound	30.685	33.302	34.670	46.470	52.428	54.705	100.916	69.949	86.559
Canadian Dollar	12.686	16.606	18.681	20.764	24.246	28.553	51.308	31.931	41.090
Deutschemark	10.357	10.408	12.812	16.131	18.486	22.381	39.298	28.889	39.930
French Frank	3.059	3.051	3.747	4.743	5.410	6.568	11.567	8.373	11.407
Swiss Frank	12.802	12.293	14.036	18.904	20.711	24.721	46.056	34.135	48.504
Netherlands Guilder	9.203	9.217	11.341	14.198	16.401		35.127	25.778	34.765
Italian Lira	0.014	0.014	0.017	0.031	0.024	0.025	0.040	0.028	0.035
Belgian Frank	0.493	0.496	0.608	0.781	0.897	1.090	1.899	1.408	1.895
Japanese Yen	0.134	0.148	0.150	0.179	0.224	0.290	0.609	0.450	0.544
Swedish Krona	2.830	3.023	3.485	4.288	5.060	5.124	8.193	6.030	8.391
Norwegian Krona	2.632	2.825	3.286	4.115	4.697	5.235	9.071	6.601	8.816
Danish Krona	2.683	2.694	3.289	4.175	4.752	5.793	10.077	7.366	10.071
Austrian Schilling	1.472	1.480	1.821	2.287	2.627	3.191	5.594	4.115	5.543
Indian Rupee	1.286	1.240		1.326	1.085	1.399	2.173	1.434	1.609
Pakistan Rupee						1.394			
Zambian Kwacha	2.912		1.033	0.509	0.314	0.102	0.103	0.065	
Austrian Dollar	11.911	15.897	17.162	18.598	21.331	24.971	46.174		
Finnish Marka	4.158	4.447	5.352	6.673	6.788	6.923	11.780	9.447	12.813
Burundi Franc	0.165	0.176	0.126	0.147	0.147	0.154	0.259	0.182	
Rwanda Franc	0.225	0.240	0.278	0.199	0.234	0.248	0.467	0.323	
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	165.3	177.6	199.0	243.6	282.1	314.60	600.00	419.83	551.56
1 SDR	23.23	24.94	28.58	34.04	40.12	49.86	94.14	65.11	83.15

Source : Central Bank of Kenya.

* Trade Weighted fisher's Ideal Index The Index excludes Weighting by the unavailable Exchange rates

BANKING

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1990-1995

Table 125

percent

As at 31st December	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Central Bank of Kenya						
Re-discount Rate for 90 day Treasury Bills	15.93	16.77	16.96	39.34	17.90	20.90
Advances against Treasury Bills	18.43	19.27	19.46	44.50	20.50	23.50
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance scheme :-						
Discounts	19.43	20.27	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50
Advances	19.43	20.27	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50
Other Bills and Notes :-						
Discounts	19.43	20.27	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50
Advances	19.43	20.27	20.46	45.50	21.50	24.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	18.43	19.27	19.46	44.50	21.50	24.50
Kenya Commercial Banks						
3Months-Less than 6 Months-	13.75-14.50	9.00 - 19.50	9.00 22.00	9.00 60.00	11.20 15.87	10.48 18.07
6 Months Less than 9 Months	14.00-14.75	9.00-19.50	9.00 22.00	9.00 45.00	11.35 15.79	10.65 14.27
9 Months-Less than 12 Months	14.50-15.75	9.00 20.00	9.00-21.00	9.00 55.00	11.80 16.82	10.12 13.47
Sh.2 Million and above						
Savings Deposits	13.50-14.50	13.50 - 16.50	12.00 17.00	5.00 40.00	8.56 15.73	6.89 12.09
Loans and Advances (minimum)*	Free	Free	30.00	Free		
(Maximum)	19.00	29.00	10.00	72.00	30.93	33.14
Other Financial Institutions						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	11.00	10.00	12.00	10.00	10.00	6.00
Agriculture Finance Corporation Loans						
(a) Land Purchase	12.00	12.00	12.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(b) Seasonal Crop loan	14.00	14.00	17.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
(c) Other	13.00	13.00	13.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:						
Deposits (time)	13.50-18.00	13.50-19.00	13.50 - 19.00	14.10 52.00	8.00 17.50	8.00 18.50
Loans	19.00	19.00-21.00	19.00 - 21.00	19.00 43.00	19.00 27.00	23.00 33.50
Building Societies:-						
Deposits	13.00-15.00	13.00 15.00	13.00-15.00	15.00 - 19.00	11.50 - 30.00	4.00 - 30.00
Loans	19.00	19.00	21.00	29.00	29.00	26.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Loans and advances for less than 3 years

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1990 - 1995
(a) Assets

Table 126 (a)	K£000					
As at end of	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	December	December	December	December	December	March
Notes and Coins:						
Domestic	96,257	111,017	142,635	171,103	217,353	160,762
Foreign	6,402	8,647	18,716	87,715	44,229	37,994
Total	102,659	119,664	161,351	258,818	261,582	198,756
Central Bank of Kenya	171,412	217,528	305,145	872,404	1,372,129	1,270,949
Commercial Banks in Kenya	109,488	144,306	140,880	67,660	185,795	170,583
Total	280,900	361,834	446,025	940,064	1,557,924	1,441,532
Balances due by Banks Abroad	33,973	42,100	109,310	469,921	561,406	484,900
Treasury Bills	326,832	214,456	329,329	779,429	1,836,805	1,916,925
Investments:						
Domestic	224,631	351,381	724,965	391,204	185,469	225,474
Foreign	691	740	115,033	502,306	118,047	148,711
Total	225,322	352,121	839,998	893,510	303,516	374,185
Bills Discounted:						
Domestic	135,510	138,664	96,897	105,556	63,743	72,291
Foreign	41,523	45,256	42,631	104,273	61,060	60,311
Total	177,033	183,920	139,528	209,829	124,803	132,602
Loans and Advances						
Kenya Government	62,096	140,466	78,605	50,433	68,886	67,174
Public Bodies	142,926	183,079	175,688	181,53*1	256,000	249,024
Other	1,732,591	2,185,709	2,874,809	3,053,701	4,216,217	4,495,230
Total	1,937,613	2,509,254	3,129,102	3,285,665	4,541,103	4,811,428
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	175,377	229,990	332,264	364,349	504,991	538,834
Other Assets	733,291	1,157,867	1,839,035	2,228,872	3,423,697	3,541,397
Total Assets	3,993,000	5,171,206	7,325,942	9,430,457	13,115,827	13,440,559

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities, 1990 - 1995
(b) Liabilities

Table 126 (b)

K£'000

As at end of	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	December	December	December	December	December	March
Deposits from other than Banks:						
Government and public Bodies:						
Central Government	154,887	266,163	153,888	239,485	206,663	189,575
Local Government	11,506	8,983	8,692	13,604	13,857	28,375
Other Public Bodies	228,080	349,236	617,961	616,174	832,720	773,780
Total	394,473	624,382	780,541	869,263	1,053,240	991,730
Other Depositors:						
Demand	575,406	822,861	1,231,407	1,862,138	1,793,140	1,827,605
Time, savings and others	1,365,041	1,662,279	2,059,609	2,763,447	4,123,570	4,124,177
Total	1,940,447	2,485,140	3,291,016	4,625,585	5,916,710	5,951,782
Total Deposits	2,334,920	3,109,522	4,071,557	5,494,848	6,969,950	6,943,512
Balances due to Banks in Kenya						
Central Bank of Kenya	1,250	67,115	246,043	12,581		98,356
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	1 14,730	144,042	160,561	125,660	146,358	202,487
Total	115,980	211,157	406,604	138,241	146,358	300,843
Balances due to Banks Abroad	29,403	131,124	35,185	74,126	65,835	95,579
Bills Payable	92,904	113,437	131,741	168,506	282,208	211 ,076
Other Loans	44,124	63,034	110,060	84,463	103,832	128,777
Other Liabilities	838,956	1,191,592	1,966,528	2,700,897	4,384,321	4,473,089
Capital and Reserves:						
Paid up Capital	156,662	179,228	271,768	358,312	475,057	493,753
Reserve Funds and other Funds	198,078	290,612	332,449	411,065	688,266	793,930
Total	354,740	469,840	604,217	769,377	1,163,323	1,287,683
Total	3,811,027	5,289,706	7,325,892	9,430,458	13,115,827	13,440,559

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items" Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania tails under "foreign" category.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1986 - 1995

Table 126 (c)

		K £ M	K £ M	Current
		Deposit	Liquid	Liquidity
		Liabilities	Assets + *	Ratio**
		K£m.	K£m.	Percentage
1986	December	1,354.9	416.4	31.0
1987	December	1,434.0	429.4	30.0
1988	December	1,596.8	380.4	24.0
1989	December	1,825.0	444.3	26.0
1990	December	1,930.0	262.5	24.0
1991	December	2,763.2	607.1	22.0
1992	December	3,642.2	1,128.3	31.0
1993	December	4,708.3	2,376.6	50.0
1994	December	6,813.2	3,606.9	53.0
1995	January	6,877.8	3,373.8	49.0
	February	6,691.4	3,212.5	48.0
	March	6,677.4	3,497.8	46.0

* Includes Notes and Coins; balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

** From 9th February. 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%

+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1990 - 1995

Table 126 (d)

As at end of	K£'000					
	1990 December	1991 December	1992 December	1993 December	1994 December	1995 March
Government*	219,591	335,943	254,292	232,917	324,886	108
Private Enterprises:						
Agriculture**	300,731	336,235	412,188	478,788	594,521	603,171
Mining and Quarrying	9,801	23,575	18,146	12,175	50,522	50,456
Manufacturing	450,967	556,814	581,028	775,479	960,911	965,893
Building and Construction	121,713	142,766	212,416	177,893	210,860	209,662
Trade	355,685	431,958	491,158	461,751	654,025	670,442
Electricity and Water Supply	3,404	4,371	6,852	9,279	9,290	10,379
Transport, Storage and Communications	84,012	82,753	115,339	136,246	205,668	194,719
Financial Institutions	49,753	108,551	63,702	94,827	76,890	70,607
Other Business	490,399	555,005	975,406	864,616	1,279,382	1,380,106
Total	2,086,056	2,577,971	3,130,527	3,243,971	4,366,955	4,155,543
Private Households etc.						
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Households	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57,954	68,421	93,040	122,333	156,772	192,066
Total	2,144,010	2,646,392	3,223,567	3,366,304	4,523,727	4,347,609

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

BANKING
MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1982 - 1995
Table 127
K£000

		Quasi		Total
		Money*	Money**	
1982	DEC	667,608	398,605	1,066,213
1983	DEC	696,542	421,725	1,118,267
1984	DEC	765,145	496,956	1,262,101
1985	DEC	787,034	559,418	1,346,452
1986	DEC	1,043,537	740,738	1,784,275
1987	DEC	1,001,859	1,034,865	2,036,724
1988	DEC	1,023,058	1,181,697	2,204,755
1989	DEC	1,264,557	1,398,643	2,663,200
1990	DEC	1,474,552	1,600,131	3,074,683
1991	DEC	1,716,969	1,999,345	3,716,314
1992	DEC	2,470,161	2,494,432	4,964,593
1993	DEC	3,028,921	3,212,501	6,241,422
1994	DEC	3,364,305	4,771,976	8,136,281
1995	January	3,212,606	4,687,435	7,900,041
1995	February	3,330,641	4,616,286	7,946,927
1995	March	3,411,753	4,697,733	8,109,486

New definition from 1987

* Currency outside Banks plus all demand deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

** All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1990 - 1995**
Table 128
K£'000

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 March
LIABILITIES						
1. Money-						
1.1 Demand Deposits	933,082	1,078,952	1,609,891	1,961,174	2,124,813	2,173,013
1.2 Currency outside bank	541,470	638,020	860,270	1,067,747	1,240,847	1,244,488
Sub-Total	1,474,552	1,716,972	2,470,161	3,028,921	3,365,660	3,417,501
2. Quasi-Money:						
2.1 Call + 7 days Notice deposits	299,751	347,480	570,081	857,584	637,736	708,569
2.1 Savings Deposits	796,791	891,191	1,090,698	1,420,275	2,063,033	2,122,234
2.2 Time Deposits	426,839	760,672	833,652	934,645	1,772,953	1,671,953
Sub-Total	1,523,381	1,999,343	2,494,431	3,212,504	4,473,722	4,502,756
3. Other Items (Net)	355,150	210,750	-300,860	-219,999	166,056	289,634
Total	3,353,083	3,927,065	4,663,732	6,021,426	8,005,438	8,209,891
ASSETS-						
4. Net Foreign Assets	-265,160	-403,070	-329,138	1,010,030	689,168	684,823
5. Domestic Credit						
5.1 Central Government(Net)	1,471,080	1,627,361	1,615,530	1,531,264	2,762,826	2,711,860
5.2 Private Sector	1,985,699	2,499,162	3,177,430	3,279,559	4,269,419	4,534,139
5.3 Other Public Bodies	161,464	203,612	199,910	200,573	283,925	279,069
Total	3,353,083	3,927,065	4,663,732	6,021,426	8,005,338	8,209,891

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

** As at the end of Period

BANKING

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1991 - 1995

Table 129 (a)

K£ '000

Liabilities	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Assets	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Current Liabilities	63,690	76,310	101,092	117,473		117,094	Current Assets	27,713	23,599	33,365	23,698	17,377
Loans and Liabilities	95,512	95,512	95,722	92,723	103,023	Loans to Fanners	122,003	135,698	149,176	167,508	177,866
General Reserves	6,414	7,421	8,924	10,591	11,717	Other Loans					
						Deposits	3,433	3,881	3,937	3,912	4,120
						Farm Properties					
						Fixed Assets	12,467	16,055	19,260	25,669	32,471
Total	165,616	179,243	205,738	220,787	231,834	Total	165,616	179,233	205,738	220,787	231,834

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION
LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*. FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1986 - 1995

Table 129 (b)

Analysis of Loans Approved

K £ ' 0 0 0

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1986 to June 1987	9,812	40,151	11,180	28,044		3,172	5,462	11,677	6,609	6,548	164,615	277,458
July 1987 to June 1988	6,844	17,736	8,218	8,473	-	2,054	3,890	6,536	13,969	4,075	123,524	188,475
July 1988 to June 1989	5,545	43,627	12,202	3,194		2,677	3,552	4,012	2,725	4,389	110,861	187,239
July 1989 to June 1990	6,848	6,631	2,414	461	-	529	572	913	1,724	971	15,180	29,395
July 1990 to June 1991	3,605	2,848	1,028	391	-	202	313	667	746	487	33,164	39,846
July 1991 to June 1992	4,303	7,111	1,439	253	-	1,097	420	936	1,119	817	29,004	42,196
July 1992 to June 1993	4,518	5,285	1,807	218	-	497*	494	1,514	2,125	2,533	15,075	29,548
July 1993 to June 1994	3,457	5,891	1,345	317	-	832	545	1,115	370	1,025	20,935	32,375
July 1994 to June 1995	3,929	2,743	2,205	1,359	-	1,026	830	2,038	1,089	2,002	4,494	17,786

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 198

+ Fish loans included as from 1980

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 130

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December. 1986 - 1995

K£'000

	1986	1987	1988/89	1989/90	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Deposits	44,888	54,391	61,818	46,047	33,046	70,929	73,872	87,273	112,685	151,834
Withdrawals	33,114	46,633	55,199	37,497	30,169	69,039	70,625	83,283	99,096	121,859
Balance* due to depositors	61,119	79,843	89,429	98,893	98,635	103,761	111,555	136,950	159,556	182,273
Premium Bond Holders	969	1,031	1,028	1,057	1,069	1,169	1,189	1,549	1,427	1,503
Save-you-Earn Deposits	2,844	1,696	2,325	2,141	2,058	2,352	2,228	2,291	2,256	3,305
Fixed Deposit Scheme	5,958	3,933	2,229	1,570	1,391	1,096	1,003	1,121	1,845	1,653
Total Assets/Liabilities +	73,842	82,456	91,980	108,246	108,023	6,542	6,542	9,167	9,573	10,039

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

** Provisional

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

BANKING

NEW AGRICULTURAL CREDIT ISSUED BY TYPE OF FARMER, 1980/81 - 1985/86

Table 131

	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86
Small Scale Farmers						
Short term loans	455	1,998	2,471	1,998	5,444	7,243
Medium term loans	938	219	3,747	2,717	7,733	5,026
Long term loans	85	-	-	-	11	9
Other loans	336	59	60	59	347	830
Total	1,814	2,276	6,278	4,774	13,535	13,108
Large Scale Farmer						
Short term loans	-	-	-	-	6	324
Medium term loans	-	-	-	-	170	-
Long term loans	2,119	1,359	6,966	2,772	4,179	642
Other loans	1,071	33	591	-	789	376
Total	3,190	1,392	7,557	2,772	5,144	1,342
Co-operative Societies						
Short term loans	9,507	4,657	3,238	8,090	9,888	10,333
Medium term loans	1,453	967	899	2,257	6,860	7,025
Long term loans	469	268	260	-	358	621
Other loans	23	-	100	940	795	1,346
Total	11,452	5,892	4,497	11,287	17,901	19,325
Other Farmers						
Short term loans	6,114	4,610	11,229	2,917	-	-
Medium term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long term loans	-	-	1,368	-	-	453
Other loans	-	-	744	-	12,713	10,725
Total	6,114	4,610	13,341	2,917	12,713	11,178
All Recipients						
Short term loans	16,077	11,265	16,938	13,005	15,338	17,900
Medium term loans	2,391	1,187	4,646	4,974	14,762	12,051
Long term loans	2,673	1,626	8,595	2,772	4,549	1,725
Other loans	1,429	92	1,494	999	14,644	13,277
Total	22,570	14,170	31,673	21,750	49,293	44,953

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 7 years, and long-term loans from 7 years and over Otherloans include agricultural inputs, eg. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc provided in advance of payment

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1989 - 1995

(a) Assets

Table 132 (a) As at 31st December	K£ '000						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Cash in Hand	2,844	2,482	-79	326	2,008	3,043	3,956
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	32,396	32,952	28,795	41,515	36,901	32,661	40,618
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	2,348	173	.	18	30	1	.
Agents	922	353	411	.	.	.	.
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	78,565	83,685	76,364	80,807	119,803	155,752	199,509
Local Government Securities	205	13,862	2,885	1,026	128	3,207	750
All Other	55,546	36,545	133,192	84,518	229 525	179,007	139,294
External Investments							
Government Securities*	1,149	396	376				920
All Other	282	639	494	981	16	2,617	238
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	20,558	26,634	25,769	3 1,164	27,254	31,172	22,597
Public sector	2,860	1,681	1,436	30,624	750	32,560	5,303
Private sector**	62,741	82,417	68,751	59,904	61,866	50,307	50,374
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	36,952	19,240	31,723	7,113	5,740	79,486	30,822
Staff Housing	69	160	21	13,679	1,455	109,140	142,031
Other Real Estate	33,663	60,836	51,712	109,565	51,393	2,111	30,648
All Other	3,225	12,976	4,885	17,573	51,950	20,736	12,295
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	10,742	8,692	6,923	15,760	14,915	18,163	14,898
All Other	25,114	27,089	17,102	33	7,191	10,024	22,317
Total	370,181	409,910	450,839	494,606	610,925	729,987	716,570

* Includes Treasury Bill

Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

LIFE INSURANCE, 1989 - 1995

(b) Liabilities

Table 132 As at 31st December	K£'000						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Share Capital Paid up	2,575	2,125	1,125	5,310	1,300	3,596	9,980
Profit and Loss Account	12,400	10,020	12,427	18,403	41,189	58,163	18,383
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	305,173	343,157	384,020	388,631	495,394	577,321	596,406
Claims Outstanding	15,706	14,026	10,875	12,557	15,928	19,529	20,922
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	9,464	9,836	17,349	10,445	20,003	4,610	2,133
All Other	23,835	30,694	24,964	59,514	36,986	61,232	52,354
Total	369,153	409,858	450,760	494,860	610,800	724,451	700,178

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad.

hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1989 - 1995

(a) Assets

Table 133 (a)		k£'000					
As at 31st December	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Cash in Hand	2,696	4,544	5,374	4,196	8,454	4,190	6,856
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	59,200	82,104	79,351	99,550	86,963	101,491	111,652
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,529	869	237	.	1,181	1,250	2,863
Agents	872	13,370	22,519				
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	56,491	65,700	80,670	74,741	1 11,766	147,372	203,775
Local Government Securities	1,529	603	50	1,291	17,186	3,435	27,570
All Other	45,577	39,808	61,301	79,395	121,344	189,070	115,565
External Investments							
Government Securities*	145	296	415	53	134		990
All Other	1,327	4,153	1,723	3,989	1,007	969	5,593
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	67		1,065	3,141		374	187
Public sector	1,854	5,555	.	797	1,247	1,407	2,376
Private sector**	6,139	8,873	18,837	18,921	18,401	18,140	24,060
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	13,692	27,025	28,777	13,803	14,340	55,331	9,480
Staff Housing	2,099	3,579	1,415	11,908	14,324	35,832	122,661
Other Real Estate	9,262	10,696	20,028	36,921	36,738	18,985	33,429
All Other	9,766	10,226	12,175	52,044	65,614	61,075	67,293
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	57,094	48,526	54,134	90,587	140,239	147,519	162,320
All Other	37,308	51,213	47,515	4,359	6,662	13,808	6,060
Total	306,647	377,140	435,586	495,696	645,600	800,248	902,730

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1987 - 1993

(b) Liabilities

Table 133 (b)		K£'000					
As at 31st December	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Share Capital Paid up	34,138	30,369	35,354	39,444	46,943	66,420	96,637
Profit and Loss Account	7,779	33,528	40,502	70,137	90,711	74,883	100,140
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	43,032	53,742	55,797	10,365	11,806		17,132
Claims Outstanding	104,486	123,937	141,639	155,443	196,618	255,119	249,379
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	20,879	15,867	8,751	11,793	13,767	27,229	11,911
All Other	96,305	119,697	153,543	208,239	285,880	376,861	437,063
Total	306,619	377,140	435,586	495,421	645,725	800,512	912,262

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad.

hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS
ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1989 - 1995
Life Insurance*

Table 134 (a) **K£ '000**

As at 31st December	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Government**	30,644	38,326	7,020	989	980	185	268
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	-	-	-	7,132	1,898	23,738	23,285
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	500	501	3,192	766	442	192	-
Building and Construction	-	-	445	23,658	-	-	17
Real Estate	2,144	5,821	14,559	35,777	29,398	1,890	1,736
Trade	-	200	-	-	527	527	136
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	-	-	-	-	64	-
Financial Institutions	19,936	9,227	6,378	5,080	24,046	6,148	5,831
Other Business	19,221	14,664	4,622	-	-	-	-
Total	41,801	30,413	29,196	72,413	56,311	32,559	31,005
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	58,035	91,004	103,818	38,419	40,424	13,176	17,886
Non-profit making Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	3,270	196
Total	58,035	91,004	103,818	38,419	40,424	16,446	18,082
Total Private and Public Sector	130,480	159,743	140,034	111,821	97,715	49,190	49,355

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1989 - 1995

Table 134 (b) **K£ '000**

As at 31st December	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Government	3,350	-	4,189	7,044	2,678	4,050	3,638
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	-	-	13	989	585	5,170	3,648
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing	457	696	1,731	1,198	1,535	1,249	498
Building and Construction	271	908	1,651	1,631	657	1,362	54
Real Estate	6,364	9,942	8,115	4,372	5,145	4,227	239
Trade	88	456	354	623	545	1,682	3,115
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	681	-	383	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	622	237	207	2 722	453	349	445
Financial Institutions	1,118	11,544	6,357	10,514	2,032	2,929	2,905
Other Business	1,963	2,767	2,285	1,505	-	-	3,639
Total	10,883	26,550	20,713	24,235	10,952	17,351	14,543
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	286	288	9,850	7,697	4,266	4,918	266
Non-profit making Organizations	583	-	100	420	32	2,128	3,353
Total	869	288	9,950	8,117	4,298	7,046	3,619
Total Private and Public Sector	15,102	26,838	34,852	39,396	17,928	28,447	21,800

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER
AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1988 - 1995

Table 135 (a) **£('000)**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Life Policies								
Number Issued During period	29,535	29,927	34,911	47,813	34,156	38,796	38,383	1,364
Sum Assured K£'000	113,929	87,895	178,506	503,285	193,538	232,656	429,887	152,812
Number Issued and Discontinued	8,878	28,599	6,052	3,859	4,901	5,323	6,639	224
Sum Assured K£'000		11,013	13,675	7,777	9,439	11,803	20,813	11,838
Number Discontinued but not issued	2,231	12,021	13,646	23,831	8,267	14,500	7,397	329
Issued Sum Assured K£'000	1,884	9,006	19,618	134,226	28,048	40,105	34,303	43,909
Total No. of Policies in Force	338,026	200,029	226,756	280,580	229,553	245,015	255,887	5,297
Total Sum Assured K£'000	641,331	235,523	852,776	879,001	641,320	536,843	824,330	611,967
Annuities								
Number Granted	7,606		1,227	53	3,693	3,538	2,817	137
Amount Purchased K£'000	18,424	167	5,845	64,373	4,582	72,333	27,755	148,072
Number Discontinued	2,296	541	289	19	301	135	416	23
Amount Discontinued K£'000	358	47	2,449	99	392	3,102	4,104	29,865
Total No. of Annuities in Force	50,592	5,243	8,687	1,027	3,155	10,980	255,887	660
Total Sum Assured K£'000	25,092	3,084	51,327	6,700	29,655	260,581	59,046	695,271

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1988 - 1995

Table 135 (b) **£ ('000)**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
INCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	45,871	43,188	61,537	78,674	50,036	56,949	59,508	57,675
Less Re-insurance	671	700	889	5,287	1,731	2,326	2,857	3,201
Less Refund of Premiums	137	42,488	26			19	21	114
Net premiums	45,063	43,629	60,622	73,387	48,305	54,604	56,631	54,360
Annuities								
Gross premiums	24,020	527	14,046	16,935	47,828	56,852	67,341	62,686
Less Re-Insurance	420	43,101	562	674	1,707	2,218	33,305	3,203
Net Premiums	23,599	85,589	13,484	16,261	46,121	54,634	64,035	59,483
Total Net Premiums	68,662	41,993	74,106	89,648	94,426	109,238	120,666	113,843
Other Income	34,164	127,582	43,080	54,496	56,230	87,732	112,013	77,230
Total Income	102,826	5,337	117,186	144,144	150,656	196,970	232,679	191,073
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	2,621	6,440	4,613	7,384	2,343	6,055	4,549	2,772
Claims paid by Maturity	5,216	9,839	9,074	20,245	14,284	15,533	18,485	10,724
Surrenders	4,294	601	14,493	19,127	7,676	9,684	23,858	5,399
Cash Bonuses	1,330	70	684	2,003	2,176	832	1,608	2,087
Less Re-Insurance	341	-	0	100	1,589	360	1,047	740
Total	13,120	22,147	28,864	48,659	24,890	31,744	47,453	20,242
Annuities								
Annuities paid	1,921	5,836	1,253	831	1,019	6,324	988	1,150
Surrenders	6,937	9,421	9,807	6,856	12,031	28,004		8
Cash Benefits by maturity	430	296	63	618	69	11,446		
Less Re-Insurance	114	-	0	97	389	90		
Total	9,403	15,553	11,123	8,208	12,730	45,683	988	1,158
Other Expenses	23,599	42,913	33,115	50,228	50,933	58,310	46,215	47,053
Total Out-goings	46,805	80,614	73,102	107,095	88,553	135,737	94,656	68,453

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1986 - 1993

Table 135 (c)

K£'000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
INCOME								
Fire								
Goss Premiums Written	-27,802	32,021	39,630	39,568	52,268	82,499	114,976	120,909
Less Re-Insurance	16,817	16,367	20,634	23,741	31,849	58,210	99,023	85,861
Net Premiums	10,985	15,654	18,996	15,827	16,319	24,288	15,953	35,048
Employer's Liability								
Goss Premiums Written	10,902	14,947	16,530	21,018	20,425	24,279	31,074	36,737
Less Re-Insurance	3,177	3,995	3,810	4,879	6,548	8,596	11,348	13,257
Net Premiums	7,725	10,952	12,680	16,139	13,877	15,684	19,726	23,480
Motor Vehicle								
Goss Premiums Written	75,133	73,725	97,665	103,993	115,985	171,296	259,285	297,127
Less Re-Insurance	18,657	17,047	20,268	22,539	30,485	51,578	75,985	83,315
Net Premiums	56,474	56,677	77,397	81,414	85,500	115,718	183,301	213,811
Miscellaneous Accident								
Goss Premiums Written	38,724	36,127	47,041	49,177	57,934	69,168	96,838	114,340
Less Re-Insurance	20,416	15,025	16,324	21,032	24,148	30,437	42,660	55,705
Net Premiums	18,309	21,103	30,721	28,141	33,786	38,731	54,178	58,635
Marine								
Goss Premiums Written	22,804	19,288	19,428	20,877	22,767	31,272	40,908	41,586
Less Re-Insurance	12,915	12,741	12,111	14,868	14,829	21,036	28,207	26,334
Net Premiums	9,889	6,144	7,317	6,009	7,438	10,236	12,702	11,253
Total Net Premiums	103,380	110,930	147,111	147,974	147,420	204,616	281,819	346,227
Other Income	16,807	20,761	24,932	34,247	40,713	74,111	15,858	65,036
Total Income	120,188	131,694	172,043	182,221	188,133	274,207	301,717	411,263
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Goss Claims Incurred	9,614	24,714	11,437	9,998	15,289	18,501	28,074	27,921
Less Re-insurance	4,711	21,814	10,355	5,261	11,165	16,916	19,685	20,169
Net Premiums	4,903	2,894	1,082	4,737	4,124	1,590	8,394	7,756
Employer's Liability								
Goss Claims Incurred	8,464	5,260	5,923	8,174	8,170	16,144	18,041	30,370
Less Re-Insurance	2,062	1,741	1,310	1,439	1,407	8,281	6,124	12,072
Net Premiums	6,902	3,114	4,173	6,631	6,763	7,414	11,166	18,298
Motor Vehicle								
Goss Claims Incurred	16,147	50,994	61,128	77,718	90,841	134,100	184,011	240,983
Less Re-Insurance	14,101	12,111	17,620	26,446	24,816	44,442	61,262	102,931
Net Premiums	42,041	38,838	47,108	10,722	61,484	84,118	123,711	138,052
Miscellaneous Accident								
Goss Claims Incurred	13,237	13,116	18,622	27,340	24,638	40,437	14,077	68,951
Less Re-Insurance	5,470	1,499	1,690	11,176	12,127	20,441	21,214	38,186
Net Premiums	7,767	8,017	12,932	16,164	12,111	14,446	28,864	10,761
Marine								
Goss Claims Incurred	4,654	6,804	6,684	7,377	7,083	11,416	11,242	16,644
Less Re-Insurance	2,041	4,121	4,141	4,700	1,408	7,991	9,462	16,142
Net Premiums	2,559	2,283	2,143	2,677	1,671	3,461	1,830	157
Total Net Claims	64,176	55,596	72,638	80,931	91,062	122,122	178,406	141,028
Other Expenses	36,507	11,179	44,690	54,149	17,614	94,637	131,680	111,786
Total Out goings	100,183	107,177	117,328	131,084	148,716	216,754	310,086	330,815

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1990 - 1995

Table 136

K£'000

As at end of	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	December	December	December	December	December	December
To Public Sector:						
Central Government	157,947	229,274	378,955	930,270	.	6,465
Local Government	2,180	1,945	2,350	2 222	.	1,682
Parastatal Organisation	29,314	31,416	19,571	16,636	.	1,765
E.A. Community Institutions	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total Public Sector	189,441	262,635	400,876	949,128		9,912
To Private Sector:						
Agriculture	111,768	124,807	136,661	119,631	105,160	98,154
Manufacturing	217,394	241,267	236,164	256,628	269,941	285,071
Building and Construction	144,093	170,061	196,383	269,498	252,974	265,993
Housing						
Trade						
Export						
Import						
Domestic	244,637	231,828	295,281	266,945	348,229	291,417
Other Business Enterprises	394,797	458,589	481,975	534,662	831,532	928,215
Personal	269,859	320,747	367,398	305,785	70,886	82,670
Total Private Sector	1,382,548	1,547,299	1,713,862	1,753,149	1,878,722	1,951,520

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT : NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1995

Table 137

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH	1995	JUNE,	1995	SEPTE	1995	DECEM	1995
	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000	NO.	K£'000
A,OUTISTANDING BALANCE (number of agreements and their value as at the beginning of the quarter)	48,240	302,358	49,118	349,656	54,585	384,988	56,670	410,174
B,AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor Vehicles:								
Private	580	27,202	674	32,211	646	33,571	714	38,454
Commercial Transport of goods	337	47,793	363	55,115	294	49,192	269	44,713
Commercial :Public Service Vehicle	251	10,346	256	9,814	261	17,869	282	13,832
Total	1,168	85,341	1,293	97,140	1,201	100,631	1,265	96,999
Household goods								
Furniture	3,694	2,262	4,997	3,188	5,018	2,941	3,790	2,707
Gas cookers	390	466	459	596	570	595	714	669
Electric cookers	222	165	378	281	213	131	14	69
Refrigerators	428	949	403	1,165	470	1,231	377	1,073
Television sets	1,880	1,904	2,796	2,878	3,381	3,794	3,014	3,126
Sewing Machines	4,552	1,699	5,630	2,099	6,192	2,321	5,574	3,130
Washing Machines	17	6	25	18	116	66	18	26
Radio and other Musical Instruments	1,743	1,792	1,611	1,632	1,564	1,680	1,473	1,183
Other goods	1,615	688	1,689	706	1,475	578	1,748	775
Total	14,541	9,932	17,988	12,562	18,999	13,338	16,722	12,758
Machinery and Equipment								
Agricultural and Fishing	13	106	24	242	31	2,527	20	1,111
Building and Construction	0	0	1	0	5	1,088	2	20
Industrial Engineering	0	0	1	4	2	30	4	16
Business Machines (Computers)	236	103	130	91	229	317	231	589
Office Equipment	30	719	17	2,223	4	59	8	199
Medical and Scientific	1	53	0	0	0	0	1	222
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	8	60	14	22	23	18	15	120
Others (NES)	558	9,621	742	8,893	882	6,431	380	14,748
Total	846	10,662	929	11,474	1,176	10,470	661	17,027
Total agreements during the Quarter	16,555	105,934	20,210	121,176	21,376	124,439	18,648	126,785
Total (A+B)	64,795	408,292	69,328	470,832	75,961	509,427	75,318	536,958
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	15,677	58,636	14,743	85,844	19,291	99,253	15,963	84,439
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER	49,118	349,656	54,585	384,988	56,670	410,174	59,355	452,519

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964= 100), 1982 - 1994

Table 138

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1983	351.35	353.03	359.09	367.99	364.22	350.96	367.51	370.01	373.62	378.74	.	382.23
1984	.	383.76	384.68	.	385.10	385.51	385.61	386.09	386.09	386.19	.	386.55
1985	386.29	336.16	387.75	392.70	398.75	.	401.46	402.83	410.04	415.31	418.31	420.28
1986	423.16	433.38	422.40	449.32	454.16	460.94	419.83	475.07	480.01	490.74	499.97	505.30
1987	506.71	513.40	523.72	533.44	550.87	581.67	620.20	639.58	653.36	683.88	711.42	729.49
1988	.	756.94	766.93	788.75	.	827.45	.	842.30	848.02	851.56	853.30	856.59
1989	862.74	866.15	866.73	867.28	870.46	871.21	870.18	869.91	877.55	.	858.37	814.95
1990	811.25	814.48	874.39	871.08	888.19	882.30	.	897.53	907.07	895.76	.	.
1991	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,726.29	1,813.65	1,859.27	2,207.11
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,377.97	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard"

* (2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Notes and Definitions

1. Kenya Railways Corporation:-

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:-

- (a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.
- (b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:-

- (a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport has been enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.
- (b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- (c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- (d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.
- (e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

- (f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft, it does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.
- (g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- (h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
 - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
 - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R. Yugoslavia.
 - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
 - (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.
 - (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.
 - (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.
- (i) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:-

The Ministry of Transport and Communications-Roads Department-completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following

categories:-

- (i) A-International Trunk Roads: Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- (ii) B-National Trunk Roads: Link nationally important centres.
- (iii) C-Primary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (iv) D-Secondary Roads: Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- (v) E-Minor Roads: Any link to a minor centre.
- (vi) F-Special Purpose Roads: Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS - VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1989 - 1995

TABLE 139

	K £ million						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Transport:							
Railway Transport	73.7	96.3	114.2	116.7	153.2	185.5	198.6
Road Transport	421.5	450.8	597.9	684.0	719.6	769.6	986.1
Water Transport	109.9	134.0	154.6	175.0	182.7	250.7	271.7
Air Transport	192.6	268.2	341.0	365.6	388.6	408.8	471.7
Services incidental to Transport	57.8	80.5	78.9	82.4	94.3	118.4	149.4
Total	855.5	1,029.8	1,286.6	1,423.7	1,538.4	1,733.0	2,077.5
Pipeline	29.2	32.0	30.3	38.2	78.3	136.2	88.1
Communications	217.7	231.1	395.2	463.9	547.9	683.8	890.3
Total	1,102.4	1,292.9	1,712.1	1,925.8	2,164.6	2,553.0	3,055.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1989 - 1995

Table 140

	K £ million						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Passenger Traffic:							
Rail	8.1	10.3	11.7	12.4	14.4	13.0	14.5
Road	244.9	275.7	358.8	421.5	438.8	458.7	500.8
Total	253.0	286.0	370.5	433.9	453.2	471.7	515.3
Freight Traffic:							
Rail	65.6	86.0	102.5	104.1	145.0	172.5	184.1
Road	176.6	175.1	239.1	262.5	280.8	310.9	373.6
Total	242.2	201.1	341.6	366.6	425.8	483.4	557.7
Total Rail Traffic	73.7	96.3	114.2	116.5	159.4	185.5	198.6
Total Road Traffic	421.5	450.8	597.9	684.0	719.6	769.6	874.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

KENYA RAILWAYS

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1985 - 1995

	Kilom									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	345	345	345	345	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490
Total	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,918	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919	1,919
Private Lines and Sidings	815	815	825	825	839	821	821	821	851	859
Total	2,733	2,733	2,743	2,743	2,758	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,770	2,778

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Revenues 1985 - 1995

	K£ '000									
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Railways										
Coaching	6,190	7,210	7,430	8,147	9,448	12,009	12,475	11,513	970	1,690
Goods	50,928	51,229	52,303	57,225	75,252	86,622	94,713	120,500	184,000	184,170
Road	164	139	146	126	149		86	62		
Water	143	257	854	862	992	607	997	2,084	1,850	885
Hotel and Catering	967	1,162	1,144	1,291	1,458	1,729	2,007	1,414	3,225	5,065
Miscellaneous	817	1,423	1,371	2,923	2,927	1,906	3,210	4,551	7,970	25,110
Total	59,209	61,420	63,248	70,574	90,226	102,873	113,508	140,124	198,015	216,920

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional.

RAILWAYS

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Expenditure, 1988 - 1995

Table 143

K£ '000

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Working Expenditure Railways								
Rail Services	42,038	42,034	53,038	12,071	69,655	72,845	74,355	83,795
Road Services	92	21	2	-	-	-	-	-
Water Transport	918	883	1,091	1,103	1,394	1,454	2,260	2,485
Hotel and catering	1,309	1,484	1,567	1,621	1,790	880	2,680	2,735
Total	44,357	44,422	55,698	14,795	72,839	75,179	79,295	89,015
Renewals Contribution*	5,100	18,499	21,232	25,443	24,770	24,755	-	-
Loan Charges	6,797	7,588	8,794	8,740	9,659	12,085	21,760	30,755
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net								
Revenue Account	-	-	1,646	-	10,709	4,551	24,910	22,955
Balance transfered to Appropriation								
Account	Cr. 240	-	Dr. 2,834	Cr.41,017	Dr.57,160	Dr.52,314	Dr. 59,291	-

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

** Provisional.

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried, 1988 - 1995

Table 144

	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Passenger Traffic:									
Passenger carried*	'000	3,861	3,347	2,998	3,185	2,599	2,437	1,910	1,756
Passenger receipts	K£'000	6,882	8,253	9,329	11,603	11,780	10,842	15,221	14,470
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	1,597	731	707	715	566	395	408	363
Goods Traffic:									
Tonnage hauled									
Public	'000	3,101	3,172	3,368	3,470	3,093	3,520	2,233	2,144
Railway	"	112	135	213	148	114	124	120	110
Total		3,213	3,307	3,581	3,618	3,207	3,644	2,353	2,254
Traffic ton kilometres	million	1,707	1,910	1,992	1,943	1,784	1,479	1,282	1,371
Revenue	K£'000	52,463	64,752	77,848	86,757	94,783	120,577	-	-
Other Traffic Revenue:									
Livestock	K£'000	225	289	329	345	265	349	832	535
Parcels Luggage and Mails	K£'000	756	887	534	728	695	675	265	209

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Including Season tickets.

** Provisional

Note: Passenger Figures from 1986 include the Urban Commuter service.

RAILWAYS

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Capital Expenditure 1986 - 1995 **

Table 145

K £ million

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Railway track	10.5	12.6	14.1	10.0	16.7	12.1	13.9	14.5	19.6	20.1
Rolling stock	6.7	6.3	7.9	6.3	10.6	7.7	10.4	9.0	13.5	16.3
Other railway expenditure	40.1	40.5	43.7	38.5	69.1	84.7	99.9	106.0	51.2	48.1
Total	57.3	59.4	65.7	54.8	96.4	104.5	124.2	129.5	84.3	84.5

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Series revised from 1984

KENYA RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1986 - 1995

Table 146

Numbers

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Railways										
Locomotives	209	209	219	219	219	218	215	199	198	198
Coaching stock vehicles	546	547	546	546	546	586	587	587	585	579
Goods stock units**	11,404	11,363	11,327	11,327	11,327	11,305	6,475	6,436	6,408	6,391
Road vehicles	5	5								
Lake Transport										
Lighter	9	9	9	10	10	9	10	10	4	4
Other craft	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

* Provisional.

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1988 - 1995

Table 147

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 **
Number								
OCEAN GOING SHIPS								
Mombasa*	1,458	1,605	1,232	1,238	1,432	1,424	1,529	1,558
Other Ports	134	150	504	445	34	86	-	-
Total	1,592	1,755	1,736	1,683	1,466	1,510	1,529	1,558
Sailing Ships								
Mombasa*	35	58	53	58	-	-	-	-
Lamu	93	93	34	67	58	-	-	-
Other Ports	19	13	23	24	29	-	-	-
Total	147	164	110	149	87	-	-	-
Net Registered Tonnage ('000)								
Mombasa*	6,133	6,091	6,134	5,897	7,112	7,102	7,108	13,950
Other Ports	13	2	55	51	15	49	45	-
Total	6,146	6,093	6,189	5,948	7,127	7,151	7,153	13,950
Sailing Ships								
Mombasa*	1.4	2.0	19.0	21.0	-	-	-	-
Lamu	2.3	8.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-
Other Port	0.2	-	2.0	3.5	3.0	-	-	-
Total	3.9	10.0	22.0	25.5	4.0	-	-	-

Source Kenya Ports Authority

* Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old port

** Provisional

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1988 - 1995

Table 148

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Passenger (Number)								
Embarked	3,215	5,388	8,261	12,511	12,028	8,800	9,991	5,043
Landed	4,749	6,976	10,527	18,273	15,779	8,894	9,022	5,391
Total	7,964	12,364	18,788	30,784	27,807	17,694	19,013	10,434
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)								
Exports								
Dry Cargo	1,486	1,466	1,907	1,483	1,692	2,088	1,446	1,733
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	297	529	390	310	390	685	212	184
Total	1,783	1,995	2,297	1,793	2,082	2,773	1,658	1,917
Imports								
Dry Cargo	1,980	2,097	2,193	2,087	2,828	2,773	3,930	3,370
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,887	3,104	2,999	3,228	2,981	2,371	2,680	2,642
Total	4,867	5,201	5,192	5,315	5,809	5,144	6,610	6,012
Transhipments	22	43	36	41	100	72	61	55
Total	6,672	7,239	7,525	7,149	7,991	7,989	8,329	7,984

Source Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional.

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 149

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Nairobi									
Movements(Number)	20,665.0	20,744.0	20,730.0	21,789.0	20,404.0	23,093.0	24,544.0	24,635.0	24,800.0
Passenger; ('000):									
Landed	681.4	749.5	809.5	798.2	772.4	786.5	788.0	818.7	788.2
Embarked	666.1	712.7	762.6	762.0	752.1	786.0	769.9	828.3	801.2
In Transit	527.7	511.8	502.3	433.9	341.0	289.7	314.4	339.9	358.8
Total	1,875.2	1,974.0	2,074.4	1,994.1	1,865.5	1,862.2	1,872.3	1,986.9	1,948.2
Freight(Metric Ions):									
Landed	13,417.2	14,429.3	13,144.4	14,113.2	13,934.8	16,656.0	18,771.7	23,505.9	22,826.9
Loaded	36,201.3	41,696.1	39,718.4	41,132.2	40,941.6	44,665.3	45,021.5	59,341.9	48,395.6
Total	49,618.5	56,125.4	52,862.8	55,245.4	54,876.4	61,321.3	63,793.2	82,847.8	71,222.5
Mombasa									
Movements(Number)	13,189.0	12,530.0	12,479.0	13,079.0	12,760.0	8,185.0	8,691.0	8,783.0	9,270.0
Passengers('000):									
Landed	234.6	266.1	308.0	324.8	375.6	323.6	346.3	368.7	364.5
Embarked	255.6	291.1	337.9	394.4	377.4	356.8	363.2	386.1	375.8
In Transit +	31.3	29.9	34.3	40.3	47.4	19.0	20.1	30.9	23.7
Total	521.5	587.1	680.2	759.5	800.4	699.4	729.6	785.7	764.0
Frigh(Metric Tons):									
Landed	4,863.5	3,807.0	2,781.6	1,045.7	619.5	524.6	466.6	707.3	761.1
Loaded	4,661.6	4,464.9	2,905.6	1,800.7	824.6	811.1	697.7	652.5	634.4
Total	9,525.1	8,271.9	5,687.2	2,846.4	1,444.1	1,335.7	1,164.3	1,359.8	1,395.5
**Wilson Airport									
Movements* Number)	15,935.0	15,263.0	15,254.0	15,274.0	15,503.0	15,348.0	15,195.0	15,134.0	15,373.0
Passengers*('000)									
Landed	27.0	25.5	25.5	26.7	26.2	25.0	24.8	24.7	25.7
Embarked	26.2	25.6	50.9	28.3	28.8	33.4	34.2	34.1	31.9
In Transit +									
Total	53.2	51.1	76.4	55.0	55.0	58.4	59.0	58.8	57.6
Freight(Metric Tons)									
Landed	19.2	29.5	31.8	30.6	29.4	37.7	36.8	36.7	29.9
Loaded	62.8	85.0	81.1	93.6	61.9	92.3	97.7	97.3	80.8
Total	82.0	114.5	112.9	124.2	91.3	130.0	134.5	134.0	110.7

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics.

+ Transit passengers counted once as from 1970.Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International Passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within Kenyan borders and "International Traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside Kenyan borders

** Wilson Airport data 1992 and 1993 estimated from the previous years' data

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports-1987 - 1995

Table 150 (a)

Country of Origin Passengers (Number)	Arrivals								
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
United Kingdom	100,232.0	101,147.0	109,778.0	140,325.0	156,541.0	139,579.0	129,327.0	142,119.0	161,195.0
Continental Europe	199,749.0	227,768.0	260,713.0	293,915.0	274,673.0	285,832.0	268,971.0	329,267.0	318,921.0
Middle East (including Egypt)	26,111.0	32,425.0	38,779.0	39,067.0	29,961.0	40,839.0	37,985.0	35,773.0	34,178.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	56,295.0	62,384.0	72,450.0	76,505.0	82,071.0	90,027.0	83,730.0	100,663.0	99,679.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	79,648.0	73,572.0	74,868.0	78,274.0	75,093.0	74,849.0	71,226.0	82,484.0	85,837.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	115,895.0	120,115.0	133,674.0	145,191.0	144,860.0	157,725.0	162,226.0	150,679.0	150,500.0
Other	33,567.0	54,672.0	39,426.0	43,755.0	50,312.0	36,260.0	46,407.0	26,029.0	20,944.0
Total	612,127.0	672,083.0	729,688.0	817,032.0	813,511.0	825,111.0	799,872.0	867,014.0	871,254.0
**Cargo(Tonnes)									
United kingdom	2,483.2	2,970.2	3,398.5	3,036.9	4,870.3	2,858.6	3,327.0	3,547.5	4,185.7
Continental Europe	6,995.8	8,000.5	7,709.2	5,074.8	6,419.8	7,614.5	8,903.9	11,761.0	10,227.6
Middle East (Including Egypt)	476.9	771.3	696.8	618.9	678.7	1,424.9	1,137.6	1,214.9	1,399.1
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	863.6	1,116.6	1,222.5	977.9	1,209.1	2,182.7	2,726.8	3,164.7	3,169.8
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	597.9	727.8	276.0	524.7	203.8	656.3	240.2	339.4	446.8
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	5,146.4	3,494.3	2,522.1	952.6	559.8	1,390.2	1,296.5	1,745.8	1,887.5
Other	19.8	14.7	13.5	568.2	435.6	680.3	453.6	542.5	430.3
Total	16,584.6	17,095.4	15,838.6	11,754.0	14,377.1	16,807.5	18,085.6	22,315.9	21,746.8
** Post Office Mail (Tonnes)									
United Kingdom	354.4	280.9	346.2	333.0	292.8	316.8	349.2	330.8	357.2
Continental Europe	542.9	645.5	599.3	467.2	443.8	500.7	499.6	550.3	474.9
Middle East (Including Egypt)	67.9	58.9	53.6	33.1	21.8	32.8	64.2	83.3	53.1
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	151.6	100.7	208.6	86.1	60.9	122.5	117.2	85.6	70.7
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	31.6	47.9	35.1	43.3	33.8	33.9	21.8	27.3	47.4
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	93.9	108.6	76.1	62.8	57.4	91.1	81.9	65.1	50.2
Other	36.7	41.5	17.6	27.1	15.9	12.3	20.3	47.7	26.4
Total	1,297.0	1,284.0	1,334.5	1,052.6	926.4	1,110.1	1,154.2	1,190.1	1,079.8

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi Airport

AIR TRANSPORT

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports-1987-1995

Departures

Table 150 (b)

Country of Destination	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Passengers(Number)									
United Kingdom	98,220.0	99,441.0	109,530.0	137,442.0	167,422.0	143,073.0	127,614.0	147,155.0	155,535.0
Continental Europe	237,086.0	251,802.0	278,406.0	302,229.0	281,430.0	298,211.0	276,418.0	346,016.0	341,063.0
Middle East(Including Egypt)	28,580.0	32,537.0	38,708.0	35,038.0	27,271.0	42,936.0	38,026.0	37,635.0	37,554.0
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	59,702.0	60,349.0	67,699.0	76,766.0	86,834.0	99,171.0	83,975.0	100,313.0	100,130.0
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	77,915.0	47,625.0	74,284.0	72,531.0	69,737.0	73,361.0	88,124.0	81,762.0	85,082.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	119,118.0	126,634.0	141,748.0	155,491.0	148,506.0	148,506.0	158,228.0	158,729.0	160,338.0
Other	35,309.0	46,398.0	38,772.0	43,210.0	45,392.0	43,350.0	48,495.0	31,093.0	27,944.0
Total	655,930.0	664,786.0	749,147.0	822,707.0	826,592.0	848,608.0	820,880.0	902,703.0	907,646.0
Cargo(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	9,636.4	11,350.0	11,685.0	9,074.7	6,223.3	10,225.7	10,372.7	11,680.6	15,500.7
Continental Europe	21,932.8	30,778.6	28,006.9	25,894.1	20,527.9	34,524.4	38,867.3	31,337.2	24,189.2
Middle East.(Including Egypt)	636.6	1,441.7	1,154.2	1,537.0	952.8	1,801.8	2,142.1	1,623.9	720.4
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,696.2	2,728.1	1,735.9	2,191.2	1,075.5	1,592.0	1,715.7	1,800.3	990.4
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	5,007.9	6,210.1	13,650.0	8,404.6	9,102.6	7,554.8	3,786.1	4,439.0	1,561.8
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	3,850.7	6,157.9	4,662.3	3,369.0	2,828.8	5,663.1	3,849.0	6,704.8	4,188.4
Other	155.7	186.6	178.2	354.4	544.6	818.6	563.4	1,022.6	743.9
Total	42,916.3	58,853.0	61,072.5	50,825.0	41,255.5	62,180.4	61,296.3	58,608.4	47,894.8
Post Office Mail(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	113.2	105.7	160.5	136.6	150.2	99.2	138.6	262.9	98.9
Continental Europe	94.3	147.2	314.1	314.2	97.8	88.6	113.9	123.9	109.0
Middle East(Including Egypt)	5.5	9.5	5.2	6.0	51.1	33.3	9.1	5.7	5.8
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	46.3	43.1	33.4	33.9	52.0	27.7	116.3	23.6	16.1
Africa North of the Equator Excluding Egypt	149.7	165.0	177.5	132.0	78.9	87.4	92.4	90.5	74.6
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	215.5	258.8	289.6	231.8	177.2	223.1	207.3	176.7	163.5
Other	9.8	5.1	7.1	28.9	46.6	74.6	38.7	50.9	32.9
Total	634.3	734.4	987.4	883.4	653.8	633.9	716.3	733.5	500.8

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi Airport

ROAD TRANSPORT

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1ST JULY 1990 - 1995

By Type and Classification*

Table 151 (a)

Category	1990		1991		1992		1993		1994		1995***	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,607.9	971.0	2,607.9	971.0	2,667.1	1,023.8	2,667.1	1,023.8	2,697.2	957.9	2,653.0	957.9
B- National Trunk Roads	1,307.6	1,442.9	1,364.2	1,377.7	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,403.3	1,344.8	1,304.4	1,366.5
C - Primary Roads	2,293.4	5,476.4	2,424.6	5,402.5	2,502.9	5,452.5	2,500.9	5,452.5	2,590.0	5,568.4	2,561.7	5,468.9
D - Secondary Roads	1,041.4	10,066.7	1,148.4	10,006.8	1,170.5	10,049.6	1,163.5	10,058.4	1,187.0	10,905.6	1,183.8	10,155.0
E - Minor Roads	512.4	25,756.6	593.4	25,816.2	665.3	25,848.9	667.1	25,956.5	712.7	25,993.6	749.3	26,321.5
F- Special Purpose Roads**	180.5	10,627.7	184.9	10,674.9	212.3	10,779.2	213.5	10,872.9	213.5	10,905.2	219.5	11,000.4
Total	7,943.2	54,341.3	8,323.4	54,249.1	8,621.4	54,498.8	8,615.4	54,708.9	8,803.7	55,675.5	8,671.7	55,270.2

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

* For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

** Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access. Township and Municipality roads

Earth/Gravel: Includes townships, settlements, strategic, tourist. Sugar, tea. Wheat

Special Rural Development Programme (S R D P) roads

*** Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS- ROADS COMPLETED,
STARTED AND IN PROGRESS 1993/1994 - 1994/1995

TABLE 151 (b)

	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
	1993/94 *		1994/95 *		1993/94*		1994/95*	
	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million	Length Km	Value K£ million
Road Completed								
Trunk Roads	193.0	43.7	31.7	41.1	52.8	1.6	-	-
Primary Roads	19.7	12.6	-	-	100.0	4.0	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	135.2	35.8	86.1	31.1	721.0	12.9	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	14 No.	0.3	-	-
Roads Started								
Trunk Roads	323.6	91.7	-	-	-	-	130.0	17.7
Primary Roads	427.6	99.3	-	-	-	-	82.4	4.1
Secondary and Minor Roads	103.7	41.5	-	-	473.0	6.8	33.0	1.7
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	8 No.	0.1	-	-
Work in Progress								
Trunk Roads	323.6	91.7	698.5	113.9	-	-	-	-
Primary Roads	427.6	99.3	246.0	95.1	150.0	7.5	-	-
Secondary and Minor Roads	19.5	6.9	158.4	60.8	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts	-	-	-	-	17 No.	0.4	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with current* licences 1989 - 1995

Table 152

	Number						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995***
Motor Cars	149,696	157,696	163,556	165,136	171,506	171,569	172,770
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	83,400	88,300	91,881	97,631	100,141	100,178	100,947
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	31,183	13,208	14,408	31,652	32,402	32,413	32,570
Buses and Mini-buses	12,006	13,206	14,290	28,855	29,669	29,681	29,753
Motor and auto cycles	22,347	23,447	24,570	31,170	32,303	32,317	32,479
Other motor vehicles**	22,347	23,843	24,514	20,915	21,467	21,475	21,512
Trailers	13,533	14,157	14,507	10,277	10,568	10,571	10,486
Total	334,512	333,857	347,726	385,636	398,056	398,204	400,517

Source: Central Bureau Of Statistics.

* vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles

** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

*** Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES*

NEW REGISTRATION 1989 - 1995**

Table 153

	Number						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995****
Motor Cars	7,905	7,755	6,682	6,328	6,370	9,730	9,779
Utilities, panels vans pick-ups, etc	4,899	4,996	3,943	3,728	2,510	3,880	5,778
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,477	1,611	1,272	1,105	750	1,315	1,778
Buses and Mini-buses	1,250	1,439	1,156	1,165	814	817	1,556
Motor and auto cycles	1,095	1,188	1,246	1,364	1,133	1,488	1,778
Other motor vehicles***	1,161	1,215	794	795	552	657	1,111
Trailers	618	419	423	299	291	541	444
Total	18,405	18,623	15,516	14,784	12,420	18,428	22,224

Source: Office Of the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

* All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles

** "New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc which have been registered in Kenya

*** Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

**** Provisional

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1989 - 1995

Table 154

	Number						
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Passenger Service Vehicles	3,343	2,881	3,362	2,305	1,753	2,399	2,185
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,752	7,604	7,821	9,644	6,290	8,414	7,752
Total	11,095	10,485	11,183	11,949	8,043	10,813	9,937

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1986 - 1995

Table 155

K£'000

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Licences										
(a) Licence under traffic ordinance	9,330.9	9,533.9	13,061.9	16,782.0	6,018.7	7,986.2	11,255.7	9,489.7	4,881.2	9,900.8
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences	1,339.1	1,513.9	2,052.1	2,794.0	3,181.5	2,385.1	3,347.6	4,008.3	3,954.5	2,315.3
Total	10,670.0	11,047.8	15,114.0	19,576.0	9,200.2	10,371.3	14,603.3	13,498.0	8,835.7	12,216.1
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Taxes	86,058.2	117,035.9	133,683.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits	11,610.3	12,820.9	12,541.5	8,229.1	6,018.7	16,041.0	-	-	-	-
(ii) Diesel Oil	11,181.4	12,778.6	11,974.0	11,411.0	13,194.4	1,800.0	-	-	-	-
Total	108,849.9	142,635.4	158,198.7	19,640.1	19,213.1	17,841.0	-	-	-	-
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor vehicles										
(i) Passengers Cars	5,753.6	7,767.7	8,463.2	10,242.4	13,401.7	14,264.7	24,451.0	53,286.0	70,413.5	61,850.0
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	16,854.8	30,192.9	23,575.8	23,969.8	29,371.9	18,773.0	2,482.0	16,759.0	20,197.3	18,478.0
Total	22,608.4	37,960.6	32,039.0	34,212.2	42,773.6	33,037.7	26,933.0	70,045.0	90,610.8	80,328.0
(b) Chassis with Engine										
(i) Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Buses, Lorries etc	1,031.7	309.2	865.7	123.1	39.4	613.3	4.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
Total	1,031.7	309.2	865.7	123.1	39.4	613.3	4.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	12,121.7	4,213.1	7,575.5	30,589.3	17.0	31.3	8,670.0	15,997.0	10,129.3	13,063.0
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	1,207.9	2,371.4	4,730.7	1,196.3	577.1	3,453.2	148.6	1,488.8	2,205.0	1,847.0
Total Other Import Duties	36,969.7	44,854.3	45,210.9	66,120.9	43,407.1	37,135.5	35,755.6	87,627.8	103,042.1	95,335.0
Total	156,489.6	198,537.5	218,523.6	105,337.0	71,820.4	65,347.8	50,358.9	101,125.8	111,877.8	107,551.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports* 1988 - 1995

Table 156 (a)

KT000

Item	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	43,243.0	37,886.0	43,545.0	85,731.0	57,845.0	85,731.0	222,162.1	153,946.0
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	94,398.0	25,186.0	27,320.0	14,163.0	16,696.0	31,778.0	60,764.6	46,271.2
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	425.0	9,475.0	16,742.0	4,089.0	102.0	3,821.0	6,959.1	5,390.1
Motor cycles	1,874.0	1,474.0	1,742.0	1,781.0	2,454.0	6,592.0	-	6,592.0
Bicycles	1,758.0	2,185.0	2,614.0	3,315.0	4,241.0	5,169.0	5,537.1	5,353.1
Tractors, other than road tractors	21,779.0	17,294.0	20,178.0	22,313.0	14,571.0	33,827.0	-	-
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	6,995.0	2,987.0	2,167.0	4,195.0	1,305.0	6,078.0	2,287.4	4,182.7
Tractors***	426.0	969.0	1,772.0	1,550.0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles	98.0	27.0	5.0	120.0	118.0	223.0	579.6	401.3
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	872.0	256.0	271.0	361.0	134.0	384.0	499.1	441.6
Tractors	103.0	72.0	50.0	95.0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles	34.0	15.0	5.0	20.0	6.0	166.0	-	83.0

* Net Imports-see main note 3 External Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" -see notes of External Trade .

** Provisional

*** Tractors not shown in the new SITC codes

ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported* 1988 - 1995

Table 156 (b)

Number

Item	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Road Motor Vehicles								
Passenger motor cars	8,076.0	8,146.0	7,243.0	6,603.0	4,895.0	7,420.0	309,684.0	158,552.0
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	8,743.0	2,357.0	1,580.0	917.0	927.0	884.0	5,156.0	3,020.0
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	17.0	5,048.0	196.0	43.0	18.0	96.0	221.0	111.0
Motor cycles	1,908.0	1,219.0	1,128.0	948.0	1,116.0	1,783.0	1,956.0	1,870.0
Bicycles	49,493.0	71,113.0	57,485.0	61,751.0	72,733.0	54,362.0	61,078.0	57,720.0
Tractors other than road tractors	1,488.0	1,111.0	1,090.0	919.0	370.0	466.0	-	-
Rubber Tyres								
Motor Vehicles	136,414.0	33,926.0	22,791.0	23,928.0	8,636.0	51,229.0	87,653.0	69,441.0
Tractors	2,105.0	7,557.0	33,526.0	14,411.0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles	1 13,252.0	28,812.0	426.0	173,048.0	66,012.0	84,243.0	149,004.0	116,624.0
Rubber Tubes								
Motor Vehicles	205,238.0	24,837.0	48,511.0	1,524.0	4,983.0	17,415.0	10,551.0	13,983.0
Tractors	15,746.0	4,874.0	1,386.0	1,409.0	-	-	-	-
Bicycles	81,508.0	17,450.0	1,473.0	23,165.0	9,000.0	227,587.0	-	-

Source: Annual Trade Reports:Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

* Net Imports-see main note 3 of External Direct Trade

From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" see note of External Trade.

** Provisional.

ROAD TRANSPORT

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

1986 - 1995

Table 157

Number

Description	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Total Number of Accidents	9,066.0	9,783.0	9,763.0	10,106.0	10,308.0	11,110.0	10,308.0	12,355.0	11,785.0	12,960.0
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	1,832.0	1,889.0	1,919.0	2,014.0	1,856.0	2,216.0	1,856.0	2,516.0	2,424.0	2,617.0
Seriously Injured	5,701.0	6,385.0	6,460.0	6,650.0	6,455.0	6,958.0	6,455.0	7,734.0	7,652.0	8,666.0
Slightly Injured	9,676.0	10,540.0	10,280.0	11,094.0	10,619.0	12,546.0	10,619.0	14,150.0	12,884.0	14,332.0
Total	17,209.0	18,814.0	18,659.0	19,758.0	18,930.0	21,720.0	18,930.0	24,400.0	22,960.0	25,615.0
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising From Accidents										
Prosecutions	4,253.0	4,172.0	4,327.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Convictions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	4,458.0	3,964.0	4,115.0	4,259.0	4,247.0	4,634.0	4,247.0	4,626.0	4,078.0	4,573.0
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,279.0	2,878.0	3,455.0	3,509.0	3,572.0	3,991.0	3,572.0	2,762.0	3,582.0	3,814.0
Motor cycles	298.0	260.0	316.0	328.0	348.0	321.0	348.0	376.0	330.0	375.0
Pedal cycles	253.0	222.0	272.0	367.0	430.0	581.0	430.0	564.0	470.0	678.0
Animals and Handcrafts	160.0	213.0	99.0	134.0	113.0	167.0	113.0	179.0	176.0	273.0
Others	1,618.0	1,684.0	1,508.0	1,509.0	1,498.0	1,316.0	1,498.0	1,316.0	3,049.0	3,247.0
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (Including										
motor cycles)	4,056.0	4,292.0	4,526.0	4,665.0	4,582.0	4,886.0	4,582.0	5,209.0	4,571.0	5,130.0
Pedestrians	2,488.0	2,708.0	2,515.0	2,577.0	2,794.0	2,999.0	2,794.0	3,239.0	3,643.0	4,076.0
Pedal Cyclists	446.0	557.0	535.0	687.0	742.0	821.0	742.0	931.0	834.0	786.0
Passengers	627.0	705.0	750.0	727.0	699.0	774.0	699.0	953.0	906.0	829.0
Other causes	1,449.0	1,521.0	520.0	540.0	828.0	1,630.0	828.0	851.0	1,831.0	1,939.0
Responsibility For Accidents										
Africans	7,665.0	8,369.0	8,369.0	8,584.0	8,715.0	9,566.0	8,715.0	10,805.0	10,307.0	11,340.0
Asians	441.0	482.0	634.0	697.0	794.0	682.0	794.0	663.0	623.0	487.0
Europeans	628.0	243.0	230.0	310.0	232.0	234.0	232.0	180.0	160.0	168.0
Others	692.0	689.0	343.0	231.0	567.0	628.0	567.0	191.0	88.0	252.0
Times of Accidents										
Day	5,571.0	6,370.0	6,338.0	6,583.0	6,515.0	7,089.0	6,515.0	7,760.0	7,518.0	8,286.0
Nights	3,295.0	3,413.0	3,425.0	3,522.0	3,793.0	4,021.0	3,793.0	4,595.0	4,267.0	4,674.0

Source: Kenya Police.

* Provisional.

KENYA POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income and Expenditure, 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Income									
Postal and Remittance	13,237	14,425	16,574	18,256	22,467	28,018	42,679	62,863	52,771
Telegraph	19,037	21,119	20,165	19,374	22,979	26,751	13,601	29,075	30,901
Telephone	112,377	144,790	167,578	190,077	271,694	394,629	658,554	695,512	726,455
Total (operating)	144,651	180,334	204,317	227,707	317,140	449,398	714,843	787,450	810,127
Other	850	1,613	1,179	1,023	1,552	1,718	56,011	7,303	-
Total	145,501	181,947	205,496	228,730	318,692	451,116	770,854	1,582,203	1,620,254
Expenditure									
Operating	106,416	127,996	156,527	181,071	229,179	308,945	467,872	456,059	434,782
Other		4,788	25,994	35,326	61,099	66,333	132,812	-105,602	241,553
Total	106,416	132,784	182,521	216,397	290,278	375,278	600,684	561,661	676,335
Net Revenue	39,085	49,163	22,975	12,333	28,414	75,838	170,170	1,020,542	943,919

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Letters etc.									
Internal	225,119	188,627	204,415	218,235	247,083	260,978	283,220	283,947	301,552
External	32,739	30,079	70,840	77,836	46,781	50,998	63,404	48,067	49,509
In transit	-	5,508	7,144	9,606	3,411	4,481	3,328	3,803	3,898
Total	257,858	224,214	282,399	305,677	297,275	316,457	349,952	335,817	354,959
Parcels									
Internal	208	157	259	140	122	132	136	97	73
External	139	176	166	154	140	156	154	149	128
Internal transit				-		27			
Total	347	333	425	396	262	315	290	246	201

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephone in Use , 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Public call offices	3,571	3,723	3,981	5,135	5,525	5,552	5,722	5,910	5,922
Direct exchange lines	145,270	157,356	168,683	183,240	200,220	207,442	214,759	228,522	249,604
Extention telephones	109,454	178,432	187,525	198,970	205,818	212,666	214,995	216,954	219,406
Telephone stations	316,050	337,006	357,251	383,116	407,697	430,073	430,073	445,673	469,141

Source: Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Incoming	1,867	1,627	1,217	1,164	802	505	520	244	160
Outgoing	1,592	1,317	1,421	1,230	927	737	759	513	-
Total	3,459	2,944	2,638	2,394	1,729	1,242	1,279	757	160

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

* Provisional.

COMMUNICATIONS

MONEY ORDERS, KENYA

(a) Issued by Country of destination, 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,838	2,015	1,979	2,046	1,721	2,032	1,826	1,929	1,929
United Kingdom and Eire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total	1,838	2,015	1,992	2,046	1,721	2,033	1,826	1,929	1,929
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	36,208	42,475	54,326	59,321	58,060	70,267	73,541	78,689	78,689
United Kingdom and Eire.				-					
India and Pakistan									
Other	2		1	-					-
Total	36,208	42,475	54,327	59,321	58,060	70,267	73,541	78,689	78,689

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Number ('000)									
Internal	1,770	2,003	2,053	1,836	1,690	1,960	1,803	1,881	1,842
United Kingdom and Eire		-		-			-		
India and Pakistan				-					
Other	1	1	682	866	1				
Total	1,171	2,004	2,735	2,702	1,691	1,960	1,803	1,881	1,842
Value (K£'000)									
Internal	36,229	45,707	53,639	68,702	63,714	68,151	71,799	75,642	73,720
United Kingdom and Eire	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
India and Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
Other	17	25	23	32	26	-	-		-
Total	36,246	45,732	53,663	68,734	63,740	68,151	71,799	75,642	73,720

Source: Kenya Posts and Telecommunications Corporation

* Provisional.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1987 - 1995

Table 162										Number
		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Radio Licences.	'(000)	208.4	217.8	224.5	265.7	235.9	155.0	120.0	109.1	151.1
Television Licences	'(000)	18.7	22.8	20.5	34.2	33.2	23.0	26.0	27.1	29.5

Source: Kenya Broadcasting Corporation.

* Provisional

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1990 - 1995

Table 163		'000' COPIES					
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Daily Newspapers	' (000)						
English		318.6	304.4	300.0	308.0	213.1	213.6
Swahili		87.9	77.7	79.0	39.0	29.6	32.5
Other Newspapers							
English weekly		356.7	341.0	346.4	348.2	392.8	447.6
Swahili weekly		90.5	75.5	78.1	48.7	30.5	36.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

** Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 31st March. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutions excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools which were converted to Technical Training Institute. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, and Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT).

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS
By Type, 1987 - 1995

Table 164 **Number**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Primary	13,849	14,288	14,691	14,864	15,196	15,465	15,804	15,906	16,115
Secondary	2,592	2,717	2,654	2,678	2,647	2,640	2,639	2,834	2,878
Teacher Training**	22	23	24	24	26	29	28	28	28
Technical Training Institutes ***		19	19	18	18	18	18	20	20
Total	16,463	17,047	17,388	17,584	17,887	18,152	18,489	18,788	19,041

Source :Ministry of Education.

** Includes 5 Private Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college(KTTC)

* Provisional.

*** Technical Secondary Schools converted to Technical Training Institutes.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Table 165 **Number**

By Type of School, 1987 - 1995

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Primary Schools	5,031,340	5,123,581	5,389,148	5,392,319	5,455,996	5,563,987	5,428,396	5,557,008	5,544,998
Secondary Schools	522,261	540,192	640,735	618,461	614,161	629,062	531,342	619,839	632,388
Teacher Training**	17,817	18,430	20,105	21,091	19,161	19,154	17,696	17,435	18,255
Technical***		4,021	4,100	5,906	6,849	7,654	7,891	8,148	7,945
Total	5,571,418	5,686,224	6,054,088	6,037,777	6,096,167	6,219,857	5,985,325	6,202,430	6,203,586

Source: Ministry Of Education.

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

*** Technical Training Institutes

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1987 - 1995

Table 166 **Number**

	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	104,400	108,424	114,087	121,461	129,229	135,406	142,047	155,591	163,915
Untrained Teachers	44,751	47,270	49,522	51,656	44,141	40,954	31,130	22,506	18,060
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	14,949	16,611	17,139	19,431	24,471	27,447	23,776	31,593	33,443
Untrained Teachers	9,302	9,290	10,917	11,190	10,626	9,113	8,764	6,714	8,041
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	1,332	1,528	1,541	1,359	1,536	1,580	1,626	1,673	1,734
Technical Training Institutes**									
Trained Teachers		476	448	564	678	682	537	557	565 +
Untrained Teachers		31	29	36	43	77	57	65	70 +
Total	174,734	183,630	193,683	205,697	210,724	213,679	206,311	216,404	223,459

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

** Former Technical Secondary Schools.

+ Estimate

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1991 - 1995

Table 167

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Central Province					
Kiambu	213,441	217,889	215,787	213,112	139,889
Kirinyaga	108,332	111,190	112,659	112,990	114,347
Muranga	272,614	274,721	283,598	271,221	262,163
Nyandarua	101,932	108,364	109,393	114,336	122,060
Nyeri	175,038	177,559	171,702	174,264	182,718
Thika Municipality	11,899	12,266	12,559	12,339	12,533
Thika	-	-	-		117,300
Total	883,256	901,989	905,698	898,262	951,010
Coast Province					
Kilifi	121,885	124,166	122,221	113,294	119,239
Kwale	75,391	77,839	77,313	74,000	74,578
Lamu	14,090	14,213	13,988	13,185	13,646
Mombasa Municipality	65,898	66,358	59,786	64,127	68,387
Taita/Taveta	60,930	62,017	61,645	61,892	59,444
Tana River	22,010	20,464	17,947	13,366	17,285
Total	360,204	365,057	352,900	339,864	352,579
Eastern Province					
Embu	109,876	114,019	110,604	111,796	110,240
Isiolo	12,199	12,446	12,642	13,432	13,645
Kitui	183,900	179,734	174,123	105,670	111,125
Mwingi	-	-	-	60,592	61,576
Marsabit	14,863	14,992	13,443	17,013	10,605
Machakos	430,334	229,960	233,533	236,689	213,150
Makueni		197,874	193,806	196,120	215,283
Meru	292,588	301,192	211,355	111,427	111,426
Tharaka-Nithi	-	-	74,274	74,165	71,439
Nyambene	-	-		103,525	102,316
Total	1,043,760	1,050,217	1,023,780	1,030,429	1,020,805
Nairobi	149,565	152,384	122,626	153,668	157,080
North-Easteru Province					
Garissa	12,209	11,303	11,038	11,995	10,148
Mandera	12,124	12,370	5,871	12,926	6,525
Wajir	9,888	10,120	9,434	10,351	8,433
Total	34,221	33,793	26,343	35,272	25,106

EDUCATION

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 1991 - 1995

Table 167 (cont.)

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Nyanza Province					
Kisii	212,163	227,263	236,150	244,416	226,454
Kisumu	145,659	152,197	155,996	157,880	120,777
Kisumu Municipality	30,719	31,002	29,383	28,549	26,657
Homa-Bay			171,505	181,378	183,345
Siaya	190,055	189,979	195,320	185,689	187,552
Nyamira**	117,372	126,059	129,501	139,499	105,156
Migori	283,130	294,364	127,904	111,829	113,947
Kuria				26,133	27,799
Total	979,098	1,020,864	1,045,759	1,075,373	991,687
Rift Valley					
Baringo	83,138	84,549	84,080	85,170	88,442
Bomet			136,224	132,617	134,800
Nakuru	190,552	198,252	186,117	180,773	185,069
Nakuru Municipality	31,871	31,361	32,446	34,018	33,529
Kericho	267,394	271,455	134,577	134,371	129,370
Laikipia	62,112	61,504	59,620	63,131	63,704
Narok	71,894	74,500	55,528	41,999	43,078
Transmara				22,710	24,831
Kajiado	45,648	46,204	38,485	47,039	52,296
Samburu	13,771	12,823	14,263	13,707	15,569
Keiyo	69,874	70,119	51,004	38,492	39,033
Marakwet	-	-	-	34,615	35,645
Nandi	129,479	128,732	128,199	130,117	131,204
Trans Nzoia	93,679	91,463	96,007	97,283	96,780
Uasin Gishu	94,572	94,281	79,516	89,329	86,343
West Pokot	42,737	39,433	39,967	38,044	41,249
Turkana	32,618	34,481	27,745	34,993	34,190
Eldoret Municipality	17,925	21,204	20,766	20,626	19,745
Kitale Municipality	7,626	7,331	7,723	6,430	8,250
Total	1,254,890	1,267,692	1,192,267	1,245,464	1,263,127
Western Province					
Vihiga		143,769	140,917	139,679	138,256
Bungoma	229,934	238,010	233,348	207,014	207,561
Busia	118,692	112,957	118,195	125,505	126,672
Kakamega	402,376	277,256	266,563	276,802	281,030
Mt. Elgon		-	-	29,676	30,085
Total	751,002	771,992	759,023	778,676	783,604
Total	5,455,996	5,563,988	5,428,396	5,557,008	5,544,998

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

EDUCATION

PUPILS ENROLLED
Secondary Schools by Form-1992 - 1995

Table 168 (a) Number

FORM	1992			1993			1994			1995*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	97,267	78,081	175,348	81,543	69,560	151,103	90,774	78,140	168,914	96,360	83,650	180,010
II	91,209	72,774	163,983	73,125	61,158	134,283	87,993	76,549	164,542	88,737	75,961	164,698
III	84,429	66,189	150,618	72,647	55,467	128,114	79,067	66,328	145,395	82,623	69,876	152,499
IV	80,467	58,646	139,113	67,881	49,961	117,842	78,605	62,383	140,988	74,087	61,094	135,181
Total	353,372	275,690	629,062	295,196	236,146	531,342	336,439	283,400	619,839	341,807	290,581	632,388

Source: Ministry of Education.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 1990 - 1995

Table 168 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Nairobi	35.9	33.9	34.0	15.0	31.7	30.3	79.3	72.7	71.0	28.0	59.6	59.6
Coast	41.5	39.5	40.0	30.0	37.0	35.4	39.7	41.8	48.0	28.0	37.1	35.3
North Eastern	3.4	3.5	12.0	1.0	3.6	4.0	55.6	55.8	49.0	16.0	33.6	39.4
Eastern	113.4	121.0	125.0	104.0	112.9	114.6	44.0	47.5	47.0	35.0	41.3	43.1
Central	124.7	125.3	122.0	118.0	129.7	132.6	46.3	49.8	51.0	44.0	46.8	52.8
Rift Valley	119.8	122.2	95.0	111.0	121.9	124.0	39.3	40.7	40.0	34.0	37.4	40.4
Nyanza	90.9	95.0	89.0	81.0	105.2	112.7	53.8	38.6	40.0	33.0	41.3	43.5
Western	88.9	73.8	62.9	71.0	77.9	78.9	42.0	41.9	49.0	36.0	42.3	45.1
Total	618.5	614.2	579.9	531.0	619.9	632.5	44.5	44.6	46.0	35.0	41.9	50.5

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Provisional.

EDUCATION

**KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS,
1992-1993**

Table 169

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1992			1993		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	80,522	58,221	138,743	81,450	60,366	141,816
Kiswahili	80,522	58,221	138,743	81,450	60,366	141,816
History and Government	80,522	58,221	138,743	47,339	32,697	80,036
Geography	80,522	58,221	138,743	57,693	38,959	96,652
Mathematics	80,522	58,221	138,743	81,450	60,366	141,816
Biology	30,464	19,095	49,559	28,891	20,028	48,919
Physics	30,465	19,097	49,562	20,607	9,108	29,715
Chemistry	30,465	19,096	49,561	31,859	20,390	52,249
Physical Sciences	50,030	39,116	89,146	49,209	39,615	88,824
Biological Sciences	50,059	39,124	89,183	49,240	39,627	88,867
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	72,703	54,322	127,025	40,457	40,526	80,983
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,977	964	2,941	1,681	784	2,465
Social Education and Ethics	5,768	2,852	8,620	5,916	3,420	9,336
Hindu Religious Education	72	83	155	37	84	121
Home Science	722	8,914	9,636	859	9,561	10,420
Art and Design	818	558	1,376	928	612	1,540
Agriculture	60,929	40,939	101,868	55,415	39,452	94,867
Wood Work	2,105	25	2,130	2,333	41	2,374
Metal Work	643	3	646	711	4	715
Building Construction	647	62	709	804	40	844
Power Mechanics	260	4	264	264	0	264
Electricity	472	29	501	462	24	486
Drawing and Design	1,781	179	1,960	1,903	126	2,029
French	540	836	1,376	576	1,000	1,576
German	176	245	421	201	230	431
Arabic	95	26	121	146	47	193
Music	1,000	1,484	2,484	1,003	1,350	2,353
Accounting	5,125	2,056	7,181	5,004	1,706	6,710
Commerce	50,961	37,907	88,868	40,181	30,096	70,277
Economics	5,276	3,081	8,357	1,744	775	2,519
Typing with Office Practice	59	1,354	1,413	731	1,398	2,129
Aviation Tech	20	0	20	20	0	20

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION RESULTS ANALYSIS,

1994 - 1995

(cont.)

Number

Table 169

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1994			1995		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	80,649	62,466	143,115	78,315	62,186	140,501
Kiswahili	80,649	62,466	143,115	78,315	62,186	140,501
History and Government	46,084	33,267	79,351	45,081	32,551	77,632
Geography	56,745	41,490	98,235	57,548	42,153	100,701
Mathematics	80,649	62,466	143,115	78,315	62,186	140,501
Biology	32,143	23,321	55,464	32,254	23,826	56,080
Physics	21,225	9,894	31,119	21,813	8,966	30,779
Chemistry	35,538	23,879	59,417	36,839	24,631	61,470
Physical Sciences	44,341	38,009	82,350	40,843	37,104	77,947
Biological Sciences	44,360	38,011	82,371	40,857	37,114	77,971
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	35,422	39,052	74,474	30,893	35,503	66,396
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,596	840	2,436	1,613	910	2,523
Social Education and Ethics	9,006	6,088	15,094	11,071	8,601	19,672
Hindu Religious Education	27	60	87	30	50	80
Home Science	831	9,998	10,829	643	9,941	10,584
Art and Design	987	645	1,632	887	613	1,500
Agriculture	53,212	38,812	92,024	49,978	37,425	87,403
Wood Work	2,199	40	2,239	1,874	35	1,909
Metal Work	674	11	685	642	7	649
Building Construction	731	56	787	716	32	748
Power Mechanics	245	11	256	286	3	289
Electricity	484	46	530	489	23	512
Drawing and Design	1,874	149	2,023	1,766	134	1,900
French	587	1,081	1,668	597	1,022	1,619
German	149	221	370	186	269	455
Arabic	145	49	194	140	43	183
Music	1,003	1,556	2,559	970	1,408	2,378
Accounting	5,018	1,947	6,965	5,317	2,039	7,356
Commerce	41,093	31,195	72,288	39,428	32,341	71,769
Economics	1,536	544	2,080	1,443	472	1,915
Typing with Office Practice	44	1,433	1,477	74	1,273	1,347
Aviation Tech	32	0	32	19	0	19

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES, 1991 - 1995

Table 170

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	Number														
		1991			1992			1993			1994			1995		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School																
Teachers*—																
S 1/ Dip	1st	833	362	1,195	321	201	522	.	.	.	316	158	474	273	240	513
	2nd	864	300	1,164	469	284	753	.	.	.	312	188	500	226	164	390
	3rd	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	320	148	468
Total		1,697	662	2,359	790	485	1,275	.	.	.	628	346	974	819	552	1,371
Primary School																
	1st	5,002	3,846	8,848	4,471	3,529	8,000	4,051	4,077	8,128	4,422	3,966	8,388	4,241	4,316	8,557
	2nd	4,806	3,850	8,656	5,698	5,294	10,992	4,527	3,766	8,293	4,018	4,055	8,073	4,410	3,911	8,321
Total		9,808	7,696	17,504	10,169	8,823	18,992	8,578	7,843	16,421	8,440	8,021	16,461	8,651	8,227	16,878
Special Education		65	19	84	65	19	84	59	24	83	59	24	83	59	24	83
Total		11,570	8,377	19,947	11,024	9,327	20,351	8,637	7,867	16,504	9,127	8,391	17,518	9,529	8,803	18,332

Source: Ministry of Education

* Enrolment in all Diploma Colleges

Note: Academic year for Diploma colleges starts in January to December since 1994: consequently there was no admission in 1993

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1987/88 - 1994/95

Table 171

	Number						
	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1993 / 94	1994 / 95
Engineering Departments	345	228	278	319	362	515	682
Electrical Engineering	428	269	424	629	529	515	322
Automobile Engineering	121	133	162	185	135	128	109
General Course	-	36	-	-	49	-	-
Aeronautical	18	15	18	21	49	99	101
Telecommunications	64	50	79	91	40	62	72
Building and Civil Engineering Department							
Building and Civil Engineering Courses	524	485	408	508	510	337	416
Surveying and Mapping	-	-	-	342	359	314	339
Science Department	-	--	--	--	--	--	--
GCE "A" LEVEL	--	--	--	--	--	--	240
Laboratory and other Technicians	381	373	360	374	405	596	650
Commerce Department							
Secretarial Courses	152	152	183	139	310	231	170
Commerce Courses	206	185	223	169	220	271	
Professional Courses	361	189	227	173	211	54	
Graphic Arts	297	404	269	858	1,540	1,278	264
Institutional Management	165	172	302	293	388	477	482
Special Courses(Library and Archives Dept)	99	151	260	393	425	639	371
Media Services	28	-	-	-	-		-
Maths/Statistical/Computing	111	188	216	179	323	402	308
General Studies	78	129	208	-			
Total	3,489	3,259	3,617	4,673	5,855	5,918	4,526

Source: Ministry of Education

* Full and Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1990/91 - 1994/95

Table 172 (a)

	Number				
	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994 /95
Engineering Department					
Mechanical Engineering	292	327	268	493	472
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	440	427	437	699	725
Medical Engineering	-	-	60	79	-
Automobile Engineering	136	153	59	103	180
Other courses	40	46		-	-
Building and Civil Engineering Departments	181	370	261	616	480
Science Department	208	316	178	380	385
Maths/Statistics/Computing Department	130	189	169	297	260
Business Studies Department					
Secretarial Courses	98	77	107	336	87
Professional Courses	335	264	201	908	149
Business Administration Courses	86	68	203	495	71
Total	1,946	2,237	1,943	4,406	2,809

Source: Ministry of Education

* Full and Part-time Students.

ENROLMENT* AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1990/91 - 1994/95

Table 172

(b)

Number

	Number				
	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Mechanical Engineering	64	101	105	84	158
Electrical Engineering	-	-	-	48	30
Chemical Engineering	-	-	-	40	72
Chemical Processing Technology	53	68	43	40	63
Analytical chemistry	-	-		17	43
Science Laboratory Technology	44	42	37	49	-
Pre-technician (correspondence)	-	12	-		16
Applied Biology	-	-	-	10	20
Business Studies Department					
Secretarial Courses	49	86	68	65	40
Professional courses	119	113	74	62	52
Business Administration	125	125	47	62	103
Computer Science	69	78	10	68	92
Electronics	-	-	48	-	30
Agricultural Engineering	-	-	-	36	49
Total	523	625	432	545	768

Source: Ministry of Education.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty, 1989/90 - 1993/94

Table 173

	Number								
	1989/90		1990/91		1991/92		1992/93***		1993/94
Ist Degree Course	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	K	O
Agriculture*	754	4	709	6	738	5	985	897	-
Arts	2,527	37	2,902	16	2,764	14	3,054	2,889	4
Science	1,079	28	1,191	34	1,279	29	1,399	1,436	3
Commerce	1,162	1	1,632	1	1,634	1	1,632	1,544	1
Architecture	221	3	257	1	253	1	196	186	1
Engineering	975	1	1,088	4	1,074	3	890	895	2
Medicine**	1,040	16	1,179	7	1,113	6	1,134	1,005	5
Veterinary Science	451		628	4	476	3	442	355	2
Building Economics	97	1	95	-	101	-	111	126	-
Design	100	-	131	-	120	-	109	114	-
Land Economics	126	1	122	-	116	-	120	120	-
Law	631	1	748	1	704	1	682	606	-
Education(Arts)	882	-	1,809	1	1,858	1	1,968	1,753	-
Anthropology	330	-	453	1	530	1	619	643	-
Education(Arts-Ext. Degree)	491	5	265	5	488	4	-	-	-
Total	10,866	100	13,209	81	13,248	69	13,341	12,569	18
Postgraduate Students	1,225	177	1,332	200	1,358	164	1,411	1,466	-
Diploma Courses									
Advanced Nursing	59	1	66	-	64		51	22	-
Adult Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,284	178	1,398	200	1,422	164	1,462	1,488	-
Total	12,150	278	14,607	281	14,670	233	14,803	14,057	18

Source: University of Nairobi.

K = Kenyans. O = Others.

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

** Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

*** Estimated

EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Table 174

Number

Fields	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93**	1993/94	1994/95
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General						
II	597	1,512	674	927	650	826
III	703	599	1,492	654	909	704
IV	1,227	791	598	1,473	700	881
					630	559
Science (B.Sc.) B.Sc. General						
II	305	656	368	443	324	386
III	263	269	627	357	434	436
IV	511	266	284	599	411	361
					267	398
Commerce (B.Commerce)						
III	412	831	404	443	303	387
IV	410	420	814	392	434	334
	340	381	416	797	442	399
					365	429
B.A. Design						
II	28	77	30	32	28	37
III	24	29	61	29	31	29
IV	48	25	29	48	26	31
					29	26
B. Arch.						
III	40	60	32	35	26	40
IV	36	38	58	31	34	29
V	87	37	38	56	35	31
	36	90	37	37	58	38
	22	32	88	37	33	60
B.A. Building Economics						
I	25	49	31	38	31	39
II	20	24	46	30	37	33
III	52	22	24	43	31	36
IV					27	30
B.A. Land Economics						
II	28	63	26	30	31	36
III	35	26	64	25	29	33
IV	63	33	26	65	34	31
					26	30
B.Sc. Engineering						
I	274	595	220	245	185	213
II	254	250	507	213	240	248
III	447	243	205	432	269	230
IV					201	221
V						193
Medicine*						
I	207	331	177	204	155	137
II	197	203	328	172	200	108
III	330	213	190	325	193	110
IV	195	299	233	185	331	119
V	111	133	185	248	126	311
Dip Education (Adult)						
B.Sc. Agriculture**						
I	181	344	260	287	203	138
II	184	184	409	252	281	124
III	389	181	211	446	237	144
IV					176	140

EDUCATION
NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Fields	Number					
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93**	1993/94	1994/95
Veterinary Science						
I	121	238	98	108	41	85
II	103	152	175	95	106	48
III	135	96	114	127	56	101
IV	95	142	89	112	152	57
V						86
Diplomacy (Gvt.)						
Diploma in Advanced Nursing						
I	32	34	30	22		30
II	27	32	34	29	22	20
L.L.B.Law						
I	171	377	158	158	126	204
II	201	171	374	153	155	210
III	259	200	172	371	164	149
IV					161	159
B.Education (Arts)						
I	450	933	491	524	350	417
II	432	445	956	476	514	384
III		431	441	968	476	501
IV					413	470
Anthropology						
I	97	262	192	208	153	146
II	96	95	243	186	204	129
III	137	96	95	225	168	201
IV					118	168
B.Education (Arts)						
External Degree						
II	491					
III		488	488			
Total Undergraduate Students	10,925	13,498	13,248	13,392	12,591	13,448
Postgraduate Students	1,225	1,332	1,358	1,411	1,466	1,383
Total	12,150	14,830	14,670	14,803	14,057	14,831

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

*** Estimate

EDUCATION
MOI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by faculty, 1988/89 - 1994/95

Table 175 (a)

Courses	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Forestry	163	189	179	185	131	118	117
Fisheries	-	-	23	24	73	100	103
Wildlife Management	84	105	121	125	95	80	70
Tourism	84	105	121	125	53	81	105
Wood Science Technology	81	87	99	102	95	86	87
Production Tecchnology	78	83	110	113	127	112	139
Electrical and Communication Technolog	95	98	115	119	130	129	161
Information Sciences	56	110	228	235	222	215	201
Home Science Technology	-	-	49	50	141	181	197
Science	167	248	393	406	438	469	230
Education	1,079	1,547	3,291	3,398	3,311	1,996	1,628
Education Technology	-	72	180	186	201	188	196
Social Cultural and Development Studies	316	607	1,386	1,431	1,329	1,181	1,038
Medicine (Health Science)	-	-	40	41	126	171	223
Civil & Structural Engineering					25	40	60
Textile Technology					31	47	64
Chemical Engineering Technology					43	59	71
Post Graduate Courses	-	27	84	87	89	90	144
Total	2,203	3,2/8	6,419	6,627	6,660	5,343	4,834

Source: Moi University.

* Estimates

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty,1988/89-1994/95

Table 175 (b)

Courses	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
B. Education	4,491	4,884	5,135	5,351	5,671	5,331	4,675
B.ED.(Home Economics)	260	260	276	288	323	329	396
B.A.(Fine Arts)	25	31	38	40	47	53	53
B.A.(Music)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B.A.(Arts)	916	1,265	2,192	2,284	2,331	2,089	1,624
B.Science	388	471	770	802	818	812	698
Commerce	42	103	246	256	261	326	394
Post Graduate Courses	292	346	163	117	106	96	74
B. Environmental Studies	-	-	-	-	-	115	253
Total	6,414	7,360	8,820	9,138	9,557	9,151	8,167

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Estimates

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty, 1989/90-1993/94

Table 175 (c)

Faculty/Department	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Agriculture					
Agricultural Engineering	152	211	237	251	°52
Animal Production	279	350	392	415	351
Horticulture	241	264	296	317	307
Agriculture	-	104	117	124	356
Dairy Food Sciences	-	29	33	35	134
Natural Resources	-	87	97	102	361
Arts and Social Sciences					
Agricultural Economics	248	325	364	414	263
B. A.(General)	1,174	1,870	2,096	2,543	1,493
Business Management	-	60	67	71	250
Science					
B. SC. (General)	243	462	518	548	546
Education and Human Resources					
Agricultural Education	265	295	331	375	500
B.Ed.Science	273	750	841	891	876
B.Ed.Arts		1,224	1,372	1,453	1,222
Agriculture and Home Economics	151	167	187	218	283
Post Graduate Courses	-	3	3		-
TOTAL	3,026	6,201	6,951	7,757	7,194

Source: Egerton University.

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Distribution by Faculty, 1991/92 - 1994/95

Table 175 (d)

Courses	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
B.Sc. (General)	693	801	812	773
B.Se. Horticulture	165	190	160	146
B.Sc Agriculture Engineering	59	87	111	128
B.Sc. Food Science & Post Harvest T	43	62	74	87
B.Sc. Architecture	44	61	83	81
B.Sc. Civil Engineering	48	63	102	126
B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engineering	59	81	95	123
B.Sc Mechanical Engineering	62	88	116	135
Total Undergraduate	1,173	1,433	1,553	1,599
Diploma Students	610	628	550	533
Total	1,783	2,061	2,103	2,132

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

**KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON
AND JOMO KENYATTA (JKUCAT) UNIVERSITIES
1987/88 - 1993/94**

Table 176

Fields	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Undergraduates	15,051	20,046	24,164	36,691	38,836	38,604	37,019
Postgraduates	1,291	1,292	1,598	1,580	1,726	1,606	1,652
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc	83	1,800	1,532	1,160	1,112	986	572
Total	16,425	23,138	27,294	39,431	41,674	41,196	39,243

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUCAT) Universities

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 177 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country.

The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1991 - 1995

Table 177

Type of Personnel	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	NO.per 100,000 Population	In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number		1994/95 Number	1995/96 Number
Doctors	1,457	3,554	3,794	4,558	3,855	14.70	684	642
Dentists	631	664	664	630	655	2.60	159	160
Pharmacists	472	542	605	1,260	1,357	5.20	87	114
Pharm. Technologist	644	680	720	660	885	3.40	99	77
Registered Nurses	10,700	5,879	6,210	6,719	6,920	26.40	807	955
Enrolled Nurses	18,674	19,604	20,933	21,147	22,347	85.40	885	880
Clinical officers	2,675	2,786	2,913	1,644	2,950	11.30	672	836
Public Health Officers	620	686	732	465	480	1.80	120	176
Public Health Technicians	2,628	3,452	4,203	3,567	3,815	14.60	425	402

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1991

Table 178 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Bed and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	32	18	136	186	6,021	407
Coast	28	37	215	280	3,491	177
Eastern	42	43	303	388	4,769	120
N. Eastern	3	9	33	45	429	115
Central	44	46	228	318	5,170	157
Rift Valley	63	113	522	698	6,729	127
Nyanza	43	50	189	282	4,373	116
Western	22	41	86	149	2,944	109
Total 1991	277	357	1,712	2,346	33,926	148

Source: Health information System(MOH).

PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1992

Table 178 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centre and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Bed and Cots	NO. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	38	75	134	247	6,162	398
Coast	33	47	219	299	3,613	177
Eastern	42	47	328	417	4,803	117
N. Eastern	6	10	36	52	491	132
Central	44	58	239	341	5,170	153
Rift Valley	63	130	621	814	6,729	112
Nyanza	46	64	194	304	4,403	113
Western	29	46	88	163	2,989	109
Total 1992	301	477	1,859	2,637	34,360	145

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1993
Table 178 (c)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	39	92	173	304	6,314	392
Coast	34	56	267	357	3,491	168
Eastern	43	56	400	499	4,849	113
N. Eastern	6	10	36	52	1,245	342
Central	45	69	291	405	5,280	151
Rift Valley	64	155	757	976	7,587	129
Nyanza	47	76	236	359	4,618	117
Western	30	55	107	192	4,747	164
Total 1993	308	569	2,267	3,144	38,131	156

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1994
Table 178 (d)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	42	30	285	357	5,879	348
Coast	38	83	332	453	2,781	129
Eastern	37	60	582	679	4,881	111
N. Eastern	6	9	49	64	1,224	330
Central	37	70	322	429	5,324	148
Rift Valley	72	136	895	1,103	7,751	127
Nyanza	57	98	277	432	5,058	124
Western	35	76	126	237	4,373	146
Total 1994	324	562	2,868	3,754	37,271	147

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1995
Table 178 (e)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	43	30	286	359	6,225	354
Coast	39	47	340	426	3,818	173
Eastern	39	62	582	683	5,724	126
N. Eastern	3	9	47	59	1,447	391
Central	41	70	330	441	6,400	174
Rift Valley	72	137	931	1,140	9,818	157
Nyanza	72	98	276	446	8,947	214
Western	37	78	133	248	4,775	155
Total 1995	346	531	2,925	3,802	47,154	180
Total 1994	324	522	2,868	3,714	37,271	147

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1992

Table 179 (a)

DISEASES	PROVINCES								TOTAL	%
	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NAIROBI	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	NYANZA	N/EASTE		
Response Rate	8,43%	71,17%	65,96%	66,97%	62,07%	74,93%	57,42%	55,26%	58,17%	
DISEASES										
Malaria	53,408	499,104	994,802	1,070,979	76,638	1,234,187	1,248,163	827,195	6,004,476	26.62
Dis of Respirator, System	73,694	1,141,707	679,289	865,774	57,594	631,589	1,290,183	493,237	5,233,067	23.20
Dis. of the Skin (Incl. Ulce)	22,340	404,678	338,275	422,018	19,560	272,825	393,581	188,930	2,062,207	9.14
Worms	7,422	218,142	115,209	213,557	9,332	164,129	197,913	77,229	1,002,933	4.45
Diarrheal diseases	17,861	120,371	154,026	136,296	14,466	181,593	247,304	110,990	982,907	4.36
Urinary Tract Infections	14,004	76,046	103,372	99,556	7,288	111,512	140,000	68,762	620,540	2.75
Accidents (Incl,Fractures,Burns etc.	5,614	148,377	61,701	113,303	3,364	75,134	148,362	52,818	608,673	2.70
Eye Infections	7,536	93,761	62,435	98,970	6,524	86,129	150,878	51,260	557,493	2.47
Rheumatism. Joint pains etc.	6,405	86,327	40,066	95,912	2,424	62,709	115,000	23,400	432,243	1.92
Pneumonia	4,871	76,241	34,384	62,363	6,44*7	<2,562	87,758	31,874	356,500	1.58
Ear Infections	6,408	51,720	51,291	62,077	5,394	57,853	81,067	32,173	347,983	1.54
Denial Disorders	3,807	34,013	29,710	45,317	3,153	44,896	53,349	31,416	245,661	1.09
Gonorrhoea	6,099	31,450	29,599	39,001	1,193	44,128	59,816	16,073	227,359	1.01
Anaemia	1,130	10,219	59,653	17,331	4,593	42,734	22,230	26,960	184,850	0.82
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	636	19,611	9,451	14,624	439	21,879	29,509	14,812	110,961	0.49
Dis. of Circulatory System	3,430	24,504	14,618	13,162	335	17,620	15,787	4,195	93,6M	0.42
Chicken pox	898	26,734	8,789	10,585	301	3,674	19,807	1,498	72,286	0.32
Mumps	640	17,459	8,490	9,868	388	7,807	20,617	4,758	70,027	0.31
Malnutrition	935	4,873	9,864	6,802	2,067	15,113	16,991	8,142	64,787	0.29
Measles	692	7,605	8,330	5,730	929	17,840	18,2%	5,582	65,004	0.29
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	337	3,627	33,050	5,711	3,749	8,443	4,028	3,344	62,289	0.28
Mental Disorders	1,166	13,345	5,807	15,001	408	5,067	9,001	2,350	52,145	0.23
Abortion	336	5,894	3,284	4,134	271	4,550	8,876	4,500	31,845	0.14
Dis. of Puerperiim and Child	954	3,234	2,438	2,991	455	5,799	5,376	3,115	24,362	0.11
Cataract	415	2,152	2,505	2,243	126	5,014	5,110	1,630	19,195	0.09
Dis of Blood and Blood form	276	2,482	2,105	1,966	109	2,327	3,270	629	13,164	0.06
Congenital Anomalies	111	2,278	623	1,464	208	2,993	3,458	615	11,750	0.05
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	148	1,842	2,087	1,160	181	1,986	2,544	665	10,613	0.05
Poisoning	229	2,348	1,155	1,377	114	1,825	4,233	933	12,214	0.05
Tuberculosis	212	719	2,146	1,037	787	1,119	3,570	347	9,937	0.04
Whooping cough	66	337	732	408	334	2,952	1,129	369	6,327	0.03
Neuplasms	64	816	369	451	55	1,477	3,935	254	7,421	0.02
Meningitis	22	94	39	200	8	358	2,840	307	3,868	0.01
Poliomyelitis	3	565	94	180	3	275	214	161	1,495	0.00
Leprosy	2	19	210	48	40	390	123	85	917	0.00
Tetanus	53	42	100	49	59	367	164	80	914	0.00
All Other Diseases	52,509	658,581	352,211	526,124	26,315	321,015	791,879	216,201	2,944,835	13.06
Total New Cases	294,733	3,791,317	3,222,309	3,967,769	255,651	3,511,870	5,206,361	2,306,889	22,556,899	100.00
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	122,677	1,512,216	999,372	1,323,327	109,875	898,750	1,801,885	555,404	7,323,506	
REFERRALS	11,740	47,463	28,414	64,477	1,774	41,559	88,528	16,219	300,174	
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	1,667,175	824,293	327,337	162,486	2,280,780	2 280,780	558,145	60,775	8,161,771	
REFERRALS	47,305	13,162	14,346	15,787	111,106	111,106	22,861	5,469	341,142	
NO. OF FIRST ATTENDANCES	2,470,818	929,295	444,666	140,480	2,214	2 214,913	950,029	61,187	7,213,602	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

PUBLIC HEALTH

OUT- PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1993

Table 179 (b)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTER	NYANZA	R/V ALLE	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	16.16%	71.87%	65.14%	66.00%	53.62%	67.15%	56.35%	64.76%	58.45%	
DISEASES										
Malaria	88,235	487,936	713,889	1,279,970	71,861	844,928	1,065,822	645,010	5,197,651	27.10
Dis. of Respiratory System	139,243	1,062,172	495,946	811,146	50,750	423,374	1,091,831	384,398	4,458,860	23.25
Dis. of the Skin (Incl, Ulce)	44,000	366,275	238,104	335,069	16,883	198,492	316,252	159,832	1,674,907	8.73
Worms	15,742	197,388	84,307	186,023	7,478	104,342	147,641	62,942	805,863	4.20
Diarrheal diseases	29,052	106,241	107,066	118,137	10,059	128,576	204,681	90,727	794,239	4.14
Accidents (Incl,Fractures,Burns etc.	21,913	145,696	46,249	95,388	4,722	53,514	139,686	51,494	558,662	2.91
Urinary Tract Infections	32,987	77,030	82,663	84,722	7,636	89,099	117,746	61,173	553,056	2.88
Eye Infections	15,252	82,733	48,075	83,347	6,424	54,713	113,222	41,109	444,875	2.32
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc.	14,264	88,520	33,174	86,335	2,659	43,008	98,153	22,488	388,601	2.03
Pneumonia	1 6 7 0 9	7 5 9 4 4	2 8 3 9 7	66,962	4,008	38,529	80,812	34,681	345,042	1.80
Ear Infections	12,440	5 4 4 5 8	3 5 9 4 0	55,774	6,201	38,402	72,709	27,588	303,512	1.58
Dental Disorders	5,738	4 7 2 2 4	2 1 4 8 9	51,266	3,603	29,530	41,969	24,172	224,991	1.17
Gonorrhoea	17,909	3 6 6 9 6	1 8 4 0 2	32,479	2,262	26,008	63,842	16,728	214,326	1.12
Anaemia	4,201	1 0 0 5 7	4 0 1 6 2	23,212	6,057	31,498	18,013	19,431	152,631	0.80
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	13,533	2 1 4 2 5	7 3 2 6	14,219	531	15,393	21,420	12,459	106,306	0.55
Dis. of Circulatory System	9,462	2 0 3 1 3	1 0 6 7 1	19,896	714	9,044	17,322	8,587	96,009	0.50
Chicken pox	3,396	2 6 8 1 4	9 2 5 0	6,085	562	3,981	26,814	3,711	80,613	0.42
Mumps	1,487	1 9 9 7 4	6 9 0 7	10,880	440	5,526	22,221	1,943	69,378	0.36
Malnutrition	2 2 4 2	5 3 6 0	7 0 8 0	7,294	2,297	9,726	15,013	6,627	55,539	0.29
Measles	1,635	6 0 8 8	2 4 6 5	10,761	675	10,499	16,438	5,950	54,511	0.28
Mental Disorders	3,595	1 4 5 7 2	3 8 6 8	9,403	309	3,334	7,603	3,258	48,942	0.26
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	1,162	3 9 3 9	1 6 4 9 5	4,203	2,587	3,381	3,429	2,167	37,363	0.19
Abortion	3,479	5 4 9 7	3 3 4 5	2,979	931	3,749	6,625	3,695	30,300	0.16
Dis. of Puerperium and Child	5,717	3 4 6 9	2 5 7 3	2,528	504	3,786	5,030	2,221	25,828	0.13
Dis of Blood and Blood form	3,781	3 5 4 0	2 6 6 0	2,137	162	1,479	2,319	888	16,966	0.09
Cataract	479	2 5 5 9	1 6 0 6	2,026	377	1,760	4,851	1,800	15,455	0.08
Tuberculosis	1,533	3 0 3 8	2 0 8 2	1,129	348	889	2,693	588	12,300	0.06
Poisoning	784	1 9 8 5	8 8 2	1,409	141	1,232	3,915	1,340	11,688	0.06
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundi)	1,057	1,752	1 1 8 2	1,984	106	1,142	1,589	657	9,469	0.05
Congenital Anomalies	673	1,583	709	1,094	66	1,503	1,900	1,507	9,035	0.05
Neuplasms	1,132	1,802	641	372	195	1,470	897	496	7,005	0.04
Whooping cough	229	244	404	379	662	1,100	776	1,041	4,835	0.03
Meningitis	135	150	26	187	8	379	481	181	1,547	0.01
Poliomyelitis	37	316	74	181	2	112	252	156	1,130	0.01
Tetanus	48	69	86	88	8	86	127	133	645	0.00
Leprosy	4	74	77	41	29	106	127	108	566	0.00
All Other Diseases	88,255	544,909	244,934	461,256	14,577	229,982	621,412	163,864	2,369,189	12.35
Total New Cases	601,540	3,527,842	2,319,206	3,870,361	226,834	2,413,672	4,355,633	1,865,150	19,181,835	100.00
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	181,310	1,175,900	647,304	1,246,969	104,697	681,207	1,477,133	465,276	5,979,796	
REFERRALS	11,787	52,939	24,600	50,438	1,435	39,756	77,409	21,483	279,847	

Source: Health Information System (M,O,H.)

PUBLIC HEALTH
Table 179 (c)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1994*

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTER	NVANZA	R/VALLE	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Response Rate	15.08%	70.37%	66.67%	42.73%	27.94%	70.53%	56.43%	15.22%	51.26%	
DISEASES										
Diarrheal diseases	21,695	91,549	114,168	17,041	4,050	116,193	192,624	5,278	562,598	4.53
Tuberculosis	458	1,220	1,144	192	77	839	2,383	41	6,354	0.05
Leprosy	15	31	122	7	15	124	114	2	430	0.00
Whooping cough	101	215	317	37	69	1,754	768	19	3,280	0.03
Meningitis	44	151	79	9	8	434	880	13	1,618	0.01
Tetanus	6	67	31	24	9	253	127	4	521	0.00
Poliomyelitis	14	105	56	17	10	75	441	0	718	0.01
Chicken pox	1,276	20,304	5,039	1,027	127	3,948	22,765	56	54,542	0.44
Measles	695	4,610	1,876	715	55	6,455	10,000	553	24,959	0.20
Infectious hepatitis (Jaundice)	119	1,709	832	139	16	1,114	3,266	64	7,259	0.06
Mumps	864	16,477	6,995	857	205	6,709	15,953	42	48,102	0.39
Malaria	70,497	490,681	650,721	122,991	22,359	901,522	1,198,166	52,635	3,509,572	28.24
Gonorrhoea	8,119	22,424	17,876	3,635	279	21,447	41,559	588	115,927	0.93
Urinary Tract Infections	23,123	60,458	62,009	9,490	2,338	69,984	80,260	3,438	311,100	2.50
Bilharzia (Schistosomiasis)	673	2,414	13,764	486	643	3,884	2,531	66	24,461	0.20
Worms	11,516	158,604	57,618	18,604	2,722	81,025	106,091	2,356	438,536	3.53
Malnutrition	1,332	3,936	4,952	2,295	613	8,160	13,072	179	34,539	0.28
Anaemia	2,104	8,553	29,918	2,222	1,688	26,782	19,184	874	91,325	0.73
Eye Infections	9,989	66,470	31,329	8,022	2,365	42,457	109,366	1,824	271,822	2.19
Cataract	451	1,641	1,569	121	79	3,361	3,594	42	10,858	0.09
Ear Infections	7,882	40,492	29,869	5,520	2,092	30,733	56,211	1,265	174,064	1.40
Dis of Circulatory System	4,411	19,700	12,088	590	441	12,337	24,572	801	74,940	0.60
Dis of Respiratory System	96,691	836,092	398,638	83,124	18,246	408,344	1,010,559	26,957	2,878,651	23.16
Pneumonia	6,928	57,256	22,616	8,296	1,979	364,440	76,363	1,745	539,623	4.34
Abortion	334	4,055	2,165	527	39	3,470	5,335	378	16,303	0.13
Dis. of Puerperium and Child	373	2,633	2,450	517	145	3,211	4,451	171	13,951	0.11
Neuplasms	32	3,275	375	79	10	635	493	37	4,936	0.04
Dis of Blood and Blood form	461	3,812	2,050	192	20	1,246	1,991	33	9,805	0.08
Mental Disorders	934	10,508	3,720	850	402	2,792	5,903	100	25,209	0.20
Dental Disorders	3,008	31,185	14,775	4,452	1,960	26,253	40,432	657	122,722	0.99
Dis. of the Skin (Incl, Ulce)	26,822	279,532	178,347	31,311	4,710	157,349	291,444	8,000	977,515	7.87
Rheumatism, Joint pains etc,	9,286	67,309	24,112	7,782	1,052	34,957	71,451	661	216,610	1.74
Congenital Anomalies	287	1,620	636	137	15	1,824	1,625	10	6,154	0.05
Pyrexia of unknown origin(PUO)	11,585	17,948	3,493	1,558	252	13,908	17,325	542	66,611	0.54
Poisoning	221	1,955	1,256	141	88	2,134	3,045	59	8,899	0.07
Accidents (Incl,Fractures,Bums etc,	8,335	125,383	35,098	9,287	2,082	47,211	105,787	3,024	336,207	2.71
All Other Diseases	61,859	433,049	181,331	45,473	7,085	189,638	503,036	14,988	1,436,459	11.56
Total New Cases	392,540	2,887,423	1,913,434	387,767	78,345	2,597,002	4,043,167	127,502	12,427,180	100.00
RE-ATTENDANCES (RE-VISITS)	134,430	942,094	479,506	132,568	28,549	562,620	1,446,927	36,523	3,763,217	
REFERRALS	10,849	45,176	20,386	5,284	296	25,094	74,353	946	182,384	

Source: Health Information System (M.O.H.)

* Provisional

PUBLIC HEALTH

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1979 - 1988

Table 180

Year	First Visits	Percentage Increase	Re-Visits	Percentage Increase
1979	64,806	-	308,257	2
1980	65,411	1	350,358	14
1981	58,697	-	296,900	-
1982	64,941	11	344,364	16
1983	67,547	4	347,938	3
1984	83,256	25	399,612	9
1985	81,724	-1.8	360,940	-2.4
1986	93,445	16	366,230	2
1987	377,723	161	1,332,553	264
1988	257,008	-320	682,597	48.8

Source: Health Information System (M. O. H.)

PUBLIC HEALTH

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1981-1982

Table 181 (a)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1981	1982	1981	1982	1981	1982
Nairobi	21,055	21,556	113,016	122,820	20,520	17,257
Coast	6,371	4,942	33,037	22,970	6,351	4,938
North Eastern	233	213	774	776	233	213
Eastern	7,457	10,276	53,677	58,564	7,418	10,221
Central	15,106	14,741	83,804	18,011	14,952	14,628
Rift Valley	7,207	7,689	32,853	34,401	7,160	7,641
Nyanza	3,594	4,059	12,883	13,255	3,565	4,033
Western	3,625	2,983	13,336	11,693	3,604	2,970
Provincial not stated	293	1,088	985	2,458	293	1,082
Total	64,941	67,547	344,365	284,948	64,116	62,983

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1984-1985

Table 181 (b)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1984	1985	1984	1985	1984	1985
Nairobi	21,051	14,224	110,224	122,635	20,844	22,766
Coast	4,107	5,248	21,040	2,044	4,092	5,228
North Eastern	253	228	677	577	250	220
Eastern	13,672	15,000	68,072	68,110	13,543	14,860
Central	20,089	12,676	91,925	81,925	19,878	20,242
Rift Valley	10,449	10,292	38,500	36,700	10,282	10,176
Nyanza	5,474	6,222	15,777	16,147	5,441	6,172
Western	5,375	7,592	14,541	14,101	5,336	7,536
Provincial not stated	2,786	1,242	8,745	305	2,729	1,418
Total	83,256	72,724	369,501	342,544	82,397	88,618

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1986-1987

Table 181 (c)

Province	First Visits		Re-Visits		Acceptors	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
Nairobi	23,408	27,313	72,286	76,784	13,078	26,520
Coast	1,298	32,733	7,084	89,288	1,298	32,725
North Eastern	163	146	547	505	163	143
Eastern	36,878	23,768	108,118	66,769	36,613	23,378
Central	30,565	151,043	149,255	228,680	30,374	150,792
Rift Valley	8,101	44,589	21,287	602,856	8,000	44,489
Nyanza	-	26,760	-	139,994	-	26,280
Western	2,586	31,371	4,074	127,677	2,183	31,329
Province not stated	93,445	337,723	366,280	1,332,553	92,144	335,655
Total	196,444	675,446	728,931	2,665,106	183,853	671,311

Source: Health Information System (MOH).

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables 182-183 and 186-198 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 182 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 182 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

- (i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;
- (ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;
- (iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for the year 1989/90 - 1993/94 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:-

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1990/91-1993/94

Table 182 (a)

K£ 000

	1990/91		1991/92		1992/93		1993/94	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published appropriation Account	2,286,020	453,958	2,744,178	259,057	3,327,819	296,984	49,307,228	512,770
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	30	.	346	.	40	.	13	.
Treasury Bills (Net)	-347050	.	137,515	.	1,217,500	.	386,250	.
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	-3450	.	-2500	.	-44890	.	-44890	.
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	.	429,628	.	1,020,741	.	1,337,182	.	2,762,936
Less: Items ignored*	-7361	.	-752	.	-8471	.	.	.
= Revenue as shown in Table 187 (b)	1,928,189	883,586	2,878,787	1279798	5422051	207640	5272101	3275706
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	132,558	352,944	74,651	320,321	90,370	377,570	149,705	463,296
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	-5	.	-21	.	-23	.	.	.
- Revenue as shown in table 187(c)	2,060,742	1,236,530	2,953,417	1,600,119	5,512,397	2,219,376	5,421,784	373,002
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	3,195,462	828,120	3,716,884	649,867	5,113,322	851,436	7,981,081	1,026,608
Less Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	.	.	-1	.	.	-33	.	.
= Expenditure as shown in Table 187 (c)	3,195,462	828,120	3,716,883	649,867	5,213,322	851,403	7,981,081	1,026,608
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	-132558	-352944	-74651	-320321	-90370	-377570	-149705	-163,296
Excess Appropriation in Aid	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	5	.	21	.	23	.	22	.
= Expenditure as shown in Table 187 (b)	3,062,909	475,176	3,642,253	329,456	5,122,352	473,833	78,311,398	563,312

* Uspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer

** Including error in analysis.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1990/91 - 1993/94

Table 182 (b) **K£'000**

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
REVENUE				
Recurrent Account	1,928,189	2,878,787	5,421,427	5,272,101
Development Account	883,586	1,279,798	1,841,806	3,275,706
Total	2,811,775	4,158,585	7,263,233	8,547,807
EXPENDITURE				
Recurrent Account	3,062,909	3,642,253	5,122,352	7,831,398
Development Account	475,176	329,546	473,833	563,312
Total	3,538,085	3,971,799	5,596,185	8,394,710
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	-726,310	186,786	1,667,048	153,097

Appropriation Account-Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1990/91 - 1993/94

Table 182 (c)

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
REVENUE				
Recurrent Account	2,000,742	2,953,417	5,512,397	5,421,784
Development Account	1,236,530	1,600,119	2,219,376	3,739,002
Total	3,297,272	4,553,536	7,731,773	9,160,786
EXPENDITURE				
Recurrent Account	3,195,462	3,716,883	5,213,322	7,981,081
Development Account	828,120	649,867	851,403	1,026,608
Total	4,023,582	4,366,750	6,064,725	9,007,689
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	-726,310	186,786	1,667,048	153,097

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1991/92 - 1995/96

Table 183

K£ (million)

	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95**	1995/96***
Current Revenue	2,852.04	3,454.71	5,039.37	6,120.53	7,176.50
Current Expenditure	2,814.54	3,884.17	5,912.64	5,850.11	6,735.65
Current Surplus/Deficit	37.50	-429.46	-873.27	270.42	440.85
Capital Revenue	1.99	21.37	12.31	40.61	15.55
Capital Expenditure	453.78	423.71	566.67	725.83	1,166.88
Net Lending	24.02	76.28	35.90	29.53	52.17
External grants	231.85	440.40	458.15	661.45	562.27
Overall Deficits	-206.46	-467.68	-1,005.38	-217.12	-200.40
Financing of the Deficits:					
External Loans (Net)	11.50	318.00	-56.75	106.50	60.70
Total Domestic Borrowing	344.90	751.70	1,212.35	406.80	32.75
Long term (Met)	346.45	66.00	-168.80	371.75	5.70
Short term (Net)	-1.55	685.70	1,380.95	778.55	27.05
Changes in Cash Balance:					
Increase = +	-149.94	-602.02	-150.20	-5*17.42	-228.35
Memorandum items:					
Public debt Redemption	1,140.11	1,672.45	2,461.36	1,579.62	1,557.14
(a) External	360.05	269.56	1,018.70	944.87	1,106.18
(b) Internal	780.06	1,402.89	1,442.66	634.75	450.96

Source: Customs and Excise Department.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1991 - 1995

Table 184

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*
Beer	53,326	190,367	251,321	284,696	332,275
Sugar	17,844	16,150	18,505		21
Cigarettes	91,321	117,651	164,764	193,873	211,033
Tobacco	457	588	858	1,021	.
Matches	6,385	35,832	2,053	1,698	.
Spirits	1,255	4,482	4,602	4,890	
Mineral Waters	.	.	.	.	.
Biscuits	.	.	.	.	.
Soap	.	.	.	.	.
Fabrics, Woven	.	.	.	.	.
Paints and distempers	.	.	.	.	.
Total	170,588	365,070	442,103	486,178	543,329

Source: Customs and Excise Department

*Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1991/92 - 1995/96
(a) Current Revenue

Table 185 (a)

	K£'000				
	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96*
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	851,395	998,525	1,838,365	2,185,740	2,509,668
Estate Duty	-	-	-	-	-
Total	851,395	998,525	1,838,365	2,185,740	2,509,668
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties**	255,939	459,150	739,639	929,914	1,178,717
Excise Duties	340,460	418,355	556,267	966,613	1,062,555
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	335,630	406,536	65,1250	675,000	738,526
Sales Tax / VAT on Imported Manufactures	592,140	700,600	798,467	548,937	616,937
Export Duty	74	222	130	-	-
Business and Trading Licences	13,568	11,281	11,007	23,633	25,244
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	16,313	16,256	19,534	28,315	33,646
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	70,283	59,788	89,375	67,166	83,020
Total	1,624,407	2,072,188	2,865,669	3,239,578	3,738,645
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	2,581	3,295	4,363	9,322	10,612
Fines and Forfeitures	3,843	3,577	4,240	4,514	6,600
Airport Passenger Tax	20,205	23,834	57,731	46,478	60,000
Other	6,385	9,887	9,831	4,876	15,939
Total	33,014	40,593	76,165	65,190	93,151
Income from Propriety					
Interest from:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	4,246	2,464	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	340	1,667	4,962	21,300	11,822
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,125	2,501	7,443	31,949	17,733
General Government Agencies	2,108	1,946	-	-	1,000
Rest of the World	13	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	153,225	206,130	-	42,199	9,500
Non-Financial Enterprises	11,117	16,252	29,606	36,872	19,000
Rent on Land	14,069	15,313	16,896	23,212	58,084
Total	186,243	246,273	58,907	155,532	117,139
Current Transfers From:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-profit Institutions	10,770	8,741	7,141	27,711	9,415
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	-	-	2,514	901	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,770	8,741	9,655	28,612	9,415
Sales of Goods and Services	74,367	83,061	102,377	363,648	557,290
Reimbursement of Expenditure	5,281	14,239	59,933	63,614	100,816
Short Term Borrowing ***	135,362	900,504	-	-	-
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	6,579	1,380	-	-	1,000
Financial Enterprises	1,947	3,232	11,876	20,677	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,867	7,848	17,814	31,016	-
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	95,000
Rest of the World	18	-	-	-	19,000
Total	227,421	1,010,264	192,000	427,262	658,106
External Borrowing (Net)	11,500	318,000	(56,750)	(106,500)	58,084
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Capital Assets	389	592	941	992	5,373
Withdrawal from Funds	1,603	18,050	9,980	39,622	10,176
Total	13,492	336,642	(45,829)	0	1,000
Total	2,933,315	4,376,584	5,040,761	6,101,914	7,126,124

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics, * Provisional

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 193 (a), In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 193(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1991/92 - 1995/96

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 185 (b)	K£'000				
	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96***
Labour Costs					
Personal Emoluments	594,840	696,815	906,816	1,017,490	1,132,202
House Allowances	78,534	84,987	132,491	122,862	159,657
Passages and Leave Expenses	10,041	10,863	15,312	14,742	16,664
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	4,405	5,201	7,042	6,580	10,903
National Social Security Fund Contribution	3,928	2,836	2,721	2,403	4,000
Total	691,748	800,702	1,064,382	1,164,077	1,323,426
Other Goods and Services					
Transport Operating Expenses	38,556	46,681	62,879	68,923	}
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses	32,607	31,805	49,442	50,605	}
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses	10,486	12,110	16,991	48,269	}
Official Entertainment	2,742	2,800	3,386	7,951	}
Electricity, Water and Conservancy	13,921	24,908	27,965	34,958	}
Purchase of Stores for Production	66,234	84,940	104,590	187,502	}
Purchase of Food and Rations	24,845	75,682	55,711	108,814	}
Uniforms and Clothing	6,463	7,262	9,120	18,252	2,058,415
Other Consumable stores	56,276	51,863	60,294	66,288	}
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	37,612	48,408	59,189	68,424	}
Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc	18,005	20,821	42,072	47,499	}
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design	53,318	98,554	153,415	175,239	}
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	18,057	27,205	57,218	32,728	}
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences	1,990	947	3,718	3,658	}
Military Construction and Equipment	208,420	242,171	304,705	281,838	}
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	30,813	32,358	50,439	52,211	}
Total	620,345	808,515	1,061,134	1,253,159	2,058,415
Subsidies +	99	32	94	2,034	530
Interest					
External Debt	238,851	203,867	515,537	473,554	}
Internal Debt	546,012	1,188,793	2,222,444	1,294,845	}
Total	784,863	1,392,660	2,737,981	1,768,399	1,487,825
Current Transfers to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including .					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	62,951	75,394	97,173	248,032	}
Financial Enterprises	.	.	.	.	1
Non-Financial Enterprises	.	.	1,550	.	}
General Government Agencies**	563,165	701,929	914,255	1,176,363	1,865,447
Rest of the World	9,068	9,141	27,755	21,960	}
Funds	4,160	88,045	9,684	216,046	}
Total	639,344	874,509	1,050,417	1,662,401	1,865,447
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash	26	7,782	63	5	
Total	2,736,425	3,884,200	5,914,071	5,850,075	6,735,643

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

*** Approved Estimates

+ Excludes Export Compensation.

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1991/92 - 1995/96

(a) CAPITAL REVENUE

Table 186 (a)

K£ '000

	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	11,500	177,250	(56,750)	(106,500)	(60,700)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	346,450	414,400	168,800	(371,750)	5,700
Short Term(Net)	1,550	380,600	1,380,950	778,550	27,050
Total	348,000	795,000	1,212,150	406,800	21,350
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	6,579	1,380			
Financial Enterprises	1,947		11,876	20,677	15,094
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,867	4,848	17,814	31,016	22,641
General Government Agencies					
Rest of the World	18				
Total	12,411	9,460	29,690	51,693	37,735
Capital Transfers from Abroad	191,279	127,744	264,058	249,471	560,412
Capital Transfers-Local	1,187	92,111	14,675	14,956	10,100
Sale of Capital Assets	389	592	941	992	5,373
Withdrawal from Funds	1,603	18,050	9,980	39,622	10,176
Total	194,458	238,497	289,654	305,041	586,061
Total	566,369	1,220,207	1,474,744	657,034	584,446

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1991/92 - 1995/96
(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 186	(b)					K£'000
	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96**	
Gross Fixed Capital Formation						
Residential Buildings	19,766	20,384	14,343	12,755	11,274	
Non Residential Building	92,583	115,465	76,068	102,860	115,711	
Construction and Works	207,593	182,072	196,127	442,132	643,340	
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	57,641	72,625	119,660	81,982	173,536	
Transport Equipment	12,514	18,192	58,552	42,312	69,540	
Land	1,486	2,159	550	369	961	
Total	391,583	410,897	465,300	682,410	1,014,362	
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:						
Financial Enterprises	1,264	2,947				
Non-Financial Enterprises	2,515	501	3,450	1,332		
Total	3,779	3,448	3,450	1,332		
Loans to:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	23,353	40,734	49,463	61,065	}	
Finance Enterprises					}	
Non-Finance Enterprises	2,250	5,225	40	2,250	89,899	
General Government Agencies	7,044	34,953	12,637	16,578	}	
Total	32,647	80,912	62,140	79,893	89,899	
Loan Repayments						
External Debt	360,047	269,555	1,018,704	944,871	}	
Internal Debts	775,071	1,398,565	1,434,228	632,825	}	
Sinking Fund-External	-	-			- 1,557,890	
Internal	4,995	4,326	8,426	1,928	}	
Total	1,140,113	1,672,446	2,461,358	1,579,624	1,557,890	
Transfers to:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	540	5,677	134	8,506	}	
Financial Enterprises	-	664	-		}	
Non-Financial Enterprises	-			4	152,520	
General Government	17,149	12,772	6,266	7,364	}	
Rest of the World	-	108	156	1,939	}	
Total	17,689	19,221	6,556	17,813	152,520	
Transfer to Funds	44,512	19,451	94,815	25,605		
Total	1,630,323	2,206,375	3,093,619	2,386,677	2,814,671	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Approved Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Purpose and Economic Analysis of
Expenditure-Summary, 1992/93 - 1995/96

Table 187

K£'000

	1992/93	1993/94	1991/92	1994/95*	1995/96**
General Public Administration	738,010	921,616	586,270	1,453,003	1,600,727
Defence	270,311	342,782	232,378	314,863	539,451
Education	854,783	1,069,650	722,221	1,387,504	1,680,202
Health	232,251	327,059	190,013	350,549	572,192
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	104,312	108,437	92,527	157,444	292,050
Economic Service	741,849	963,244	571,765	1,126,044	1,707,981
Other Service; Including Public Debt	3,123,208	5,274,901	1,971,576	3,447,344	3,157,710
Total	6,064,724	9,007,689	4,366,750	8,236,751	9,550,313
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	800,702	1,064,382	691,748	1,164,077	1,323,426
(ii) Other	808,515	1,061,134	620,345	1,253,159	2,058,415
Subsides +	32	94	99	2,034	530
Interest	1,392,660	2,737,981	784,863	1,768,399	1,487,825
Current Transfers***	882,291	1,050,480	639,370	1,662,406	1,865,447
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	384,794	465,300	391,583	682,410	1,014,362
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	3,448	3,450	3,779	1,332	.
Loans	80,914	62,140	32,647	79,893	89,899
Loans Repayments	1,672,446	2,461,358	1,140,113	1,579,624	1,557,890
Capital Transfer to Funds	19,451	94,815	44,512	25,605	152,520
Capital Transfers	19,473	6,556	17,689	17,813	

Source Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

*** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+ Excludes Export Compensation

* Provisional

** Approved Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1991/92 - 1995/96

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 188 (a)

K£'000

	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96**
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	851,393	998,525	1,838,365	2,185,740	2,509,868
Estate duty	-	-	-	-	-
Total	851,393	998,525	1,835,365	2,185,740	2,509,868
Indirect Taxes:					
Import duties	255,939	459,150	739,639	929,914	1,178,717
Exise Duties	340,460	418,355	556,267	966,613	1,062,555
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	335,630	406,536	651,250	675,000	738,526
Sales Tax on Imports	592,140	700,600	798,467	548,937	616,937
Export Tax	740	222	130	-	-
Business and Trading Licenses	13,568	11,281	11,007	23,633	25,244
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	16,313	16,256	19,534	28,315	33,646
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on					
Production of sales	70,283	59,788	88,907	67,166	83,020
Total	1,625,073	2,072,188	2,865,201	3,239,578	3,738,645
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties					
Passport Fees	2,581	3,295	4,363	9,322	10,612
Fines and Forfeitures	3,843	3,577	4,240	4,514	6,600
Airport Passenger Tax	20,205	23,834	57,731	46,478	60,000
Other	6,385	9,887	9,831	4,876	15,939
Total	33,014	40,593	76,165	65,190	93,151

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1991/92 - 1995/96

(a) Recurrent Account

Table 188 (a) (cont.)

K£ '000

	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96**
Income from Property					
Interest from:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institutions	4,246	2,464	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	340	1,667	4,962	21,300	11,822
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,125	2,501	7,443	31,949	17,733
General Government Agencies	2,108	1,946	-	-	1,000
Rest of the World	13	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:					
Financial Enterprises	153,225	206,130	-	42,199	9,500
Non-Financial Enterprises	11,117	16,252	29,606	36,872	19,000
Rent of Land	14,069	15,313	16,896	23,212	58,084
Total	186,243	246,273	58,907	155,532	117,139
Current Transfers from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises					
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	10,770	6,789	-	27,711	9,415
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies +	-	-	2,514	901	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,770	6,789	2,514	28,612	9,415
Sales of Goods and Services	74,367	83,061	101,471	363,648	557,290
Reimbursement of Expenditure	5,081	14,239	59,632	63,614	100,816
Short Term Borrowing***	135,362	900,504	-	-	-
Loan Repayments from:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises					
including Private Non-Profit Institutions	6,579	1,380	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	1,947	3,232	11,876	20,677	15,094
Non-Financial Enterprises	3,867	7,848	17,814	31,016	22,641
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	18	-	-	-	-
Total	227,421	1,010,264	190,793	478,955	695,841
External Borrowing (Net)	11,500	318,000	-56,750	(106,500)	-
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware					
Sale of Capital Assets	389	592	941	992	5,373
Withdrawal from Funds	1,603	18,050	9,980	39,622	10,176
Total	13,492	336,642	67,671	(65,886)	15,549
Total	437,926	1,599,968	206,385	597,213	206,385

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 193 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 193(a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1990/91 - 1995/96

(b) Development Account

Table 188 (b)

K£'000

	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*	1995/96**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Germany	-	-	1,425	20,681	18,587	6,000
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	3,914	1,367	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	40,927	38,988	18,773	401,248	103,702	182,984
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	12,115	-	-	44,920	45,475	173,350
Total Governments	56,956	40,355	20,198	466,849	167,764	362,334
Non-Government:						
Thyssen Industrie	-	-	-	-	-	-
Euro-Dollar Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Non-Government	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Bilateral Sources	56,956	40,355	20,198	466,849	167,764	362,334
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	95,928	103,766	111,926	215,062	231,496	417,173
I.B.R.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-
African Development Bank	4,861	12,028	26,875	9,523	87,704	129,886
E.E.C.	3,872	1,411	-	-	-	7,368
OPEC	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Multilateral Sources	104,661	117,205	138,801	224,585	319,200	554,427
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term: Stock Issues						
Treasury Bonds	429,628	1,020,741	1,337,183	-	114,145	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	429,628	1,020,741	1,337,183	0	114,145	0
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	13,848	8,776	11,078	15,840	7,607	11,838
West Germany	21,671	16,593	49,911	21,881	33,663	81,939
Norway	3,508	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	11,655	6,660	8,849	14,400	22,968	32,552
Sweden	11,603	12,902	20,089	13,948	25,279	25,290
Other from Abroad and Local	190,706	158,215	129,928	212,664	174,910	418,893
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	252,991	203,146	219,855	278,733	264,427	570,512
TOTAL	901,192	1,421,802	1,736,235	1,437,016	1,033,300	1,849,607

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1991/92 - 1993/94

Table 189 (a)

		K£'000					
Line Reference****	1991/92			1992/93			
	Recurrent Account	Develop- ment Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Develop- ment Account	Total	
GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION							
1	General Administration	177,575	147,848	325,423	243,125	189,748	432,873
2	External Affairs	61,273	1,339	62,612	68,259	5,273	73,532
3	Public Order and Safety	182,780	15,455	198,235	213,955	17,650	231,605
4	Total	421,628	164,642	586,270	525,339	212,671	738,010
5	Defence	206,523	25,855	232,378	243,701	26,610	270,311
6	Education	663,164	59,057	722,221	783,776	71,006	854,782
7	Health	152,436	37,577	190,013	175,302	56,949	232,251
8	Social Security and Welfare	3,928	-	3,928	2,836	-	2,836
Housing and Community Welfare							
9	Housing	731	9,493	10,224	1,537	4,756	6,293
10	Community Development	5,491	14,427	19,918	6,796	22,354	29,150
11	Sanitary Service	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Total	6,222	23,920	30,142	8,333	27,110	35,443
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	26,607	75,367	101,964	45,159	20,874	66,033
Economic Services							
14	General Administration	87,942	105,814	193,756	31,287	43,443	74,730
15	Agriculture and Forestry	13,349	4,898	18,247	117,000	177,226	294,226
16	Game and Fisheries	40,829	8,815	49,644	12,804	23,870	36,674
17	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	27,455	41,011	68,466	47,004	17,398	64,402
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	15,340	84,181	99,521	33,140	41,345	74,485
19	Roads	37	-	37	18,049	116,144	134,193
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	10,527	213	10,740	19	-	19
21	Other Transposition and Communications	27,930	1,459	29,389	11,125	15,431	26,556
22	Other Economic Services	250,016	321,748	571,764	35,240	1,326	36,566
23	Total	473,425	568,139	1,041,564	305,668	436,183	741,851
Other Services							
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	3,065,106	-	3,065,106
25	Transfers to other Government Organiza- tions	46,598	-	46,598	109	-	109
26	Other Purposes	1,971,575	-	1,971,575	57,993	-	57,993
27	Total	2,018,173	-	2,018,173	3,123,208	-	3,123,208
28	Total	3,972,106	954,547	4,926,653	5,213,322	851,403	6,064,725

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1993/94 - 1995/96

Table 189 (b)

K£'000

Line Reference	1993/94			1994/95*			1995/96**		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
1	276,552	233,708	510,260	471,073	490,494	961,567	621,768	430,889	1,052,657
2	118,161	3,424	121,585	102,461	5,300	107,761	112,374	12,423	124,797
3	280,556	9,211	289,767	371,090	12,586	383,676	405,692	17,582	423,274
4	675,269	246,343	921,612	944,624	508,380	1,453,004	1,139,834	460,894	1,600,728
5	329,977	12,805	342,782	308,573	6,290	314,863	510,960	28,491	539,451
6	1,004,322	65,328	1,069,650	1,299,090	88,414	1,387,504	1,523,329	156,874	1,680,203
7	229,332	97,727	327,059	295,263	55,286	350,549	401,304	170,888	572,192
8	2,721	1	2,721	2,403	.	2,403	4,000	.	4,000
9	1,790	6,539	8,329	1,962	6,679	8,641	2,692	8,798	11,490
10	8,001	21,454	29,455	10,463	26,262	36,725	14,117	94,229	108,346
11			0	.	.	.	.	.	0
12	9,791	27,993	37,784	12,425	32,941	45,366	16,809	103,027	119,836
13	49,675	18,258	67,933	64,903	44,771	109,674	89,055	79,161	168,216
14	41,044	87,108	128,152	53,882	51,808	105,690	67,878	103,000	170,878
15	148,321	232,128	380,449	168,030	149,703	317,733	220,481	242,704	463,185
16	12,298	70,750	83,048	15,516	42,546	58,062	35,943	52,450	88,393
17	59,732	28,383	88,115	74,994	11,392	86,386	69,035	22,663	91,698
18	44,295	38,827	83,122	53,378	84,813	138,191	48,822	111,325	160,147
19	54,749	99,957	154,706	136,607	130,911	267,518	196,034	245,677	441,711
20	5	.	5	15	.	15	12	.	12
21	6,273	416	6,689	10,361	94,942	105,303	64,778	191,108	255,886
22	38,371	588	38,959	46,493	650	47,143	32,573	3,500	36,073
23	405,088	558,157	963,245	559,276	566,765	1,126,041	735,556	972,427	1,707,983
24	5,199,339	.	5,199,339	3,348,023	.	3,348,023	3,044,965	.	3,044,965
25	300	.	300	300	.	300	300	.	300
26	75,262	.	75,262	99,021	.	99,021	112,445	.	112,445
27	5,274,901	.	5,274,901	3,447,344	.	3,447,344	3,157,710	.	3,157,710
28	7,981,076	1,026,611	9,007,687	6,933,901	1,302,847	8,236,748	7,578,557	1,971,762	9,550,319

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**** Line Reference.

* Provision

** Approved Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic/Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 1994/95*

Table 190 (a)

K£'000

Line Refer ence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House- holds	Transfers to Enter- prises	Transfers* to General Govern- ment	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi- ture
		Labour Costs	Other	Sub- sidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration	143,093	235,862	-	-	136,538	-	22,016	8,015	215,573	761,097
2	External Affairs*	39,679	53,126	-	-	12	-	-	6,632	9	99,458
3	Public Order and Safety	235,951	98,812	-	-	76	-	-	171	-	335,010
4	Total	418,723	387,800	-	-	136,626	-	22,016	14,818	215,582	1,195,565
5	Defence	35,354	279,343	-	-	20	-	-	145	-	314,862
6	Education	143,245	66,773	14	-	4,471	-	1,062,200	354	464	1,277,521
7	Health	176,462	94,211	-	-	1,448	-	51,670	183	-	323,974
8	Social Security and Welfare Housing and Community Welfare	2,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,403
9	Housing	834	1,466	-	-	-	-	-	854	-	3,154
10	Community Development	8,557	7,008	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	15,568
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Total	9,391	8,474	-	-	3	-	-	854	-	18,722
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	31,138	32,124	-	-	4,187	-	3,807	1,416	-	72,672
	Economic Services										
14	General Administration	36,532	28,909	-	-	787	-	936	1,031	-	68,195
15	Agriculture and Forestry	112,565	88,988	-	-	506	-	32,228	1,736	-	236,023
16	Game and Fisheries	12,557	10,513	-	-	302	-	1,706	-	-	25,078
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const- ruction	50,851	18,755	2,020	-	13	-	-	966	-	72,605
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	40,554	36,701	-	-	9	-	765	1	-	78,030
19	Roads	74,427	167,082	-	-	-	-	246	-	-	241,755
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
21	Other Transportation and Communi- cation	4,762	3,658	-	-	-	-	-	329	-	8,749
22	Other Economic Services	15,114	29,811	-	-	639	-	488	125	5	46,182
23	Total	347,362	384,432	2,020	-	2,256	0	36,369	4,188	5	776,632
	Other Services										
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	1,768,399	-	-	-	-	-	1,768,399
25	Transfer* to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	300
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	99,021	-	-	-	-	99,021
27	Total	0	0	0	1,768,399	99,021	-	300	-	-	1,867,720
28	Total	1,164,078	1,253,157	2,034	1,768,399	248,032	0	1,176,362	21,958	216,051	5,850,071

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
ECONOMIC PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE, 1994/95*

Table 190 (b)

K£'000

Line Refer ence	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current and Capital
		Gross Fixed Capital Form	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital Transfers			
	General Public Administration									
1	General Administration	192,062	1,332	-	-	-	7,075	200,469	961,567	
2	External Affairs	8,302	-	-	-	-	-	8,302	107,761	
3	Public Order and Safety	48,666	-	-	-	-	-	48,666	383,676	
4	Total	249,030	1,332	-	-	-	7,075	257,437	1,453,004	
5	Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314,863	
6	Education	57,698	-	52,080	-	-	205	109,983	1,387,504	
7	Health	26,458	-	-	-	-	118	26,575	350,549	
8	Social Security and Welfare	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,403	
	Housing and Community Welfare									
9	Housing	486	-	-	5,000	-	-	5,486	8,641	
10	Community Development	813	-	8,869	-	-	11,475	21,157	36,725	
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Total	1,299	-	8,869	5,000	-	11,475	26,643	45,366	
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	35,965	-	96	-	-	942	37,002	109,674	
	Economic Services									
14	General Administration	34,468	-	-	3,028	-	-	37,496	105,690	
15	Agriculture and Forestry	61,101	-	2,270	8,550	-	9,790	81,711	317,733	
16	Game and Fisheries	19,853	-	-	-	-	13,131	32,984	58,063	
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const- ruction	13,781	-	-	-	-	-	13,781	86,387	
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	59,728	-	-	-	-	433	60,161	138,191	
19	Roads	25,763	-	-	-	-	-	25,763	267,518	
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
21	Other Transportation and Communi- cation	96,555	-	-	-	-	-	96,555	105,303	
22	Other Economic Services	711	-	-	-	-	250	961	47,143	
23	Total	311,960	-	2,270	11,578	-	23,604	349,412	1,126,043	
	Other Services									
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	1,579,624	-	1,579,624	3,348,023	
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99,021	
27	Total	0	-	0	-	1,579,624	-	1,579,624	3,447 344	
28	Total	682,410	1,332	63,315	16,578	1,579,624	43,419	2386,676	8,236,750	

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1988 - 1994

Table 191 (a)	K£'000						
Outstanding as at 30th June	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Funded Debt							
Long Term Loans raised in London*							
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	696,383	572,553	555,592	525,130	47,136	432,600	1,402,590
Total	696,383	572,553	555,592	525,130	47,136	432,600	1,402,590
Unfunded Debt							
Other debt outside East Africa	2,640,010	2,639,738	3,401,995	4,451,825	6,103,120	13,486,049	11,744,057
Other debt within East Africa	518,921	704,972	800,559	1,073,917	1,769,382	2,029,926	2,609,468
Total	3,158,931	3,344,710	4,202,554	5,525,742	7,872,502	15,515,975	14,353,525
Short Term Borrowing							
Tax Reserve Certificates	6,979	3,231	1,201	836	610	626	3,424
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	-14,136	-33,890	-38,940	-42,390	-44,890	-44,890	-44,891
Treasury Bills	736,501	831,355	948,165	601,115	738,630	941,995	386,250
Central Bank							
Total	729,344	800,696	910,426	559,561	694,350	897,731	434,565
Total Public Debt	4,584,658	4,717,959	5,668,572	6,610,433	8,613,988	16,846,306	16,190,680
Sinking Funds							
Market value of sinking funds	76,358	78,047	86,043	92,733	96,187	97,770	93,289
Supplementary sinking funds							
Total	76,358	78,047	86,043	92,733	96,187	97,770	93,289

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

** Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1988/89 - 1994/95

Table 191 (b)	K£'000						
	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994/95*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges							
External	368,816	373,039	614,253	598,898	473,422	1,534,241	1,418,420
Internal	591,116	580,521	873,612	1,321,084	2,587,358	3,656,672	1,920,600
Total	959,932	953,560	1,487,865	1,919,982	3,060,780	5,190,913	3,339,020
Interest and Loan Repayment							
Receipts:							
External							
Internal	25,678	7,022	19,192	20,244	12,246	42,100	51,690
Total	25,678	7,022	19,192	20,244	12,246	42,100	51,690
Net Servicing Charges							
External	368,816	373,039	614,253	598,903	473,422	1,534,240	1,418,420
Internal	565,438	573,499	854,420	1,300,840	2,575,112	3,623,000	1,875,970
Total	934,254	946,538	1,468,673	1,899,743	3,048,534	5,157,240	3,294,390

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1990 - 1995

Table 192

	K£'000					
Outstanding as at 30th June	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
EXTERNAL DEBT						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments						
India	3,286	2,868	2,009	3,338	27	-
U.S.A	120,420	126,456	141,790	285,895	-	13,192
West Germany	15,438	30,742	56,960	111,233	240,969	434,311
Japan	428,033	702,380	929,612	2,165,403	1,971,719	2,330,411
Austria	1,434	1,957	2,605	4,713	4,316	171,191
Netherlands	120,936	133,836	176,160	321,702	279,650	463,037
Italy	48,042	77,791	95,812	170,007	163,113	205,575
Canada	20,937	20,245	18,851	34,004	18,885	44,442
Denmark	74,998	85,679	100,283	185,954	181,725	215,375
Switzerland	44,881	34,537	33,510	61,909	59,791	51,891
Finland	5,896	6,738	6,529	9,548	8,869	169,199
Belgium	7,176	33,529	44,406	119,703	101,365	128,560
France	61,905	25,969	213,217	661,227	428,025	979,127
China	34,387	37,181	43,160	84,292	48,635	53,362
Other	-	-	-	-	-	613,800
Total	987,769	1,319,908	1,864,904	4,218,928	3,507,089	5,873,473
Non-Government						
Commonwealth Development Corporation	7,903	7,211	7,107	7,589	6,667	-
Abu Dhabi Fund	5,366	5,727	5,239	11,916	5,951	3,485
U.S.A.I.D.	108,683	21,994	23,971	48,333	78,642	131,437
Frist National City Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export Import Bank of U.S.A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Frist National Bank of Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grindlays Bank	21,343	22,388	31,234	249,101	204,044	195,631
City Bank (Channel Islands)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liyods Bank Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scepte trust	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barclays Bank D.C.O.	-	-	-	-	-	-
National and Grindleys finance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marconi Company Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skandinavista E. Banken	40,438	42,126	52,448	69,828	48,551	36,660
International Coffee Organization	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Investments Bank	37,704	47,455	55,153	98,328	89,253	-
National Bank Voor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Import Export Bank of Japan	1,532	1,506	117	886	818	-
Exim Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
Westminister Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-

** Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1990 - 1995

Table 192 (cont.)	KT000					
Outstanding as at 30th June	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
American Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank	33,248	61,479	79,698	245,517	161,646	203,774
Saudi Fund Development	16,718	25,448	29,026	76,714	31,908	24,165
Multi Currency Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Bank Credit	53,230	73,643	341,499	615,521	541,375	529,153
Arabian Bank Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bawag	6,705	-	-	-	6,140	19,014
Condote Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	99,182
Total	332,870	308,977	625,492	1,423,733	1,182,195	1,242,501
Multi-lateral sources						
I.B.R.D.	493,197	526,551	523,957	765,256	663,257	400,625
International Development Association	1,018,174	1,519,042	2,001,463	4,470,403	4,384,246	4,653,375
African Development Bank	156,283	233,424	279,428	609,919	520,447	444,729
O.P.E.C.	16,188	20,014	20,323	45,184	26,278	24,477
European Economic Commission	74,063	91,583	118,006	294,207	255,799	287,905
International Monetary Fund	408	-	-	-	-	-
Arab League	2,498	2,751	2,714	5,863	3,693	2,622
B.A.D.E.A.	5,011	5,871	4,544	40,784	25,592	21,667
I.F.A.D.	9,269	16,135	26,251	59,962	63,551	69,846
A. D. F	37,339	46,821	58,970	223,017	253,918	246,732
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,812,430	2,462,192	3,035,656	6,514,595	6,196,781	6,151,978
Various Defence Loans	268,924	360,743	577,068	1,207,558	814,039	-
Total External	3,401,993	4,451,820	6,103,120	13,364,814	11,700,104	7,394,479
INTERNAL (E.AFRICAN) DEBT						
Uganda/Tanzania	17,008	7,126	9,881	92,362	63,068	-
Bank-Central	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
* Other	773,550	1,056,791	1,749,501	1,927,563	2,536,400	-
Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total Internal	800,559	1,073,918	1,769,383	2,029,926	2,609,469	10,000
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	4,202,552	5,525,738	7,872,502	15,394,740	14,309,573	7,401,479

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

* Includes treasury Bonds. Introduced in 1986/87

** Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source and Nominal value of Funded Debt, 1989 - 1995

Table 193

K£'000

As at 30th June			1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Local Issues	1988	5 3/4 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	5 3/4 *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	6 %	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	-
	1991	6 %	2,650	2,650	2,650	-	-	-	-
	1992	6 %	3,010	3,010	3,010	-	-	-	-
	1992	4 %	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	2,723	2,723	2,723	2,723	-	-	-
	1995	6 %	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	2010	10 %	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668	37,668
	2006	9 1/2 %	15,424	15,424	15,424	15,164	15,164	15,164	15,164
	1987	6 1/2 %	2,231	2,231	2,231	-	-	-	-
	1990	6 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	7 %	750	750	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	6 %	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	-	-	-
	1997	6 %	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	6 1/4 %	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6 %	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	1999	6 1/4 %	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1991	8 %	16,217	16,217	-	-	-	-	-
	1998	7 1/2 %	11,575	11,575	11,575	-	-	-	-
	1991/92	8 1/2 %	9,476	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1991/92	8 %	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/4 %	33,399	33,399	33,399	33,399	-	-	-
	1994	8 1/4 %	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	31,173	-
	1986	3 1/2 %	1,016	-	1,500	-	-	-	-
	1987	3 1/2 %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1992	8 3/4 %	1,474	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/4 %	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	-	-
	1999	8 3/4 %	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	2000	8 3/4 %	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	2000	10 3/4 %	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895	21,895
	2003	10 3/4 %	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	-	-	-
	2003	10 3/4 %	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493	20,493
1997	10 3/4 %	1,719	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1997	10 1/2 %	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,685	25,684	25,684	25,684	
1999	10 3/4 %	17,718	17,718	17,718	17,719	17,719	17,719	17,719	
1993	12 1/2 %	111,004	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1993	12 1/2 %	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	-	-	
1994	12 1/2 %	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	-	
1997	10 1/4 %	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	4,089	
2000	11 %	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	
2008	7 %	-	-	-	-	-	1,120,000	-	
Total			696,486	571,797	556,069	525,105	432,596	1,402,596	236,590

PUBLIC FINANCE

**ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1990 - 1995**

Table 194 **K£'000**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	162,761	162,761	154,413	154,038	1,122,920	-
Commercial Banks	5,433	5,030	5,030	4,993	4,993	4,940
Total	168,194	167,791	159,443	159,031	1,127,913	4,940
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	263,282	245,082	211,572	188,080	188,080	155,578
Central Government	72,205	69,420	65,358	59,578	60,690	49,509
Local Government	253	222	222	222	222	181
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	4,472	4,372	4,372	2,300	2,300	2,300
East African Community Institutions	15,367	15,367	14,767	8,696	8,696	3,284
Other Public Sector	1,110	1,103	1,103	1,098	1,100	1,098
Insurance Companies	8,832	8,459	7,474	4,431	4,431	3,478
Other Companies	21,785	13,204	9,741	9,079	9,079	8,936
Private	88	86	83	82	80	82
Other East Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Sterling Area	2	1	1	1	1	1
Non-Sterling Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	387,396	357,316	314,693	273,567	274,679	224,447
Total	555,590	525,107	474,136	432,598	1,402,592	229,387

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

**Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods
and Services, 1990 - 1995**

Table 195 **K£ million**

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995**
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	373.0	614.3	598.9	473.4	1,534.2	1,418.4
Export of goods and services (calendar year)	2,559.3	3,022.9	3,464.4	6,745.9	7,411.2	7,629.8
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	14.6	20.3	17.3	7.0	20.7	18.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded

** Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1989/90 - 1994/95*

Table 196	K£'000					
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Administration	29,912	42,915	63,954	47,680	78,410	84,760
Community services						
Roads	11,126	30,334	29,651	15,590	15,890	141,040
Sanitary service	84,656	39,492	21,032	72,910	39,030	59,690
Other	17,608	3,106	3,749	2,620	3,665	3,740
Total	113,390	72,932	54,432	91,120	58,585	204,470
Social services						
Health	17,263	15,042	13,020	18,020	17,807	19,900
Education	8,814	9,684	13,022	10,300	12,556	31,680
Other	604	886	1,112	1,900	629	3,210
Total	26,681	25,612	27,154	30,220	30,982	54,790
Economic services						
General Administration	3,171	3,686	4,519	6,960	10,791	10,650
Water Undertakings	64,890	95,012	44,942	329,670	80,530	106,060
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	31,174	32,534	54,209	33,800	13,891	38,780
Other	8,786	7,704	45,055	15,820	63,770	37,520
Total	108,021	138,936	148,725	386,250	168,982	193,010
Grand Total	278,004	280,395	298,109	555,270	336,959	537,030

Source: Central Bank of Kenya,

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Table 197 (a) **KF000**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Current Expenditure						
Labour costs	41,542	61,082	67,588	70,670	72,460	99,570
Other Goods and Services	32,326	44,552	42,567	46,700	81,980	82,480
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	3,671	590	2,260	80	2,190	140
Transfer to Funds (current)	237		586	800	1,020	6,530
Interest					440	
Total Current	77,776	106,224	113,001	118,250	158,090	188,720
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	182,416	167,514	177,057	425,910	171,364	327,440
Loan Repayment**	16,719	6,485	7,885	11,000	5,725	16,340
Transfer to Funds (capital)	1,196	167	166	110	1,767	4,530
Total Capital	200,331	174,166	185,108	437,020	178,856	348,310
Total Expenditure	278,107	280,390	298,109	555,270	336,946	537,030

*Provisional

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Table 197 (b) **K£000**

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	34,020	32,834	43,554	51,570	54,950	60,240
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	2,377	2,172	9,821	10,760	8,441	7,470
Income from property	2,195	9,164	9,844	12,920	14,090	23,080
Current Transfers	76	191	10	10	140	30
Sale of Goods and Services	69,725	56,162	73,082	89,890	133,972	152,230
Total Current	108,393	100,523	136,311	165,150	211,593	243,050
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	32,771	118,714	101,402	361,620	101,781	107,730
Grants	12	-	-	-	-	-
Loan Repayment	122	-	-	530	290	510
Total Capital	32,905	118,714	101,402	362,150	102,071	108,240
Total Revenue	141,298	219,237	237,713	527,300	313,664	351,290

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises

PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 1993/94 and 1995/96

Table 198 (a)

K£'000

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1993/94	1995/96*	1993/94	1995/96*	1993/94	1995/96*	1993/94	1995/96*	1993/94	1995/96*
Nairobi	33,728	48,132	19,451	35,496	20,066	36,237	110,884	63,383	184,129	183,247
Mombasa	23,699	10,612	26,895	16,713	3,830	6,740	33,272	21,507	87,696	55,634
Nakuru	3,159	5,659	2,614	11,015	1,513	4,519	2,638	13,679	9,924	34,874
Kisumu	3,489	3,488	3,456	5,266	2,851	12,212	7,236	18,095	17,032	39,066
Eldoret	2,760	2,763	1,259	6,147	1,792	2,114	4,059	14,623	9,870	25,648
Kitale	585	1,477	285	637	233	589	826	1,772	1,929	4,477
Thika	1,780	1,780	792	1,564	847	1,169	2,696	7,903	6,115	12,415
Nyeri	539	1,914	225	1,046	4	87	286	5,665	1,054	8,714
Embu	521	521	1,341	6,147	20	20	266	220	2,148	2,148
Meru	476	880	160	179	-	-	271	510	907	1,571
Kakamega	626	1,516	93	1,027	0	240	304	1,489	1,023	4,274
Bungoma	403	457	10	155	33	60	171	273	617	947
Kericho	622	986	74	205	45	73	324	615	1,065	1,879
Kisii	409	809	71	194	82	99	209	1,652	771	2,756
Malindi	527	1,653	247	533	102	367	410	498	1,286	3,053
Kiambu	273	646	115	233	66	105	154	330	608	1,316
Machakos	506	1,482	125	467	37	78	136	323	804	2,351
Muranga	315	498	10	166	40	68	193	233	558	966
Nyahururu	290	906	137	507	49	152	342	4,218	818	5,754
Nanyuki	601	601	307	289	129	129	523	540	1,560	1,561
Kapsabet	177	271	63	196	-	-	23	107	263	575
Busia	169	426	76	241	-	-	145	221	390	889
Kerugoya/Kutus	215	273	140	128	-	107	277	237	632	747
Voi	142	253	41	147	37	61	100	201	320	663
Vihiga	273	314	19	-	-	-	144	241	436	557
Kabamet	108	108	49	15	18	18	50	83	225	226
Kitui	201	332	-	-	124	210	16	30	341	574
Homa Bay	241	865	64	192	17	40	69	167	390	867
Webuye	259	258	54	54	33	33	113	153	499	500
Naivasha	322	758	112	248	0	-	797	430	1,231	1,436
Mavoko	401	653	50	112	-	-	405	726	856	1,492
Siaya	98	984	72	42	-	-	104	133	274	273
Garissa	243	243	71	71	-	-	106	106	420	421
Maua	244	244	11	11	21	21,320	78	78	354	354
TOTAL	78,401	92,762	58,489	89,445	31,989	86,847	167,627	160,441	336,545	402,225

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1993/94 and 1995/96

Table 198 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community ity		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1993/94*	1995/96*	1993/94*	1995/96*	1993/94*	1995/96*	1993/94*	1995/96*	1993/94*	1995/96*
Nairobi	31.0	18.3	22.9	10.6	23.3	10.9	22.8	60.2	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	25.5	27.0	46.2	30.7	16.2	4.4	18.1	37.9	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	20.3	31.8	39.5	26.3	16.2	15.2	24.0	26.6	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	10.5	20.5	16.4	20.3	38.1	16.7	34.6	42.5	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	12.5	28.0	27.8	12.8	9.5	18.2	56.2	41.1	100.0	100.0
Kitale	33.0	30.3	14.2	14.8	13.2	12.1	39.6	42.8	100.0	100.0
Thika	20.0	29.1	17.5	13.0	13.1	13.9	49.4	44.1	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	36.7	51.1	20.1	21.3	1.7	0.4	41.5	27.1	100.0	100.0
Embu	24.3	24.3	64.6	62.4	0.9	0.9	10.2	12.4	100.0	100.0
Meru	56.1	52.5	11.4	17.6	-	-	32.5	29.9	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	35.5	61.2	24.0	9.1	5.6	-	34.9	29.7	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	48.3	65.3	16.4	1.6	6.4	5.3	28.8	27.7	100.0	100.0
Kericho	52.5	58.4	10.9	6.9	3.9	4.2	32.7	30.4	100.0	100.0
Kisii	29.4	53.0	7.1	9.2	3.6	10.6	60.0	27.1	100.0	100.0
Malindi	54.1	41.0	17.5	19.2	12.0	7.9	16.3	31.9	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	49.2	44.9	17.7	18.9	-	10.9	25.1	25.3	100.0	100.0
Machakos	63.0	62.9	19.9	15.5	3.3	4.6	13.8	16.9	100.0	100.0
Muranga	51.6	56.5	17.2	1.8	7.1	7.2	24.1	34.6	100.0	100.0
Nvahunuru	1.3	35.5	0.7	16.7	0.2	6.0	97.8	41.8	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	38.5	38.5	18.5	19.7	8.3	8.3	34.6	33.5	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	47.2	67.3	34.1	24.0	-	-	18.7	8.7	100.0	100.0
Busia	47.9	43.3	27.2	19.5	-	-	24.9	37.2	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	36.6	34.0	17.1	22.2	14.5	-	31.8	43.8	100.0	100.0
Voi	38.2	44.4	22.2	12.8	9.3	11.6	30.3	31.3	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	56.4	62.6	0.3	4.4	-	-	43.2	33.0	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	47.9	48.0	6.8	21.8	8.2	8.0	37.1	22.2	100.0	100.0
Kitui	57.9	58.9	-	-	36.7	36.4	5.4	4.7	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	58.8	61.6	22.2	16.4	4.7	4.3	19.3	17.6	100.0	100.0
Webuye	51.7	51.9	10.9	10.8	6.7	6.6	30.7	37.7	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	52.7	26.2	17.3	9.1	-	-	30.0	64.7	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	43.7	46.8	7.5	5.8	-	-	48.7	47.3	100.0	100.0
Siaya	36.0	35.8	15.4	26.3	-	-	48.7	38.0	100.0	100.0
Garissa	57.7	57.9	16.9	16.9	-	-	25.3	25.2	100.0	100.0
Maua	68.8	68.9	3.1	3.1	6.0	5.9	22.1	22.0	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

PUBLIC FINANCE
TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1989/90 - 1994/95*

Table 199 (a)	K£'000					
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Administration	13,878	16,719	17,453	11,809	21,072	31,485
Community Services						
Roads	2,390	6,815	9,816	6,642	4,662	6,488
Sanitary Services	3,701	5,614	907	614	851	1,295
Other	824	858	4,648	3,145	2,541	3,869
Total	20,793	30,006	32,824	22,210	29,126	43,137
Social Services						
Health	88	211	92	62	356	434
Education	2,877	4,209	3,313	2,242	4,913	5,983
Other	239	744	372	252	596	726
Total	3,204	5,164	3,777	2,556	5,865	7,143
Economic Services						
General Administration	1,950	2,103	2,185	1,478	2,080	2,697
Water Undertakings	1,037	3,224	4,458	3,016	3,928	5,119
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	2,079	8,695	12,290	8,316	4,993	6,473
Other	4,307	7,861	10,616	7,184	3,771	4,811
Total	9,373	21,883	29,549	19,994	14,772	19,100
Total	33,370	57,053	66,150	44,760	49,763	69,380

*Provisional

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1989/90 - 1994/95

Table 199 (b)	K£'000					
	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95
Current Expenditure						
Labour Costs	18,243	22,064	25,140	25,760	28,172	34,670
Other Goods and Services	9,680	10,804	12,250	14,110	15,278	18,540
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	352	8	3,160	180	88	930
Transfer to Funds (current)	231	252	150	150	2,363	150
Interest						
Total Current	28,506	33,128	40,700	40,200	45,901	54,290
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	4,508	23,423	24,910	3,640	2,624	12,130
Loans Repayment**	356	502	520	240	377	460
Transfer to Funds(capital)	-	-	20	680	801	2,470
Total Capital	4,864	23,925	25,450	4,560	3,802	15,060
Total Expenditure	33,370	57,053	66,150	44,760	49,703	69,350

Source:

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

PUBLIC FINANCE

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Service by Provinces, 1993/94 and 1995/96*

Table 200 (a)

K£'000

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96
Nyanza	2,323	6,289	1,471	4,263	154	298	861	1,578	4,809	12,428
Western	1,741	4,626	310	651	278	935	901	2,137	3,231	8,350
Rift Valley	8,828	21,958	1,710	7,079	1,692	5,501	5,216	10,551	17,446	45,089
Central	4,791	12,710	1,751	4,882	1,163	5,745	3,812	6,429	11,517	29,766
Eastern	3,994	8,750	1,167	4,184	1,463	3,526	1,594	4,779	8,218	21,239
Coast	1,685	4,447	611	1,404	175	518	763	1,990	3,235	8,360
North Eastern	669	1,459	299	971	50	238	164	385	1,181	3,053
All Provinces	24,031	60,239	7,654	23,434	4,975	16,761	13,311	27,849	49,637	128,285

* Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1993/94 and 1995/96

Table 200 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Services									
	Administrative		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96	1993/94	1995/96
Nyanza	48.5	50.6	30.6	34.3	3.2	2.4	17.9	12.7	100	100
Western	53.9	55.4	9.6	7.8	8.6	11.2	27.9	25.6	100	100
Rift Valley	50.6	48.7	9.8	15.7	9.7	12.2	29.9	23.4	100	100
Central	41.6	42.7	15.2	16.4	10.1	19.3	33.1	21.6	100	100
Eastern	48.6	41.2	14.2	19.7	17.8	16.6	19.4	22.5	100	100
Coast	52.1	53.2	18.9	16.8	5.4	6.2	23.6	23.8	100	100
North Eastern	56.1	47.8	25.1	31.8	4.2	7.8	13.9	12.6	100	100
All Provinces	43.2	45.4	15.4	16.8	11.8	10.3	29.6	27.5	100	100

*Provisional.

TOWN, COUNTY AND URBAN COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1989/90 - 1994/95*

Table 200 (c)

K£ '000

	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95*
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	1,385	4,559	1,680	1,680	3,043	5,120
Indirect Taxes (Licences and Cesses)	8,099	12,579	6,190	7,760	15,991	15,200
Income from Property	326	2,801	340	1,780	13,556	2,220
Current Transfers	1,292	431	50	150	423	180
Sale of Goods and Services	23,070	38,271	27,570	25,970	21,876	37,410
Total Current	34,172	58,641	35,830	37,340	54,889	60,130
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	2,411	2,504	11,360	310	419	3,450
Grants						
Loan Repayment	0		10			10
Total Capital	2,411	2,506	11,370	310	419	3,460
Total Revenue	36,583	61,147	47,200	37,650	55,308	63,590

* Provisional.

** Paid by households and enterprises.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 39) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1990 - 1995

TABLE 201 **Number 000's**

	1990	1991	1,992	1,993	1,994	1,995
Private agriculture and forestry	202.4	200.9	203.0	205.9	212.8	226.8
Rest of private sector	506.5	525.7	565.4	583.6	604.0	640.2
Public service	700.4	715.2	693.7	685.4	687.6	690
Total	1,409.3	1,441.8	1,462.1	1,474.9	1,504.4	1,557.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1990 - 1995

Table 202 **Number 000's**

Sector	1990	1991	1,992	1,993	1,994	1,995
Private						
Minority shareholding by the public sector	50.6	52.3	52.4	55.7	57.3	60.5
Incorporated Companies						
Local public	62.2	67.4	74.5	79.1	73.9	83.9
Local private	285.3	289.1	307.1	311.2	330.0	315.1
Foreign public	61.9	63.3	65.3	67.8	71.0	72.1
Foreign private	68.6	71.7	76.3	78.1	79.4	86.9
Co-operatives	48.8	50.0	51.0	53.5	54.3	66.3
Other private sector	131.6	132.9	141.8	144.2	150.9	182.1
Total	709.0	726.7	768.4	789.5	816.8	867.0
Public						
Central Government	273.7	273.7	269.0	267.7	259.3	250.9
TSC	203.6	219.1	208.6	211.7	222.6	233.2
Parastatal Bodies*	117.4	117.3	115.3	107.7	106.9	106.8
Majority Control by the public sect	54.1	52.8	50.0	48.9	48.8	48.5
Local Government	51.8	52.1	50.8	49.4	50.0	50.8
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	700.6	715.0	693.7	685.4	687.6	690.0
Total	1,409.6	1,441.7	1,462.1	1,474.9	1,504.4	1,557.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Post and Telecommunications Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd., etc.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995.

Table 203

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	47,018	46,900	46,366	50,539	55,189
Tea plantations	71,008	71,248	71,628	71,936	74,706
Sugar plantations	20,666	21,130	22,952	23,896	25,406
Sisal plantations	14,648	15,041	15,045	15,031	15,708
Mixed farming	32,400	32,900	33,096	33,787	35,317
Ranches	15,440	15,517	15,558	15,680	16,437
Other agricultural activities.n.e.c.	18,805	18,895	19,076	19,182	19,787
Processing co-operatives of small farms	5,615	5,647	5,650	5,723	6,177
Agricultural services	20,415	20,802	19,748	20,000	21,613
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	5,052	4,993	4,241	4,177	4,093
Forestry	20,314	20,164	20,114	19,818	18,547
Charcoal burning	180	176	176	177	186
Logging	233	249	374	493	592
Ocean and coastal fishing	48	53	59	66	75
Inland water fishing	173	174	185	198	212
Total	272,015.0	273,889.0	274,268.0	280,703.2	294,045.0
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,586	1,610	1,638	1,658	1,682
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,395	1,405	1,419	1,455	1,497
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	1,359	1,389	1,438	1,485	1,541
Total	4,340	4,404	4,495	4,598	4,720
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	3,620	3,697	3,790	3,898	4,469
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,112	4,065	4,099	4,185	4,269
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	4,096	4,100	4,126	4,157	4,216
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	198	205	198	195	197
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	1,539	1,540	1,616	1,703	1,807
Grain mill products	4,389	4,415	4,466	4,852	5,256
Manufacture of bakery products	2,286	2,297	2,340	2,436	2,553
Sugar factories and refineries	12,618	12,644	12,869	12,961	12,984
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	648	635	686	745	814
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	19,281	19,375	20,391	21,600	23,010
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	774	780	848	928	995
Spirits, beer and tobacco	5,628	5,718	5,917	6,181	6,448
Softs drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,267	2,270	2,308	2,330	2,359
Spinning, Weaving and finishing textiles	11,608	11,700	12,278	11,795	11,652
Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel	2,600	2,651	2,661	2,623	2,626
Knitting mills	7,220	7,229	7,249	7,447	7,722
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,115	2,115	2,181	2,159	2,200
Cotton ginneries	898	510	386	381	377.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	6,931	6,733	6,820	6,976	7,116
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	-	400	382	382	394
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,140	1,178	1,222	1,259	1,304
Macfac. of products of leather, except ft. wear and wearing tipp	311	334	342	354	369
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,290	2,261	2,296	2,350	2,420

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995.

Table 203 -(Contd.)

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	8,477	8,403	8,528	8,695	9,014
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	22	21	22	23	24
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	127	123	122	122	124
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	3,745	3,759	3,830	3,907	4,051
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3,639	3,646	3,726	3,828	3,946
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	3,557	3,586	3,652	3,719	3,817
Printing,publishing and allied industries	5,870	5,965	6,063	6,284	6,575
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	2,480	2,540	2,551	2,574	2,707
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,005	1,041	1,061	1,097	1,131
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	829	899	987	994	1,024
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1,691	1,784	1,987	2,218	2,413
Manufacture of soap,cleaning,perfumes,cosmetics other toilet	4,039	4,090	4,191	4,313	4,429
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,161	2,189	2,190	2,168	2,188
Petroleum refineries	264	264	264	264	266
Manufacture of rubber products	2,306	2,296	2,334	2,398	2,441
Manufacture of plastic products	3,587	3,897	4,051	4,217	4,466
Manufacture of pottery.china and earthenware	230	240	221	228	237
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,443	1,450	1,487	1,472	1,516
Manufacture of structural clay products	852	914	955	916	898
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,427	3,463	3,507	3,466	3,859
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	1,188	1,262	1,241	1,258	1,278
Basic metal industries	5,507	5,600	5,614	5,684	5,775
Manufacture of cutlery.hand tools and general hardware	809	815	850	893	950
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	871	892	911	901	918
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,237	3,241	3,252	3,264	3,296
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c	6,971	7,028	7,188	7,404	8,012
Manufacture of machinery.except electrical	1,477	1,479	1,492	1,506	1,502
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	2,591	2,771	2,799	2,834	3,219
Ship building and repairing	506	506	499	521	547
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,209	12,000	11,209	11,432	11,307
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,496	3,472	3,487	3,265	3,276
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2	2	2	3	3
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	150	160	151	149	152
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment. photographic and optical goods	214	223	244	266	292
Other manufacturing industries	3,325	3,423	3,398	3,469	3,580
Total	188,873.0	190,296.0	193,537.0	197,648.4	204,790.0
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,861	9,798	9,812	9,849	9,963
Water works and supply	12,575	12,575	12,278	12,130	12,879
Total	22,436	22,373	22,090	21,979	22,842

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995.

LABOUR

Table 203 --(Contd.)

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,222	2,287	2,296	2,303	2,524
Plumbers	1,249	1,219	1,235	1,296	1,339
Structural steel erectors	1,732	1,744	1,718	1,753	1,811
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,081	1,067	1,076	1,033	1,087
Borehole drilling	361	365	366	360	363
Construction of buildings	24,111	24,131	23,417	24,389	25,413
All other construction	41,679	42,345	42,553	42,188	43,908
Total	72,435.0	73,158.0	72,661.0	73,321.7	76,445.0
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,191	5,172	5,210	5,145	5,366
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	5,776	5,876	5,948	6,100	6,350
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,788	1,824	1,898	1,984	2,069
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	3,509	3,575	3,664	3,838	4,207
Agricultural produce	16,596	16,696	16,703	17,200	17,944
Oil and petrol	2,343	2,346	2,366	2,457	2,560
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	792	819	754	760	790
Building materials, hardware and timber	2,581	2,596	2,622	2,683	2,796
Domestic hardware	329	343	393	447	501
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,938	1,932	1,884	2,016	2,214
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	2,225	2,231	2,535	2,872	3,124
General wholesale	5,388	5,395	5,530	5,841	6,641
Wholesale n.e.c	1,454	1,500	1,525	1,662	1,829
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	902	912	881	984	1,101
Butcheries	546	565	544	596	650
Oil and petrol	3,134	3,215	3,341	3,398	3,537
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,129	4,217	4,183	4,204	4,372
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	3,204	3,294	3,304	3,265	3,399
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	771	789	947	1,086	1,217
General retail	12,012	12,303	12,106	12,255	13,522
Retail n.e.c	3,911	3,918	4,096	4,324	4,562
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	8,541	8,594	8,626	8,856	9,378
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	29,683	30,412	31,971	34,696	36,758
Total	116,743.0	118,524.0	121,031.0	126,669.5	134,887.0
Transport and Communications					
K.R. Central Administration	1,997	1,772	1,902	1,894	1,885
Railway transport	6,021	5,352	5,807	5,711	5,620
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,125	6,176	6,337	6,486	6,672
Other passenger land transport	3,798	4,056	4,117	4,225	4,330
Freight transport by road	6,520	6,626	6,707	6,911	7,070

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995.

Table 203 --(Contd.)

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Pipeline transport	515	467	504	501	936
Supporting services to land transport	192	186	192	196	201
Ocean and coastal water transport	317	312	313	318	418
Inland water transport	369	323	376	390	400
Supporting services to water transport	11,595	11,338	11,657	11,711	11,836
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,529	4,390	4,647	4,669	4,720
Supporting services to air transport	4,272	4,461	4,197	4,215	4,226
Booking and travel agencies	1,106	1,118	1,125	1,158	1,195
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,219	4,133	4,292	4,387	4,493
Storage and warehousing	1,700	1,759	1,772	1,805	1,859
Communications	16,377	18,650	16,991	17,000	16,971
	6,538	5,825	6,386	6,274	6,232
Total	76,190.0	76,945.0	77,322.0	77,851.0	79,064.0
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	14,621	15,913	16,128	16,361	16,721
Other financial institutions except holding companies	7,362	7,973	8,195	8,371	8,603
Financial services	1,487	1,501	1,629	1,669	1,736
Holding companies	276	299	275	275	277
Insurance companies	5,946	6,357	6,487	6,751	7,098
Other insurance	1,268	1,304	1,393	1,488	1,593
Property companies	2,113	2,272	2,257	2,306	2,370
House and estate agents	855	910	855	856	858
Legal Services	926	956	1,001	1,045	1,092
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	4,493	4,731	4,753	4,854	5,078
Data processing and tabulating services	306	346	456	553	664
Engineering,architectural and technical services	6,858	7,355	7,573	7,698	7,946
Advertising services	458	470	504	540	580
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	19,229	20,091	20,983	22,041	23,253
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	130	134	146	159	175
Total	66,328	70,612	72,635	74,967	78,044
Community .Social and Personal Services					
Government services	81,874	80,355	76,677	76,294	74,589
Law and order	60,036	60,799	60,822	60,199	58,814
Defence	4,298	4,301	4,303	4,339	4,279
Other public administration	40,450	39,366	39,253	39,213	39,134
Education services	250,908	254,921	257,811	263,061	269,518
Research and scientific institutes	3,006	3,019	3,069	3,111	3,163
Medical,dental and other health services	60,913	62,996	66,753	69,714	73,200
Veterinary services	1,021	1,071	1,155	1,229	1,314
Welfare institutions	4,272	4,407	4,440	4,509	4,600
Business,professional and labour associations	857	864	959	1,056	1,182
Religious organizations	6,103	6,416	6,329	6,482	6,651
Social and related community services n.e.c	887	898	830	814	824

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995.

Table 203 --(Contd.)

	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,142	1,180	1,149	1,146	1,154
Libraries,museums,botanical and Zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,125	1,147	1,206	1,221	1,232
Pleasure bout hire	227	240	279	320	364
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,595	2,707	2,682	2,684	2,738
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	55	59	43	45	47
Electrical repair shops	8,419	8,535	8,608	8,563	8,597
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	16,139	16,880	17,296	17,424	17,691
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	481	477	481	472	480
Other repair shops n.e.c	471	483	483	492	504
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2,091	2,223	2,332	2,433	2,547
Domestic services	72,700	76,121	77,209	79,016	86,441
Barber and beauty shops	178	182	208	238	278
Photographic studios,Including commercial photography	535	563	635	711	802
Hunting and tourist guide services	870	883	948	960	1,002
Personal services n.e.c	298	319	330	332	346
International and other extra territorial bodies	461	473	537	612	699
	-	-	-	-	-
Total	622,412	631,885	636,827	646,690	662,190
Total	1,441,772	1,462,087	1,474,866	1,504,427	1,557,027

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 204

Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	6,271	6,292	6,034	6,055	6,059
Sugar plantations	10,664	10,784	10,965	10,817	11,163
Sisal plantations			-	-	-
Mixed farming	6,570	6,600	6,620	6,666	6,716
Ranches	2,402	2,181	2,387	2,404	2,430
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	3,622	3,639	3,515	3,406	3,348
Agricultural services	16,380	16,400	14,653	14,785	15,080
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	4,949	4,891	4,127	4,060	3,970
Forestry	20,251	20,091	20,014	19,713	18,437
Ocean and coastal fishing	31	34	29	29	30
Total	71,140	70,912	68,344	67,934	67,233
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	13	13	-	-	-
Chemical and fertiliser mineral mining	684	671	652	653	654
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	57	57	65	64	63
Total	754	741	717	717	717
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	690	705	690	672	659
Manufacture of dairy products			-		-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	629	689	642	639	645
Grain mill products	894	991	839	840	847
Sugar factories and refineries	10,139	10,137	11,641	11,664	11,614
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	5,901	6,471	6,245	6,251	6,295
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	17	17	28	27	26
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	385	398	339	346	353
Cotton ginneries	109	107	54	52	51
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,727	2,725	2,600	2,514	2,461
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear		-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	119	117	122	123	125
Printing,publishing and allied industries	870	884	860	867	949
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	900	962	1,315	1,004	1,029
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	92	108	71	71	75
Petroleum refineries	264	264	264	264	266
Manufacture of pottery ,china and earthenware	230	240	181	182	187
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	1,958	1,979	1,918	1,903	1,881
Manufacture of structural metal products	187	181	178	178	179
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12,209	11,564	11,219	11,342	11,307
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	760	755	372	372	363
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39,080	39,294	39,278	39,311	39,312

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 204

--(Contd.)

Number

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Electricity and Water					0
Electric light and power	9,861	9,562	9,533	9,560	9,665
Water works and supply	12,055	11,702	11,403	11,260	11,921
Total	21,916	21,264	20,936	20,820	21,586
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	234	215	248	221	198
Borehole drilling	53	54	45	45	46
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	31,445	30,888	29,919	29,051	29,088
Total	31,738	31,163	30,218	29,323	29,338
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food,drink and tobacco	229	227	193	190	198
Agricultural produce	5,432	4,953	4,365	4,353	4,343
Oil and petrol	76	70	115	114	114
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	66	65	74	74	77
General wholesale	580	567	568	570	591
Wholesale n.e.c	68	70	59	59	61
<i>Retail Trade</i>					0
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging p	1,465	1,501	1,564	1,582	1,582
Total	7,916	7,453	6,938	6,942	6,966
Transport and Communications					0
K.R.central administration	1,997	1,772	1,902	1,894	1,885
Railway transport	6,021	5,352	5,807	5,711	5,620
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	483	511	537	530	543
Other passenger land transport	367	299	319	324	331
Freight transport by road	60	0	0	-	-
Pipeline transport	515	467	504	501	936
Supporting services to land transport	59	53	47	47	48
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	94
Inland water transport	369	323	376	390	400
Supporting services to water transport	10,910	9,475	9,744	9,744	9,812
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,912	2,279	2,211	2,201	2,210
Supporting services to air transport	3,748	3,355	3,071	3,086	3,095
Booking and travel agencies	-	0	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	868	779	949	958	968
Storage and warehousing	9	8	8	8	8
Communications	14,118	12,615	9,046	8,985	8,876
K.P.& T.administration services	6,538	5,825	6,386	6,274	6,149
Total	48,974	43,114	40,907	40,653	40,975

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 204	--(Contd.)					Number
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services						
Monetary institutions	6,263	6,431	6,365	6,369	6,389	
Oilier financial institutions,except holding companies	2,295	2,283	2,358	2,363	2,403	
Financial services	1,226	1,238	1,353	1,365	1,399	
Holding companies	2	-	-	-	-	
Insurance companies	2,485	2,490	2,173	2,238	2,355	
Other insurance	14	14	9	9	9	
Property companies	5	5	6	6	6	
Legal services	30	31	-	-	-	
Accounting,auditing and hook-keeping services	2,900	2,860	2,654	2,656	2,757	
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	3,580	3,599	2,727	2,726	2,836	
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	219	208	159	159	167	
Total	19,019	19,159	17,804	17,892	18,321	
Community,Social and Personal Services					0	
Government services	81,874	80,355	76,677	76,294	74,589	
Law and order	60,036	60,799	60,822	60,199	58,814	
Defence	4,298	4,301	4,303	4,339	4,279	
Other public administration	40,450	39,366	39,253	39,213	39,134	
Education services	224,125	210,611	212,917	217,180	221,865	
Research and scientific institutes	2,435	2,445	2,439	2,454	2,476	
Medical,dental and other health services	48,559	49,920	51,585	52,271	52,489	
Veterinary services	321	284	334	337	355	
Motion picture and other entertainment services	82	78	75	74	73	
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,045	1,066	1,093	1,090	1,081	
Electrical repair shops	7,612	7,617	6,999	6,895	6,761	
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,845	3,783	3,712	3,682	3,660	
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	474,682	460,625	460,209	464,027	465,576	
Total	715,219	693,725	685,351	687,620	690,024	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1987 - 1995

Province/District	Number								
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nairobi	340,310	363,701	367,801	370,378	374,377	375,171	376,112	393,413	400,101
Central									
Kiambu	82,636	83,490	83,002	85,196	85,999	85,886	86,952	81,091	90,060
Murang'a	46,314	48,253	49,235	50,200	50,361	49,973	50,593	37,693	42,478
Nyeri	33,301	35,115	36,233	36,864	37,454	37,640	38,107	37,104	40,891
Kirinyaga	13,537	14,904	15,531	15,525	16,438	17,215	17,429	27,581	23,795
Nyandarua	14,203	15,539	15,299	15,425	15,593	15,591	15,785	28,739	22,689
Total	189,991	197,301	199,300	203,210	205,845	206,305	208,866	212,208	219,913
Nyanza									
Kisumu	57,581	57,671	58,931	63,950	65,242	65,683	66,364	57,713	62,610
Siaya	8,879	9,207	9,725	10,405	11,550	12,594	12,725	12,824	14,332
South-Nyanza	22,417	23,012	24,555	27,408	28,616	29,641	29,948	28,624	27,331
Kisii	23,330	33,621	34,690	36,581	36,922	36,691	37,072	47,385	49,523
Total	112,207	123,511	127,901	138,344	142,330	144,609	146,109	146,546	153,796
Western									
Kakamega	42,152	42,199	42,604	50,751	51,150	53,577	53,848	50,939	54,264
Bungoma	29,437	28,501	30,306	33,049	33,540	35,376	35,554	35,732	34,989
Busia	8,294	8,909	8,690	8,602	8,986	9,756	9,805	13,072	14,344
Total	79,883	79,609	81,600	92,402	93,676	98,709	99,207	99,743	103,597
Coast									
Mombasa	112,779	111,929	115,118	121,770	124,664	126,838	127,536	139,858	147,875
Kilifi	20,516	20,570	20,515	21,092	21,532	21,845	21,966	20,012	16,377
Kwale	13,071	13,387	13,465	13,203	13,877	14,495	14,575	11,211	10,072
Lamu	3,439	3,624	3,666	3,394	3,474	3,534	3,553	4,267	3,587
Tana-River	3,379	3,490	3,597	3,042	3,944	5,082	5,110	3,609	4,248
Taita Taveta	12,825	13,511	13,739	13,669	14,113	14,481	14,561	10,592	12,356
Total	166,00y	166,511	170,100	176,170	181,604	186,275	187,301	189,549	194,515
Rift valley									
Laikipia	13,895	14,679	14,470	13,163	13,541	13,755	13,941	16,552	15,777
Narok	6,254	7,343	7,806	8,013	8,209	8,304	8,416	9,823	10,161
Kajiado	7,299	7,938	7,710	7,558	8,037	8,439	8,553	8,937	7,398
Turkana	3,504	3,813	4,086	4,279	4,842	5,410	5,483	5,560	5,639
Samburu	2,837	3,136	3,199	3,318	3,503	3,652	3,701	8,834	8,427
Nakuru	78,646	80,867	80,553	76,829	77,609	77,415	78,459	66,738	67,781
Baringo	10,531	10,621	10,481	12,133	13,317	14,433	14,628	18,099	18,082
Kericho	65,184	66,328	69,204	70,482	70,945	70,516	71,468	44,853	54,231
Uasin Gishu	33,778	35,314	36,714	39,050	39,551	39,557	40,090	52,962	59,051
Nandi	28,193	28,801	28,292	28,125	29,197	29,930	30,334	40,489	44,891
Trans-Nzoia	24,969	26,407	24,864	26,034	26,458	26,552	26,910	24,357	24,742
Elgeyo-Marakwet	5,656	5,955	5,881	5,882	7,297	8,939	9,060	9,920	9,398
West Pokot	4,677	4,897	4,740	4,642	5,078	5,485	5,559	12,975	12,827
Total	285,423	296,099	298,000	299,508	307,584	312,387	316,602	320,099	338,405

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1987 - 1995

Table 205 -(Contd,)		Number							
Province/District	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Eastern									
Embu	16,181	16,875	16,868	17,277	17,324	16,784	17,019	22,657	23,172
Meru	28,235	27,134	28,494	31,003	33,899	35,811	36,312	37,405	37,487
Isiolo	3,908	4,367	4,553	4,779	4,912	4,878	4,946	8,301	8,341
Kitui	11,427	11,551	12,604	14,469	14,770	14,568	14,772	15,698	16,158
Machakos	46,074	44,083	45,560	46,282	48,406	48,916	49,601	37,079	39,208
Marsabit	3,442	3,399	3,420	3,586	4,109	4,549	4,613	7,921	8,033
Total	109,267	107,409	111,499	117,396	123,420	125,506	127,263	129,061	132,399
North-Eastern									
Garissa	5,939	6,158	6,401	6,560	6,809	6,924	7,072	5,987	6,092
Wajir	2,824	2,833	2,913	2,975	3,073	3,110	3,176	4,000	4,249
Mandera	2,798	2,814	2,885	2,959	3,055	3,090	3,156	3,821	3,960
Total	11,561	11,805	12,199	12,494	12,937	13,124	13,404	13,808	14,301
Total	1,294,651	1,745,446	1,368,400	1,409,902	1,441,773	1,462,086	1,474,864	1,504,427	1,557,027

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1987 - 1995

Table 206

	Number								
Province/Town	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nairobi	343,265	353,255	360,133	370,500	374,377	375,171	376,112	393,413	400,101
Central									
Thika	16,677	17,302	18,082	20,108	21,338	22,923	23,407	24,458	26,524
Kiambu	6,777	7,163	7,134	5,553	5,759	5,748	5,748	3,889	3,924
Limuru	2,124	2,389	2,792	3,089	3,179	3,169	3,169	4,617	4,646
Murang'a	4,965	5,358	5,511	4,298	4,371	5,069	6,473	3,917	4,412
Nyahururu	4,329	4,849	4,785	5,288	5,526	5,773	6,153	3,639	3,788
Nyeri	9,706	10,245	10,810	9,085	9,390	9,888	10,415	9,122	9,457
Karatina	2,192	2,264	2,443	1,999	2,151	2,149	2,149	2,523	2,571
Total	46,770	49,570	51,557	49,420	51,714	54,719	57,514	52,165	55,322
Coast									
Kilifi	5,507	5,939	6,000	6,390	6,487	6,728	6,728	6,610	6,697
Malindi	6,525	6,895	6,726	5,241	5,470	5,797	5,946	10,387	8,483
Kinango	257	261	308	357	404	441	441	631	668
Lamu	2,107	2,206	2,152	2,102	2,112	2,079	2,079	1,347	1,343
Mombasa	112,779	117,050	121,231	121,770	124,664	128,123	133,430	142,036	144,318
Voi	1,435	1,454	1,471	1,428	1,524	1,637	1,768	1,535	1,627
Wundanyi	1,158	1,166	1,317	471	471	457	457	437	440
Hola	261	269	243	324	399	425	425	313	338
Total	130,029	135,240	139,448	138,083	141,531	145,687	151,274	163,296	163,914
Eastern									
Embu	6,415	6,539	6,459	5,908	6,405	6,888	7,500	5,169	5,517
Isiolo	2,307	2,394	2,540	3,150	3,284	3,402	3,402	1,477	1,507
Kitui	3,086	3,222	3,324	3,224	3,298	3,317	3,317	2,274	2,290
Machakos	10,519	10,779	10,852	11,590	11,764	11,666	11,681	4,609	4,617
Athi River	3,174	3,347	3,430	2,722	2,870	2,976	3,141	2,277	2,365
Maniabit	1,697	1,722	1,814	1,982	2,012	2,001	2,001	992	995
Meru	6,053	6,124	6,162	6,374	6,757	6,884	7,481	3,328	3,473
Total	33,251	34,127	34,581	34,950	36,390	37,134	38,523	20,126	20,764
Nyauza									
Kisii	6,726	6,769	7,080	7,734	8,360	9,326	11,443	6,861	7,683
Kisumu	25,186	26,541	28,383	31,809	32,498	33,249	33,670	33,721	40,185
Homa Bay	3,239	3,331	3,496	3,455	3,714	4,772	4,772	3,187	3,490
Migori	633	700	738	688	946	985	985	1,802	1,997
Total	35,784	37,341	39,697	43,686	45,518	48,332	50,870	45,571	53,355
Rift Valley									
Kericho	9,036	9,251	9,400	10,675	11,220	12,171	13,012	28,920	30,270
Kipkelion	228	235	265	198	260	350	350	237	283
Londiani	258	298	305	318	333	323	323	164	165
Nanyuki	5,296	5,363	5,568	5,914	6,014	7,191	7,760	3,582	3,861
Nakuru	24,523	25,171	25,768	24,838	24,942	25,333	26,777	28,036	40,955
Gilgil	3,529	3,502	3,541	3,206	3,253	3,200	3,200	3,102	3,099
Naivasha	5,075	5,108	5,208	5,198	5,525	5,815	6,133	2,497	2,609
Elburgon	1,114	1,231	1,316	1,099	1,188	1,134	1,134	773	780
Njoro	770	845	879	1,547	1,655	1,701	1,701	2,568	2,632
Molo	1,402	1,410	1,486	1,008	1,054	1,014	1,014	3,505	3,511
Narok	1,479	1,531	1,642	987	1,053	1,059	1,059	930	948
Kitale	8,135	8,463	8,648	6,557	6,400	7,113	8,213	7,137	7,587
Eldoret	17,376	18,053	19,189	19,002	20,151	21,729	21,558	23,257	30,891
Eldama Ravine	1,325	1,333	1,453	1,184	1,242	1,466	1,466	1,368	1,451
Kapsabet	1,879	1,917	1,997	1,300	1,480	1,501	1,501	1,073	1,114
Wamba	141	164	167	195	213	186	186	176	178
Maralal	723	742	842	195	221	229	229	228	238
Baragoi	37	38	38	24	22	21	21	34	35
Lokitaung	140	142	146	150	158	158	158	56	57
Total	82,466	84,797	87,858	83,595	86,384	91,694	95,795	107,643	130,664
Western									
Bungoma	3,596	3,816	4,110	3,848	3,732	3,832	3,832	2,878	2,874
Webuye	2,189	2,244	2,469	2,395	2,520	2,554	7,762	6,729	6,729
Kakamega	7,159	7,607	7,891	7,338	7,509	7,611	2,692	2,884	3,340
Total	12,944	13,667	14,470	13,581	13,761	13,997	14,286	12,491	12,943
Total	684,509	707,997	727,744	733,815	749,675	766,734	784,374	794,705	837,063

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1994 - 1995

Table 207(a)

(a) 1994

Number

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real-Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
	Nairobi	5,261	978	72,061	9,174	38,417	50,017	29,812	40,039	147,654	393,413
Central										
Thika	792	0	13,889	193	512	2,378	318	1,299	5,077	24,458
Murang'a	85	0	29	24	440	848	231	158	2,102	3,917
Nyahururu	207	0	126	42	15	381	46	121	2,701	3,639
Nyeri	936	13	411	1,088	1,601	1,001	114	598	3,360	9,122
Total	2,020	13	14,455	1,347	2,568	4,608	709	2,176	13,240	41,136
Coast										
Malindi	185	0	408	60	188	2,308	248	335	6,655	10,387
Mombasa	846	1,001	28,604	1,761	5,323	18,556	28,737	12,029	45,179	142,036
Voi	8	0	45	1	84	418	56	49	874	1,535
Total	1,039	1,001	29,057	1,822	5,595	21,282	29,041	12,413	52,708	153,958
Eastern										
Embu	38	0	66	335	612	1,079	30	327	2,682	5,169
Machakos	58	0	542	67	537	891	79	179	2,256	4,609
Athi River	0	9	1,699	0	18	73	41	23	414	2,277
Meru	85	0	212	56	439	671	82	396	1,387	3,328
Total	181	9	2,519	458	1,606	2,714	232	925	6,739	15,383
Nyanza										
Kisii	612	109	659	256	705	729	202	502	3,087	6,861
Kisumu	360	49	6,033	901	1,998	3,403	1,530	2,109	17,338	33,721
Total	972	158	6,692	1,157	2,703	4,132	1,732	2,611	20,425	40,582
Rift Valley										
Kericho	16,963	952	3,287	34	936	998	217	348	5,185	28,920
Nanyuki	90	182	190	36	389	1,072	43	165	1,415	3,582
Nakuru	470	14	6,962	1,069	2,136	4,610	1,234	1,617	9,924	28,036
Naivasha	409	0	454	101	70	451	54	125	833	2,497
Kitale	891	0	505	35	1,195	1,719	129	343	2,320	7,137
Eldoret	403	0	10,546	1,271	1,209	3,429	844	2,272	3,283	23,257
Total	19,226	1,148	21,944	2,546	5,935	12,279	2,521	4,870	22,960	93,429
Western										
Kakamega	554	0	123	346	858	432	26	158	4,232	6,729
Webuye	76	0	1,603	0	0	839	51	34	281	2,884
Total	630.0	0.0	1,726.0	346.0	858.0	432.0	77.0	192.0	4,513.0	9,613.0
Total	29,329.0	3,307.0	148,454.0	16,850.0	57,682.0	95,464.0	64,124.0	63,226.0	268,239.0	747,514.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1994 - 1995

Province/Town	(b) 1995									Number
	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real-Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	6,772	911	73,687	9,055	38,568	52,324	29,873	40,709	148,202	400,101
Central										
Thika	1,538	0	14,211	104	616	2,762	382	1,410	5,501	26,524
Murang'a	661	0	17	7	290	477	180	53	2,727	4,412
Nyahururu	1,056	0	8	51	9	189	156	26	2,293	3,788
Nyeri	6,034	6	104	287	532	300	53	104	2,037	9,457
Total	9,289	6	14,340	449	1,447	3,728	771	1,593	12,558	44,181
Coast										
Malindi	1,223	0	416	482	322	2,512	394	273	2,861	8,483
Mombasa	1,140	2,187	29,484	757	5,861	18,926	28,802	12,153	45,008	144,318
Voi	113	0	17	76	71	244	53	17	1,036	1,627
Total	2,476	2,187	29,917	1,315	6,254	21,682	29,249	12,443	48,905	154,428
Eastern										
Embu	321	0	24	199	534	690	62	110	3,577	5,517
Machakos	469	0	305	21	459	528	114	81	2,640	4,617
Athi River	0	13	1,366	0	16	80	49	12	829	2,365
Meru	657	0	181	98	400	440	148	151	1,398	3,473
Total	1,447	13	1,876	318	1,409	1,738	373	354	8,444	15,972
Nyanza										
Kisii	2,979	76	256	114	436	411	115	157	3,139	7,683
Kisumu	5,721	105	5,042	1,167	2,092	3,873	1,706	2,411	18,068	40,185
Total	8,700	181	5,298	1,281	2,528	4,284	1,821	2,568	21,207	47,868
Rift Valley										
Kericho	17,959	0	3,585	45	1,030	1,206	226	428	5,791	30,270
Nanyuki	0	220	156	25	335	814	55	77	2,179	3,861
Nakuru	10,732	30	7,863	624	2,435	5,055	1,517	2,315	10,384	40,955
Naivasha	1,630	0	124	94	28	163	21	23	526	2,609
Kitale	4,586	0	157	31	514	746	92	87	1,374	7,587
Eldoret	6,522	0	10,144	1,033	1,758	3,691	911	2,738	4,094	30,891
Total	41,429	250	22,029	1,852	6,100	11,675	2,822	5,668	24,348	116,173
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	25	92	348	131	343	27	2,374	3,340
Webuye	0	0	3,111	2	0	1,638	317	53	1,608	6,729
Total	0	0	3,136	94	348	1,769	660	80	3,982	10,069
Total	70,113	3,548	150,283	14,364	56,654	97,200	65,569	63,415	267,646	788,792

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1991 - 1995

Table 208 **K£ million**

Sector	1991	1,992	1,993	1,994	1,995
Private					
Minority shareholding by public sector	116.7	134.4	153.0	200.7	213.6
<i>Incorporated Companies</i>					
Local Public	117.4	162.2	221.4	227.6	311.7
Local Private	464.2	577.2	708.8	843.9	1,063.9
Foreign Public	158.9	188.9	221.8	274.2	283.7
Foreign Private	127.1	166.5	215.2	237.8	375.3
Co-operatives	55.2	63.3	71.9	90.3	142.5
Other	256.2	280.9	304.1	438.7	663.4
Total	1,295.9	1,573.5	1,896.2	2,313.3	3,054.1
Public					
Central Government	556.2	619.8	660.0	804.0	798.8
TSC	334.1	356.3	397.4	451.0	719.7
Parastatal Bodies*	260.0	281.7	306.3	363.9	384.6
Majority Control by the Public Sector	119.2	128.5	142.6	166.5	180.9
Local Government	83.6	89.1	94.1	115.0	165.7
Other**					
Total	1,353.2	1,475.4	1,600.4	1,900.5	2,249.7
Total	2,649.0	3,048.9	3,496.6	4,213.8	5,303.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Kenya Posts and Telecommunication Corporation, Kenya Airways Ltd. etc.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1991-1995.

Table 209

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	25,413.0	32,079.6	37,556.5	56,235.7	71,497.1
Tea plantations	50,086.6	64,094.2	77,697.5	95,519.1	125,873.3
Sugar plantations	14,168.7	16,263.5	21,956.1	28,832.4	42,454.4
Sisal plantations	8,504.8	9,900.0	11,455.3	17,113.3	21,750.1
Mixed fanning	15,937.0	18,149.0	22,517.8	28,473.1	36,060.2
Ranches	8,106.9	9,585.4	11,641.5	14,808.7	19,604.8
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	18,351.0	20,571.9	23,987.2	26,115.1	29,875.0
Processing co-operatives of small farms	3,356.0	4,092.6	4,975.4	6,264.8	8,498.9
Agricultural services	27,046.4	29,764.4	30,997.9	35,679.9	48,203.6
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	6,365.7	7,063.7	6,632.8	7,617.1	8,954.2
Forestry	22,096.4	22,659.7	25,921.5	31,830.5	38,683.9
Charcoal burning	68.6	93.7	109.5	129.1	163.1
Logging	287.6	375.4	653.0	987.0	1,463.8
Ocean and coastal fishing	61.5	74.2	86.1	108.4	152.9
Inland water fishing	139.5	158.6	203.7	262.8	340.2
Total	199,989.7	234,925.9	276,391.8	349,977.0	453,575.5
Mining and Quarrying					0.0
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,657.0	1,940.4	2,310.6	2,837.2	3,426.7
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	2,995.7	3,309.9	3,843.8	4,380.1	5,339.6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	2,002.2	2,175.2	2,475.9	2,819.6	3,299.9
Total	6,654.9	7,425.5	8,630.3	10,036.8	12,066.2
Manufacturing					0.0
Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat	7,502.2	8,474.4	9,676.2	11,093.2	15,497.4
Manufacture of dairy products	10,383.8	11,329.9	14,328.9	16,604.0	21,636.3
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	6,483.0	7,107.5	7,938.9	8,887.8	11,485.6
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	249.5	292.0	329.8	435.0	580.9
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	5,182.2	5,945.7	6,956.9	7,910.2	10,852.4
Grain mill products	7,263.1	7,879.1	9,821.7	13,331.1	18,422.7
Manufacture of bakery products	3,262.0	3,984.4	5,216.3	6,978.7	9,537.3
Sugar factories and refineries	15,390.3	18,886.3	22,524.0	26,865.9	35,321.6
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1,151.8	1,430.4	1,939.4	2,740.1	3,649.6
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	17,221.4	21,332.8	27,159.8	35,491.7	47,158.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,372.3	1,537.5	1,801.0	2,391.5	3,324.2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	23,672.0	26,694.4	30,740.5	36,527.4	50,382.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	6,848.2	7,833.9	8,712.8	10,639.9	13,929.5
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	15,953.4	17,008.9	20,323.9	23,405.5	28,884.2

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1991-1995.

Table 209 --(Contd.)

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing appare	3,543.2	3,934.2	4,420.7	5,058.9	6,392.8
Knitting mills	11,249.9	12,377.5	15,401.2	19,048.0	24,472.6
Cordage,rope and twine industries	2,961.0	3,359.0	3,862.3	4,263.5	5,312.9
Cotton ginneries	987.4	730.6	610.0	660.3	802.8
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	-	367.4	449.2	575.5	783.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	8,314.2	9,190.5	10,320.0	13,749.2	17,124.6
Tanneries and leather finishing	2,034.6	2,349.7	2,749.5	2,875.5	3,512.3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	496.6	568.5	644.9	738.4	916.8
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	4,409.6	4,615.4	5,971.0	7,785.1	10,211.8
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	9,472.6	10,127.4	12,304.7	15,066.0	19,329.4
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	33.9	36.0	43.3	46.7	66.2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	129.8	140.3	167.7	202.1	267.5
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	6,068.7	6,679.0	7,429.4	9,502.8	12,209.2
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	6,637.1	7,127.4	8,073.5	10,641.0	12,319.2
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c	8,910.6	10,259.6	11,539.6	14,818.6	18,722.1
Printing,publishing and allied industries	16,957.4	18,444.9	20,385.5	23,477.1	29,371.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	6,257.1	7,091.8	7,748.5	10,032.7	13,436.7
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	2,076.7	2,293.1	2,856.0	4,129.7	5,969.2
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	2,455.4	2,889.6	3,498.1	3,925.6	5,035.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	6,906.6	7,735.9	9,730.5	12,283.7	15,543.7
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	16,868.4	18,246.3	20,137.8	22,318.7	29,494.9
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	5,401.2	6,268.4	7,001.6	7,738.8	9,590.6
Petroleum refineries	2,393.7	2,710.2	2,889.5	4,020.3	6,111.8
Manufacture of rubber products	8,196.6	8,691.0	10,136.6	10,950.3	15,393.6
Manufacture of plastic products	6,515.8	8,337.9	9,969.5	11,938.1	16,865.8
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	442.3	498.8	500.5	583.7	770.5
Manufacture of glass and glass products	2,790.5	3,127.4	3,436.5	3,645.3	5,011.5
Manufacture of structural clay products	1,098.9	1,335.2	1,668.6	1,914.4	2,574.8
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	13,189.7	14,142.3	15,505.7	16,542.8	22,035.1
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	3,025.9	3,479.6	4,060.6	4,884.7	6,916.0
Basic metal industries	9,953.1	11,326.3	12,910.0	14,861.4	17,208.5

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1991-1995.

Table 209 --(Contd.)

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1,761.0	2,014.1	2,319.6	2,575.1	3,473.6
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	1,872.3	2,149.9	2,455.2	2,715.3	3,792.1
Manufacture of structural metal products	7,633.1	8,594.4	9,579.1	9,821.3	12,138.1
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	16,724.7	18,135.1	20,232.1	24,631.7	30,431.7
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	2,685.6	3,002.6	3,347.6	4,676.6	5,601.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8,872.1	10,361.4	11,614.2	15,440.1	22,079.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	2,100.9	2,403.8	2,593.5	3,266.5	4,485.8
Manufacture of railroad equipment	25,776.9	26,412.1	28,520.7	32,092.4	44,375.9
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	10,779.3	11,761.7	12,791.0	16,168.1	20,397.4
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	2.9	3.3	3.8	5.9	8.7
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	529.3	602.7	634.2	845.8	1,062.9
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	335.9	401.9	497.8	661.5	900.7
Other manufacturing industries	5,927.0	7,106.8	8,309.8	8,764.8	12,165.8
Total	376,714.7	421,168.2	486,791.2	583,245.9	765,349.6
Electricity and Water					0.0
Electric light and power	40,192.9	41,843.2	47,825.2	54,985.0	64,806.9
Water works and supply	25,646.0	28,142.9	31,653.1	36,778.5	47,630.7
Total	65,838.9	69,986.1	79,478.3	91,763.4	112,437.6
Construction					0.0
Electrical contractors	5,825.9	6,629.1	7,645.2	8,808.9	12,329.0
Plumbers	2,748.9	3,130.1	3,532.9	4,131.3	5,549.0
Structural steel erectors	3,172.3	3,717.5	4,194.5	5,424.1	7,173.1
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	1,624.7	1,989.6	2,454.5	3,192.9	4,677.4
Borehole drilling	1,345.6	1,458.8	1,567.4	1,609.2	1,957.6
Construction of buildings	34,157.9	39,290.1	46,644.3	59,320.2	78,621.9
All other construction	65,079.8	74,874.7	83,488.5	101,714.6	128,789.1
Total	113,955.1	131,089.9	149,527.3	184,201.2	239,097.1
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</i>					
Motor vehicles	17,684.7	19,688.8	22,019.0	24,140.5	33,536.3
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	24,036.2	28,017.5	31,070.0	34,907.7	48,838.7
Electrical machinery and appliances	10,997.8	12,261.3	13,710.4	15,397.4	19,364.8
<i>Wholesale Trade</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	8,469.7	10,033.4	12,280.5	15,438.4	19,962.4
Agricultural produce	33,139.2	39,246.6	43,956.9	51,022.5	64,712.7
Oil and petrol	17,152.4	18,316.1	19,762.6	26,298.9	33,829.1
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	2,233.9	2,732.3	2,785.8	3,543.8	4,383.4

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1991-1995.

Table 209 --(Contd.)	K£'000				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Building materials,hardware and timber	5,972.5	6,689.2	8,446.7	9,438.0	12,019.0
Domestic hardware	739.3	871.4	1,157.6	1,622.9	2,357.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	10,930.0	11,238.8	12,419.3	15,059.5	22,062.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc	8,146.8	8,860.8	10,901.8	14,501.0	19,248.2
General wholesale	19,637.8	21,220.1	24,108.1	28,250.2	36,776.4
Wholesale n.e.c	4,845.9	5,392.0	6,394.0	7,323.8	10,449.7
<i>Retail Trade:</i>					
Food .drink and tobacco	1,703.1	2,043.8	2,461.6	3,428.0	4,825.8
Butcheries	784.5	940.5	966.7	1,129.8	1,560.0
Oil and petrol	4,431.6	4,996.5	5,830.4	7,768.1	9,840.5
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	6,374.9	8,061.2	9,799.1	10,969.0	13,970.5
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	6,534.8	7,614.4	8,354.5	10,245.5	13,343.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	3,394.0	3,770.5	4,856.2	5,964.9	8,411.2
General Retail	31,913.5	36,301.2	41,904.9	49,737.4	68,034.7
Retail n.e.c	5,587.1	7,019.3	9,001.0	12,844.0	16,995.0
<i>Restaurants,cafes and either eating and thinking place</i>	12,997.8	15,956.6	17,158.0	21,790.3	28,559.9
<i>Hotels .roaming houses,camps and other lodging place</i>	74,345.2	83,273.6	109,167.7	148,448.4	198,524.2
Total	312,052.7	354,545.9	418,512.8	519,270.1	691,605.6
Transport and communications:					0.0
Kenya Railways central administration	4,296.7	4,848.1	5,043.0	5,430.1	6,496.0
Railway transport	12,836.4	14,503.5	15,580.8	18,095.8	21,440.1
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger t	17,395.2	20,440.8	23,897.2	28,123.7	32,883.1
Other passenger land transport	12,567.4	14,990.6	16,319.9	21,219.7	26,463.2
Freight transport by road	11,557.4	13,755.2	15,693.7	19,146.4	23,896.0
Pipeline transport	1,158.7	1,253.5	1,310.7	1,438.0	3,379.8
Supporting services to land transport	367.3	425.4	479.4	556.0	712.0
Ocean and coastal water transport	1,550.6	1,660.7	1,822.9	2,026.3	2,785.1
Inland water transport	631.4	702.4	878.7	928.7	1,144.9
Supporting services to water transport	26,569.9	28,515.6	31,518.7	35,708.2	46,187.9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	34,430.6	38,114.5	42,011.9	51,417.0	62,389.5
Supporting services to air transport	9,329.5	9,833.3	10,673.4	14,095.4	17,921.3
Booking and travel agencies	4,876.7	5,470.2	5,912.4	6,537.0	8,938.1
Services incidental to transport	14,239.2	15,466.4	17,107.9	23,313.4	29,807.6
Storage and warehousing	4,232.1	4,842.5	5,561.6	6,678.7	8,585.8
Communications	43,086.2	46,412.9	54,551.7	68,375.4	85,579.2
K.P&T.administration services	16,393.8	18,035.8	19,877.7	24,168.0	30,910.9
Total	215,519.1	239,271.4	268,241.6	327,257.9	409,520.5

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1991-1995.

Table 209 --(Contd.)

KE'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	108,660.3	129,144.9	145,023.2	166,018.3	214,269.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	31,831.0	37,130.6	41,952.7	47,150.1	56,104.3
Financial services	8,126.0	8,657.0	10,325.4	13,745.6	17,398.3
Holding companies	2,073.8	2,363.7	2,433.1	2,727.2	3,424.9
Insurance companies	28,480.5	33,195.7	38,055.1	44,455.0	58,833.0
Other insurance	6,863.9	7,481.6	8,740.5	9,408.3	11,848.1
Property companies	4,879.6	6,335.3	7,398.8	8,463.8	9,422.5
House and estate agents	2,291.5	2,641.5	2,719.0	2,982.3	3,300.2
Legal services	3,864.0	4,211.6	4,844.6	5,508.9	7,122.1
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	15,156.2	17,951.1	21,050.4	24,768.1	31,529.0
Data processing and tabulating services	1,345.7	1,627.6	2,408.5	3,275.4	4,550.3
Engineering,architectural and technical services	33,904.1	38,889.5	44,388.1	49,898.3	67,856.3
Advertising services	2,963.5	3,282.1	3,940.5	4,725.9	5,586.3
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	42,345.6	52,157.0	62,023.7	74,154.4	94,480.9
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	1,322.0	1,515.2	1,892.5	2,362.6	3,042.4
Total	294,107.7	346,584.4	397,196.1	459,644.2	588,768.5
Community,Social and Personal Services					0.0
Government services	177,862.9	200,324.7	216,183.1	238,270.2	264,161.4
Law and order	122,589.5	142,439.9	167,619.3	188,057.1	207,065.6
Defence	8,369.5	9,641.6	11,000.2	11,373.2	12,897.3
Other public administration	60,839.0	67,969.3	74,816.2	100,893.4	116,096.5
Education	400,084.2	476,461.8	542,663.3	661,754.2	802,393.1
Research and scientific institutes	8,050.2	8,830.0	10,140.2	11,554.6	14,589.7
Medical,dental and other health services	139,867.4	163,575.9	188,717.8	239,420.8	296,679.2
Veterinary services	1,660.5	2,068.3	2,659.6	2,956.4	3,558.6
Welfare institutions	12,891.9	14,855.1	16,594.9	18,688.1	24,458.9
Business,professional and labour association	1,940.0	2,228.0	2,757.8	3,387.2	4,962.8
Religious organizations	13,481.5	16,086.2	17,800.3	18,915.6	23,368.2
Social and related community services n.e.c	1,986.0	2,330.4	2,420.9	2,668.3	3,327.8
Motion picture and oilier entertainment services	3,312.1	3,894.9	4,156.2	5,609.9	7,586.3
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	3,253.1	3,553.2	3,983.2	4,303.9	5,451.5
Pleasure boat hire	372.8	489.0	667.4	898.7	1,250.2
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	5,806.8	6,832.5	7,450.9	8,128.7	10,879.4
Repair of footwear and leather goods	97.8	121.3	110.3	158.6	195.6
Electrical repair shops	18,266.6	20,441.0	23,719.8	31,014.4	39,862.6
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	38,421.9	44,952.4	50,441.6	52,805.0	68,563.8
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	1,090.6	1,189.8	1,264.5	1,385.4	1,929.4
Other repair shops n.e.c	226.4	294.9	367.1	504.0	689.3
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing pi	4,102.2	4,861.3	5,542.2	7,707.2	10,312.1
Domestic services	34,613.9	44,310.0	53,150.7	68,700.1	97,627.7
Barber and beauty shops	275.5	321.3	427.6	570.0	908.0
Photographic studios,including commercial photograp	1,077.1	1,351.4	1,828.6	2,457.0	3,734.9
Hunting and tourist guide services	2,301.3	2,800.8	3,206.4	3,332.5	4,584.4
Personal services	221.3	286.5	356.9	470.0	602.9
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1,178.4	1,369.0	1,721.9	2,463.2	3,586.5
Activities not adequately defined	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	1,064,240.4	1,243,880.5	1,411,768.9	1,688,447.7	2,031,323.7
Total	2,649,073.2	3,048,877.8	3,496,538.3	4,213,844.2	5,303,744.3

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 210

K£' 000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	6,044.0	6,329.3	6,409.9	8,461.1	10,939.2
Sugar plantations	7,379.5	7,961.8	9,110.8	10,115.0	19,800.9
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	0.0
Mixed fanning	3,218.6	3,964.0	4,342.1	4,775.0	5,820.8
Ranches	1,191.9	1,352.5	1,634.1	2,227.2	2,747.0
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	2,819.4	3,148.7	3,418.7	4,516.3	4,847.8
Agricultural services	20,859.9	22,563.0	21,784.6	25,255.8	33,591.0
Hunting, Trapping and game propagation	6,282.8	6,973.8	6,491.4	7,413.6	8,692.5
Forestry	22,025.0	22,568.2	25,781.5	31,666.0	38,471.6
Ocean and coastal fishing	46.4	54.3	46.4	47.1	60.5
Total	69,867.5	74,915.6	79,019.5	94,477.2	124,971.3
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	12.6	15.1	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	1,964.0	2,047.1	2,198.0	2,542.0
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	67.6	76.6	124.6	174.9	189.6
Total	2,002.4	2,055.7	2,171.7	2,373.0	2,731.6
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering, preparing, and preserving of meat	1,236.6	1,326.8	1,650.6	2,042.2	2,565.4
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	542.8	715.3	927.7	1,284.7	1,645.6
Grain mill products	1,198.3	1,396.2	1,548.9	2,038.8	2,736.8
Sugar factories and refineries	11,662.9	14,184.1	20,010.9	23,958.6	31,178.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	4,746.8	5,840.1	6,672.2	8,675.8	10,597.4
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	28.6	30.7	76.1	97.1	113.8
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	1,051.1	1,169.8	1,081.7	1,197.9	1,566.5
Cotton ginneries	131.9	141.2	77.9	82.4	103.4
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	3,957.7	4,579.8	4,413.2	5,095.5	6,389.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	119.4	127.3	139.5	189.4	231.1
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,175.3	2,348.6	2,391.4	3,025.7	3,781.5
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	1,867.5	2,153.3	2,416.4	2,978.2	3,974.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	385.9	473.5	316.3	321.3	377.4
Petroleum refineries	2,393.7	2,710.2	2,889.5	4,020.3	6,111.8

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 210 --(cont.)

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	442.3	498.8	420.6	472.8	621.3
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	7,004.2	7,530.8	7,584.2	7,817.1	9,760.3
Manufacture of structural metal products	414.0	445.6	445.0	453.5	564.0
Shipbuilding and repairing					
Manufacture of railroad equipment	25,776.9	26,412.1	28,520.9	32,092.4	44,375.9
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,230.8	3,392.5	1,673.0	1,949.6	2,330.8
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts					
Total	68,366.7	75,476.7	83,256.0	97,793.2	129,025.3
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	40,192.4	41,843.2	47,825.2	54,985.0	63,596.0
Water works and supply	24,542.8	26,048.2	28,902.0	33,897.5	43,782.6
Total	64,735.2	67,891.4	76,727.2	88,882.5	107,378.6
Construction:					
Electrical contractors					
Plumbers	10.2	11.4	11.5	11.6	15.4
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	327.0	343.4	417.4	419.5	512.4
Borehole drilling	32.7	3.8	39.2	46.2	60.1
All other construction	49,273.8	54,888.0	57,633.0	70,175.9	84,528.1
Total	49,643.7	55,282.6	58,101.1	70,653.1	85,116.0
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
<i>Wholesale Trade:</i>					
Food, drink and tobacco	720.0	788.6	675.6	669.5	891.6
Agricultural produce	12,533.8	13,509.1	13,190.9	14,575.6	17,843.2
Oil and petrol	211.5	212.5	487.5	678.6	850.6
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc	187.4	199.9	228.2	304.4	400.0
General wholesale	2,005.9	2,065.7	2,185.0	2,314.4	3,038.5
Wholesale n.e.c	215.0	235.7	205.4	260.4	345.4
<i>Retail Trade:</i>					
Butcheries					
Oil and petrol					
Retail n.e.c					
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	4,303.7	4,561.1	4,886.9	5,341.8	6,904.9
Total	20,177.3	21,572.6	21,859.5	24,144.6	30,274.2

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN Till: PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 210 -- (emit.)

K£' 000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	4,296.7	4,848.1	5,043.0	5,430.1	6,496.0
Railway transport	12,836.2	14,503.3	15,580.8	18,095.8	21,440.1
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,005.8	1,306.3	1,288.8	1,333.3	1,657.0
Other passenger land transport	1,189.2	1,114.9	1,111.2	1,177.7	1,459.4
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,158.6	1,253.5	1,310.7	1,438.0	3,379.8
Supporting services to land transport	128.3	138.4	112.8	115.4	145.6
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	-
Inland water transport	631.4	702.4	878.7	928.7	1,144.9
Supporting services to water transport	25,304.7	26,073.3	26,510.5	29,240.3	37,482.7
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	20,623.9	18,428.5	16,647.1	22,570.7	27,331.6
Supporting services to air transport					
Booking and travel agencies	8,124.2	8,570.7	7,327.4	10,072.9	12,819.7
Services incidental to transport	2,587.5	2,823.4	3,163.2	3,918.1	3,981.8
Storage and warehousing	22.0	22.3	23.4	26.9	35.0
Communications	36,969.2	38,755.7	26,167.4	34,100.1	42,411.2
K.P.&T.administration services	16,393.4	18,035.8	19,877.7	24,168.0	30,910.9
Total	131,271.1	136,576.6	125,042.7	152,616.1	190,695.7
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	45,641.0	49,293.0	54,443.0	58,249.2	75,359.9
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	10,353.0	10,569.1	11,627.8	12,411.1	15,953.8
Financial services	6,643.6	7,102.1	8,271.7	10,917.0	13,390.5
Holding companies	10.5	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	11,453.9	12,308.6	11,453.2	12,680.7	16,890.6
Oilier insurance	44.6	47.3	31.5	32.6	39.5
Property companies	10.6	11.5	17.6	22.6	25.7
Legal services	90.3	102.7	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	7,629.3	8,519.6	8,821.5	9,967.0	12,289.3
Engineering,architectural and technical services	17,866.0	18,676.3	14,862.4	15,606.4	23,989.2
Business services .except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	403.4	452.4	380.5	419.4	585.9
Total	100,146.2	107,082.6	109,909.2	120,305.9	158,524.4

LABOUR

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1991 - 1995

Table 210--(cont.)

K£'000

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	161,483.7	177,863.1	200,324.7	216,183.1	238,270.2
Law and order	113,823.4	122,587.5	142,439.9	167,619.3	188,057.1
Defence	7,197.8	8,369.5	9,641.6	11,000.2	11,373.2
Other public administration	57,944.6	60,836.8	67,969.3	74,816.2	100,893.4
Education services	278,614.9	334,484.2	351,551.9	396,515.3	489,268.6
Research and scientific institutes	5,809.2	6,449.1	7,033.3	7,563.6	8,046.1
Medical,dental and other health services	94,884.3	107,223.1	123,916.4	137,102.6	172,824.2
Veterinary services	448.7	491.7	480.6	632.1	713.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	245.8	256.6	251.9	249.7	252.6
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and cultural services	2,842.6	3,012.7	3,269.9	3,548.4	3,744.7
Electrical repair shops	15,640.2	16,260.0	17,925.8	18,824.3	24,330.4
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	8,417.1	9,131.1	9,765.4	10,269.6	11,524.9
Activities not adequately defined	.	.	.	.	.
Total	747,352.3	846,965.4	934,570.7	1,044,324.4	1,249,298.9
Total	1,253,562.4	1,387,819.2	1,490,657.6	1,695,570.0	2,078,016.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1991-1995

Province/District	Number				
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nairobi	923,173.8	1,055,236	1,198,626	1,651,757	2,104,879.8
Central					
Kiambu	119,839.4	139,374.1	162,671.1	155,653	206,424
Muranga	60,444.8	73,675.3	89,204.2	77,074	59,773
Nyeri	65,411.5	77,319.5	91,464.6	96,130	83,312
Kirinyaga	23,717.1	28,373.4	33,519.2	53,592	48,725
Nyandarua	22,979.4	26,510.4	30,297.1	59,231	127,261
Total	292,392.2	345,252.7	407,156.2	441,680.4	525,495.5
Nyanza					
Kisumu	122,176.8	142,813.2	167,199.7	166,062	200,552
Siaya	19,132.5	22,537.9	26,491.5	24,953	28,291
South-Nyanza	44,171.0	52,793.0	62,992.3	68,307	73,600
Kisii	55,711.2	65,454.2	75,964.1	95,702	113,620
Total	241,191.4	283,598.3	332,647.6	355,023.9	416,062.4
Western					
Kakamega	80,262.9	92,372.7	105,745.3	106,353	128,715
Bungoma	52,401.0	60,655.9	67,968.4	76,311	89,770
Busia	13,552.7	14,737.2	15,714.8	26,839	36,765
Total	146,216.6	167,765.8	189,428.5	209,502.5	255,249.2
Coast					
Mombasa	306,324.2	353,188.5	404,045.6	462,826	465,221
Kilifi	35,743.7	40,034.8	43,761.1	46,085	84,714
Kwale	23,075.3	25,962.9	28,887.3	31,134	60,026
Lamu	5,310.0	5,864.3	6,315.0	11,537	14,727
Tana-River	5,737.8	6,746.8	7,900.0	8,987	12,690
Taita Taveta	19,317.0	21,606.6	23,846.2	23,498	33,423
Total	395,508.0	453,403.9	453,403.9	514,755.2	584,067.2
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	18,898.9	20,821.5	22,627.0	35,730	43,605
Narok	12,893.0	15,644.2	19,117.7	21,316	24,402
Kajiado	12,841.1	14,538.8	16,653.6	20,642	28,495
Turkana	7,451.2	9,261.0	11,572.6	12,793	14,265
Sainburu	5,224.4	6,169.9	7,351.7	21,438	12,095
Nakuru	130,277.6	144,737.1	160,766.3	151,561	276,924
Baringo	19,100.7	23,246.5	28,999.4	37,506	43,126
Kericho	76,934.2	86,090.1	95,915.3	73,265	147,427
Uasin Gishu	70,552.0	82,497.0	97,045.7	116,774	141,846
Nandi	30,122.7	33,486.7	37,337.0	54,913	69,822
Trans-Nzoia	35,462.1	40,216.6	46,076.9	44,816	54,334
Elgeyo Marakwet	10,285.9	12,390.4	15,257.3	20,872	26,249
West Pokot	7,067.3	8,110.6	9,300.8	17,329	20,609
Total	437,111.1	497,210.4	568,021.3	628,954.0	903,200.2
Eastern					
Embu	30,190.4	34,256.8	39,128.5	56,176	64,018
Meru	54,203.2	64,993.8	78,457.2	84,880	103,900
Isiolo	7,162.0	8,176.9	9,310.8	21,647	29,268
Kitui	21,514.9	25,343.8	29,925.8	34,655	45,199
Machakos	74,863.9	84,028.3	94,558.0	91,185	111,606
Marsabit	5,893.1	6,929.0	8,232.1	21,351	30,921
Total	19,3827.6	223,728.6	259,612.4	309,893.9	384,910.1
North-Eastern					
Garissa	10,539.0	12,264.1	14,223.9	15,116	25,107
Wajir	4,537.4	5,191.0	5,904.7	8,894	8,426
Mandera	4,539.3	5,293.3	6,245.0	8,956	9,615
Total	19,615.6	22,748.4	26,373.6	32,965.5	43,146.7
Total	2,649,036.4	3,048,943.7	3,435,269.9	4,144,532.2	5,217,011.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1991 - 1995

Table 212

K£'000

Province/Town	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Nairobi	923,173.8	1,055,235.6	1,198,626.4	1,651,732.2	2,104,879.7
Central					
Thika	39,678.4	45,052.3	44,320.0	68,623.1	76,333.5
Kiambu	10,175.2	10,742.8	10,741.0	8,911.6	14,529.8
Liniuru	6,132.9	6,450.4	6,452.0	13,390.0	16,363.6
Murang'a	7,780.9	9,591.8	11,811.0	10,084.6	14,374.0
Nyahururu	8,428.4	9,424.6	10,082.0	11,660.1	19,525.5
Nyeri	17,840.1	20,362.6	21,527.0	27,187.5	40,327.2
Karatina	3,582.6	3,904.8	3,905.0	3,960.2	8,508.3
Total	93,618.4	105,529.3	108,838.0	143,817.2	189,961.9
Coast					
Kilifi	8,146.0	8,851.5	8,852.0	14,899.8	20,411.4
Malindi	11,261.4	12,652.5	13,136.0	29,220.7	33,292.4
Kinango	247.7	324.5	325.0	2,190.9	2,340.9
Lamu	3,379.9	3,446.9	3,447.0	4,421.7	10,561.0
Mombasa	306,324.2	348,157.2	368,181.0	452,090.0	628,708.0
Voi	2,822.5	3,227.9	3,501.0	4,274.5	12,719.9
Wundanyi	735.0	776.4	776.0	1,038.8	2,078.8
Hola	627.4	698.1	699.0	802.5	2,401.8
Total	333,544.3	378,135.0	398,917.0	508,938.8	712,514.2
Eastern					
Embu	10,489.3	12,189.3	13,325.0	13,731.6	16,244.8
Isiolo	5,214.9	5,615.5	5,615.0	4,659.8	7,327.9
Kitui	4,572.6	4,921.3	4,921.0	5,793.0	6,561.5
Machakos	19,059.5	20,568.3	20,672.0	11,626.5	17,223.8
Athi River	3,898.5	4,329.2	4,629.0	7,814.8	9,825.9
Marsabit	3,073.6	3,137.8	3,139.0	2,921.8	3,198.3
Meru	11,292.3	12,545.5	13,936.0	9,434.4	14,633.6
Total	57,600.8	63,306.9	66,237.0	55,981.9	75,015.8
Nyanza					
Kisii	13,903.6	16,437.8	19,831.0	17,404.9	27,947.9
Kisumu	65,137.4	70,702.7	71,473.0	112,814.7	147,013.1
Homa Bay	4,938.8	6,550.4	6,551.0	10,522.7	14,702.3
Migori	1,566.1	1,722.8	1,723.0	5,030.8	7,130.4
Total	85,546.0	95,413.7	99,578.0	145,773.1	196,793.7
Rift Valley					
Kericho	15,837.1	18,239.3	18,354.0	49,216.8	60,525.5
Kipkelion	533.6	665.6	665.0	468.2	537.7
Londiani	543.2	546.9	547.0	461.3	616.5
Nanyuki	9,452.3	11,589.4	13,587.0	10,798.6	15,236.0
Nakuru	48,849.6	52,936.5	56,093.0	83,746.5	113,032.1
Gilgil	5,315.5	5,573.0	5,572.0	7,945.5	12,399.2
Naivasha	9,331.3	10,302.9	10,867.0	7,428.1	9,643.4
Elburgon	1,774.1	1,781.7	1,783.0	1,574.3	3,115.0
Njoro	2,704.3	2,910.3	2,910.0	7,057.8	8,245.8
Molo	2,005.1	2,086.5	2,087.0	14,012.0	16,223.8
Narok	1,791.6	1,948.8	1,949.0	2,111.3	6,488.8
Kitale	10,967.8	12,966.4	15,009.0	18,130.5	26,544.2
Eldoret	39,621.4	46,996.0	46,853.0	41,956.3	73,665.3
Eldama Ravine	2,067.2	2,398.1	2,399.0	3,495.6	5,722.9
Kapsabet	2,296.6	2,392.3	2,393.0	2,831.5	3,874.2
Wamba	322.0	284.5	285.0	501.6	1,188.1
Maralal	323.9	359.1	359.0	521.3	791.0
Baragoi	18.2	19.0	19.0	59.9	252.1
Likitaung	239.7	256.7	256.0	110.7	248.2
Total	153,994.6	174,253.0	181,987.0	252,427.7	358,349.8
Western					
Bungoma	6,272.3	7,164.8	7,164.0	6,680.3	11,867.7
Webuye	4,397.1	4,791.2	5,078.0	24,146.7	32,790.8
Kakamega	12,395.8	13,704.4	14,016.0	8,968.2	11,054.8
Total	23,065.2	25,660.4	26,258.0	39,795.3	55,713.3
Total	1,670,543.2	1,897,533.9	2,080,441.4	2,798,466.1	3,693,228.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1993 - 1995

Table 213

(a) 1993

k£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance and Real Estate Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	10,405.3	3,975.0	202,786.5	36,018.6	81,341.8	174,298.5	104,348.6	238,272.0	347,180.0	1,198,626.4
Central										
Thika	1427	-	23,340.0	358.0	700.0	5,910.0	649.0	5,269.0	8,094.0	44,320
Murang a	509.0	-	41.0	358.0	2,574.0	2,836.0	475.0	720.0	4,298.0	11,811
Nyahururu	851.0	-	535.0	111.0	1,279.0	1,284.0	379.0	622.0	5,021.0	10,082
Nyeri	212.0	82.0	596.0	2,043.0	2,176.0	4,844.0	407.0	2,953.0	8,214.0	21,527
Total	1,572.0	82.0	24,512.0	2,870.0	6,729.0	14,874.0	1,910.0	9,564.0	25,627.0	87,740.0
Coast										
Malindi	158.0	-	423.0	367.0	216.0	6,072.0	548.0	1,259.0	4,093.0	13,136
Mombasa	1884.0	1546.0	67375.0	7059.0	8387.0	53986.0	83461.0	56246.0	88237.0	368,181
Voi	14.0	-	25.0	146.0	135.0	835.0	360.0	217.0	1769.0	3,501
Total	2,056.0	1,546.0	67,823.0	7,572.0	8,738.0	60,893.0	84,369.0	57,722.0	94,099.0	384,818.0
Eastern										
Embu	553.0	-	53.0	864.0	1,678.0	667.0	1,665.0	1,556.0	6,289.0	13,325
Machakos	687.0	-	4,462.0	129.0	964.0	1,347.0	4,516.0	825.0	7,742.0	20,672
Athi River	-	35.0	2,827.0	-	23.0	301.0	-	184.0	1,259.0	4,629
Meru	607.0	-	370.0	280.0	1,260.0	2,000.0	263.0	2,544.0	6,612.0	13,936
Total	1,847.0	35.0	7,712.0	1,273.0	3,925.0	4,315.0	6,444.0	5,109.0	21,902.0	52,562.0
Nyanza										
Kisii	581.0	-	996.0	662.0	5,208.0	1,590.0	524.0	1,987.0	8,283.0	19,831
Kisumu	1,120.0	233.0	12,713.0	3,240.0	3,247.0	9,228.0	3,598.0	9,710.0	28,384.0	71,473
Total	1,701.0	233.0	13,709.0	3,902.0	8,455.0	10,818.0	4,122.0	11,697.0	36,667.0	91,304.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,542.0	-	3,448.0	196.0	1,270.0	2,532.0	426.0	1,112.0	7,828.0	18,354
Nanyuki	76.0	1,450.0	1,750.0	154.0	2,176.0	1,252.0	353.0	941.0	5,435.0	13,587
Nakuru	735.0	43.0	10,829.0	3,328.0	3,289.0	11,782.0	3,247.0	7,085.0	15,755.0	56,093
Naivasha	720.0	-	1,171.0	279.0	192.0	2,138.0	158.0	377.0	5,832.0	10,867
Kitale	853.0	-	559.0	317.0	2,904.0	3,292.0	2,350.0	1,279.0	3,455.0	15,009
Eldoret	493.0	-	16,549.0	2,333.0	1,506.0	8,778.0	2,046.0	9,776.0	5,372.0	46,853
Total	4,419.0	1,493.0	34,306.0	6,607.0	11,337.0	29,774.0	8,580.0	20,570.0	43,677.0	160,763.0
Western										
Webuye	50.0	-	2788.0	-	-	1411.0	148.0	134.0	547.0	5,078
kakamega	399.0	-	414.0	793.0	2121.0	1783.0	703.0	771.0	7032.0	14,016
Total	449.0	-	3,202.0	793.0	2,121.0	3,194.0	851.0	905.0	7,579.0	19,094.0
Total	22,449.3	7,364.0	354,050.5	59,035.6	122,646.8	298,166.5	210,624.6	343,839.0	576,731.0	1,994,907.4

Source: Central bureau of statistics.

*Townswith 1,000,000 more persons engaged since 1972

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1993 - 1995

Table 213

(b) 1994

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance and Real Estate Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	11,979.3	2,961.6	295,827.0	44,889.7	120,793.9	239,025.2	129,292.8	314,734.4	492,228.2	1,651,732.2
Central										
Thika	751.2	0.0	42,436.6	928.4	412.3	6,815.1	1,041.6	4,041.2	12,196.6	68,623.1
Murang'a	103.1	0.0	73.7	124.1	1,175.1	1,915.8	759.1	1,219.4	4,714.4	10,084.6
Nvahiruru	552.7	0.0	321.5	180.7	41.7	1,397.2	253.9	925.1	7,987.4	11,660.1
Nyeri	958.5	32.3	1,240.6	4,846.9	3,963.9	2,545.8	470.2	3,063.6	10,065.7	27,187.5
Total	2,365.5	32.3	44,072.4	6,080.0	5,593.0	12,674.0	2,524.8	9,249.3	34,964.1	117,555.3
Coast										
Malindi	320.9	0.0	1,050.4	400.0	817.7	5,218.8	1,146.4	2,542.2	17,724.2	29,220.7
Mombasa	1,996.5	393.4	59,831.1	9,099.1	12,351.7	61,689.9	126,757.7	46,969.8	133,182.8	452,090.0
Voi	31.8	0.0	77.1	4.6	229.6	1,076.1	196.1	334.6	2,324.6	4,274.5
Total	2,349.1	393.4	60,958.7	9,503.8	13,399.0	67,984.9	127,918.1	49,846.7	153,231.5	485,585.1
Eastern										
Embu	59.8	0.0	136.3	1,137.9	1,633.7	2,521.7	92.6	1,682.2	6,467.4	13,731.6
Machakos	145.1	0.0	1,507.9	332.4	1,358.7	1,696.5	510.7	1,331.1	4,744.1	11,626.5
Alhi River	0.0	25.4	6,614.1	0.0	34.5	143.7	140.9	186.1	670.2	7,814.8
Meru	99.0	0.0	276.6	278.3	1,114.9	1,891.3	283.4	2,248.0	3,243.0	9,434.4
Total	303.9	25.4	8,534.8	1,748.7	4,141.8	6,253.2	1,027.5	5,447.3	15,124.7	42,607.3
Nyanza										
Kisii	1,325.3	177.1	1,669.9	611.0	1,712.2	1,600.8	481.3	2,361.4	7,466.0	17,404.9
Kisumu	659.8	85.6	25,296.1	3,547.1	4,755.3	10,096.3	4,127.3	12,840.4	51,406.7	112,814.7
Total	1,985.2	262.7	26,966.0	4,158.0	6,467.5	11,697.1	4,608.6	15,201.8	58,872.7	130,219.6
Rift Valley										
Kericho	25,557.3	1,976.4	3,469.3	133.4	1,995.8	2,740.5	801.8	2,447.5	10,094.8	49,216.8
Nanvuki	126.8	494.7	385.6	182.5	897.1	4,371.9	156.8	917.3	3,265.9	10,798.6
Nakuru	518.6	43.0	21,876.4	4,209.3	4,849.2	15,805.8	4,483.2	7,005.0	24,955.9	83,746.5
Naivasha	717.6	0.0	1,905.2	346.9	184.3	1,276.7	175.3	921.6	1,900.5	7,428.1
Kitale	939.5	0.0	1,842.4	120.8	2,001.5	6,703.3	367.4	1,381.7	4,774.1	18,130.5
Eldoret	720.0	0.0	3,799.6	5,996.5	2,787.9	11,108.3	2,185.4	7,918.9	7,439.9	41,956.3
Total	28,579.8	2,514.0	33,278.6	10,989.3	12,715.8	42,006.5	8,169.8	20,592.0	52,431.1	211,276.9
Western										
Webuye	85.5	0.0	5,062.2	0.0	0.0	2,768.6	207.7	260.0	584.1	8,968.2
Kakamega	1,065.3	0.0	207.3	1,134.4	2,112.9	1,016.7	98.9	976.5	17,534.6	24,146.7
Total	1,150.9		5,269.5	1,134.4	2,112.9	3,785.3	306.7	1,236.5	18,118.7	33,114.9
Total	48,713.6	6,189.2	474,907.0	78,504.0	165,224.0	383,426.3	273,848.3	416,308.1	824,971.0	2,672,091.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR
Table 213

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1993 - 1995

(c) 1995

K£'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	143,962.2	4,894.3	283,326.8	48,985.6	92,258.1	259,049.8	159,222.3	266,205.0	846,975.6	2,104,879.7
Central										
Thika	11,098.8	0.0	31,905.8	570.8	1,671.3	7,763.8	1,324.7	9,605.0	12,393.3	76,333.5
Murang'a	809.2	0.0	123.5	77.3	1,396.6	1,901.8	1,122.8	734.4	8,208.4	14,374.0
Nvahunuru	4,114.6	0.0	224.7	407.6	25.7	1,335.1	475.3	538.5	12,404.0	19,525.5
Nyeri	17,474.9	43.3	1,159.1	2,968.5	3,105.1	1,894.1	465.5	1,485.7	11,731.0	40,327.2
Total	33,497.5	43.3	33,413.1	4,024.2	6,198.7	12,894.8	3,388.3	12,363.6	44,736.7	150,560.2
Coast										
Malindi	4,503.6	0.0	746.3	2,887.9	1,192.8	6,935.7	1,145.2	1,542.0	14,338.9	33,292.4
Mombasa	22,214.1	1,314.3	108,825.5	3,323.8	24,212.3	114,320.6	103,530.2	64,593.1	186,374.1	628,708.0
Voi	554.4	0.0	266.1	1,134.9	549.6	2,442.1	527.9	487.3	6,757.6	12,719.9
Total	27,272.1	1,314.3	109,837.9	7,346.6	25,954.7	123,698.4	105,203.3	66,622.4	207,470.6	674,720.3
Eastern										
Embu	413.1	0.0	70.8	787.5	1,974.9	2,475.9	325.4	861.5	9,335.7	16,244.8
Machakos	1,299.2	0.0	2,806.0	151.9	1,540.9	2,208.8	660.4	1,015.7	7,540.9	17,223.8
Athi River	0.0	55.8	6,969.6	0.0	48.1	280.7	159.0	160.6	2,152.1	9,825.9
Meru	646.1	0.0	2,579.8	635.7	1,463.7	2,120.3	817.2	1,549.5	4,821.3	14,633.6
Total	2,358.4	55.8	12,426.2	1,575.1	5,027.6	7,085.7	1,962.0	3,587.3	23,850.0	57,928.1
Nyanza										
Kisii	7,947.1	460.9	1,328.6	305.1	1,895.1	1,941.2	596.0	1,538.6	11,935.3	27,947.9
Kisumu	6,983.3	240.5	38,285.7	2,477.9	6,144.8	22,475.7	11,108.0	8,621.0	50,676.2	147,013.1
Total	14,930.4	701.4	39,614.3	2,783.0	8,039.9	24,416.9	11,704.0	10,159.6	62,611.5	174,961.0
Rift Valley										
Kericho	29,917.9	0.0	7,253.6	107.7	2,664.2	3,589.1	1,181.6	2,132.0	13,679.4	60,525.5
Nanyuki	0.0	1,028.0	1,363.7	118.4	1,156.9	4,500.3	245.7	713.5	6,109.5	15,236.0
Nakuru	5,744.8	108.5	23,295.2	1,275.2	7,224.9	23,243.7	7,153.5	9,048.2	35,938.1	113,032.1
Naivasha	3,394.5	0.0	2,110.2	676.5	132.9	924.5	124.9	408.6	1,871.3	9,643.4
Kitale	7,482.1	0.0	2,124.3	273.4	2,138.7	5,884.1	638.2	943.6	7,059.8	26,544.2
Eldoret	5,467.5	0.0	13,911.6	1,726.0	2,509.1	5,235.8	2,359.5	9,641.8	32,814.0	73,665.3
Total	52,006.8	1,136.5	50,058.6	4,177.2	15,826.7	43,377.5	11,703.4	22,887.7	97,472.1	298,646.5
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	2,760.6	27.8	0.0	16,700.3	2,894.2	1,032.5	9,375.4	32,790.8
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	119.4	341.2	1,359.4	442.1	250.9	245.8	8,296.0	11,054.8
Total	0.0	0.0	2,880.0	369.0	1,359.4	17,142.4	3,145.1	1,278.3	17,671.4	43,845.6
Total	274,027.4	8,145.6	531,556.9	69,260.7	154,665.1	487,665.5	296,328.4	383,103.9	1,300,787.9	3,505,541.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WM',K EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1991 - 1995

Table 214						Number
	Under 1,000 Sh.	1000- 1499 Sh.	1500- 1999 Sh.	2000 2999 Sh.	3000 and over Sh.	Total
1991-						
Central Government	1,650	51,753	33,815	91,957	94,571	273,746
Other public sector	95,569	147,751	105,717	62,572	29,864	441,473
Private sector	260,872	133,454	90,694	89,207	152,326	726,553
Total	358,091	332,958	230,226	243,736	276,761	1,441,772
1992-						
Central Government	21,649	34,747	23,835	62,727	126,051	269,009
Other public sector	64,631	74,201	83,073	84,119	118,691	424,715
Private sector	95,565	120,669	118,410	162,645	271,073	768,362
Total	181,845	229,617	225,318	309,491	515,815	1,462,086
1993-						
Central Government	8,430	27,682	25,003	72,712	133,859	267,686
Other public sector	24,874	58,422	86,117	96,365	151,887	417,665
Private sector	149,776	146,539	115,716	143,169	234,315	789,515
Total	183,080	232,643	226,836	312,246	520,061	1,474,866
1994-						
	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,999	6,000 7,999	8,000 14,999	
Central Government	2,924	8,004	31,881	85,802	213,256	
Other public sector	1,608	5,257	5,404	35,934	212,423	
Private sector	1,184	1,083	3,122	19,492	88,789	
Total	5,716	14,344	40,407	141,228	514,468	
	15,000-19,999	20,000 24,999	25,000-29,999	> 30,000	TOTAL	
Central Government	36,686	4,366	2,203	2,766	259,277	
Other public sector	100,803	65,287	26,744	18,034	423,291	
Private sector	160,033	195,184	165,362	24,194	633,562	
Total	297,522	264,837	194,309	44,994	1,316,130	
1995-						
	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000 5,999	6,000 7,999	8,000 14,999	
Central Government	1,153	5,799	31,946	86,221	85,926	
Other public sector	2,029	5,502	6,084	36,910	163,154	
Private sector	2,126	3,684	6,571	29,511	63,162	
Total	5,308	14,985	44,601	152,642	312,242	
	15,000 19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000 29,999	>30,000	TOTAL	
Central Government	38,068	6,116	5,798	5,093	266,120	
Other public sector	121,897	76,899	28,295	19,700	460,470	
Private sector	126,564	170,778	157,809	18,919	579,124	
Total	286,529	253,793	191,902	43,712	1,305,714	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1993 - 1994

Table 215 (a)

(a) 1994

	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,99	6,000-7,99	,000-14,99	5,000-19,9	0,000-24,9	5,000-29,99	>30,000	TOTAL
	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	3,264	5,942	20,655	66,010	56,845	17,981	9,460	4,316	512	184,985
Forestry and logging	2	3,908	5,977	8,318	1,131	256	234	91	7	19,924
Fishing	3	4	20	53	55	18	23	15	0	191
Total	3,269	9,854	26,652	74,381	58,031	18,255	9,717	4,422	519	205,100
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining	8	18	27	294	454	543	476	340	6	2,166
Total	8	18	27	294	454	543	476	340	6	2,166
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobac	463	159	664	4,343	11,822	12,885	7,802	10,755	1,844	50,737
Textiles ,wearing apparel and leather										
industries	0	7	176	2,476	10,622	7,126	8,869	2,426	110	31,812
Manufacture of wood and wood products										
including furniture	1	7	147	1,95?	3,077	2,843	2,218	1,080	154	11,480
Manufacture of paper and paper products										
printing and publishing	0	0	1		1,751	2,541	2,190	4,373	648	11,526
Manufacture of chemicals: petroleum, rubber										
and plastic products	0	0	0	82	2,359	1,990	2,741	4,648	860	12,680
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products										
except products of petroleum	10	21	8	167	2,438	771	1,200	1,248	4	5,867
Basic metal industries	1	0	1	32	10	103	196	200	50	593
Manufacture of fabricated metal products ,										
machinery and equipment	204	26	42	173	2,998	7,742	8,302	6,747	909	27,142
Other manufacturing										
industries	1	0	53	359	594	301	731	653	133	2,825
Total	680	220	1,092	9,607	35,671	36,302	34,249	32,130	4,711	154,662
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	43	3,325	627	907	4,894	44	9,840
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,206	4,336	1,878	563	146	12,130
Total	0	0	0	44	8,531	4,963	2,785	5,457	190	21,970

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1994 - 1995

Table 215 (a)-(Contd.)

	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,99	6,000-7,99	,000-14,99	5,000-19,9	0,000-24,9	5,000-29,99	>30,000	TOTAL
	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	77	528	609	1,484	1,665	284	4,647
General trade contractors	0	4	1,064	2,104	15,571	11,736	9,432	5,598	456	45,965
Total	0	4	1,064	2,181	16,098	12,345	10,916	7,263	740	50,611
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	28	0	2	273	2,831	2,043	3,132	2,727	1,373	12,409
Wholesale trade	4	2	940	898	2,967	4,168	6,835	8,873	3,167	27,854
Retail trade	5	0	47	911	3,467	4,667	7,283	7,027	922	24,329
Restaurants and hotels	0	289	128	823	7,856	8,409	12,262	7,925	2,110	39,802
Total	37	291	1,117	2,905	17,121	19,287	29,512	26,552	7,572	104,394
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	17	886	7	795	8,311	14,545	12,303	14,044	1,450	52,359
Communications	0	30	7	23	1,009	2,825	9,544	7,276	806	21,520
Total	17	916	14	818	9320	17,370	21,847	21,320	2,256	73,878
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	104	5,423	1,290	2,457	9,966	6,080	25,322
Insurance	8	15	22	61	1,368	437	1,032	3,358	1,914	8,215
Real estate and business services	1	2,388	5,291	710	4,680	7,876	5,487	5,916	1,628	33,977
Total	9	2,403	5,315	875	11,471	9,603	8,976	19,240	9,622	67,514
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,661	578	135	3,658	42,819	30,904	65,743	28,976	4,878	179,352
Social and related community services	33	56	4,842	45,326	87,778	118,647	51,178	20,347	13,637	341,844
Recreation and cultural services	0	4	32	183	1,219	981	1,252	1,193	196	5,060
Personal and household services	2	0	117	956	24,063	28,270	28,064	26,832	661	108,965
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	197	52	122	236	5	612
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	1,696	638	5,126	50,123	156,076	178,854	146,359	77,584	19,377	635,833
Total	5,716	14,344	40,407	141,228	312,773	297,522	264,837	194,309	44,993	1,316,130

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors,

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1994 - 1995

Table 215 (b)

(b) 1995

	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,99	6,000-7,99	,000-14,99	5,000-19,9	0,000-24,9	5,000-29,99	>30,000	TOTAL
	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	3,061	7,392	25,696	83,121	70,720	22,370	11,769	5,369	637	230,135
Forestry and logging	2	3,179	4,862	6,766	920	208	190	74	6	16,207
Fishing	4	5	25	67	70	23	29	19	0	242
Total	3,067	10,576	30,583	89,954	71,710	22,601	11,988	5,462	643	246,584
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	5	12	18	191	296	353	310	221	4	1,410
Other mining	9	21	32	346	534	639	560	400	7	2,548
Total	14	33	50	537	830	992	870	621	11	3,958
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	531	182	761	4,980	13,556	14,775	8,946	12,333	2,114	58,178
Textiles wearing apparel and leather										
industries	0	7	168	2,361	10,131	6,796	8,459	2,314	105	30,341
Manufacture of wood and wood products										
including furniture	1	7	142	1,885	2,970	2,744	2,141	1,042	149	11,081
Manufacture of paper and paper products										
printing and publishing	0	0	1	23	1,827	2,651	2,284	4,562	676	12,024
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber										
and plastic products	0	0	0	114	3,286	2,772	3,818	6,475	1,198	17,663
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products										
except products of petroleum	11	23	9	186	2,714	858	1,336	1,389	4	6,530
Basic metal industries	8	0	8	261	82	841	1,601	1,633	408	4,842
Manufacture of fabricated metal products ,										
machinery and equipment	211	27	43	179	3,100	8,007	8,586	6,978	940	28,071
Other manufacturing										
industries	1	0	56	382	632	320	778	695	141	3,005

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1994 - 1995

Table 215 (b)-(Contd.)

	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,99	6,000-7,99	10,000-14,99	15,000-19,9	20,000-24,9	25,000-29,99	>30,000	TOTAL
	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.
Total	763	246	1,188	10,371	38,298	39,764	37,949	37,421	5,735	171,735
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	37	2,823	532	770	4,156	37	8,355
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,636	3,861	1,672	501	130	10,801
Total	0	0	0	38	7,459	4,393	2,442	4,657	167	19,156
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	99	679	783	1,908	2,141	365	5,975
General trade contractors	0	5	1,346	2,661	19,693	14,843	11,929	7,080	577	58,134
Total	0	5	1,346	2,760	20,372	15,626	13,837	9,221	942	64,10
Trade, Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	26	0	2	254	2,637	1,903	2,918	2,540	1,279	11,559
Wholesale trade	5	3	1,206	1,152	3,806	5,346	8,768	11,382	4,062	35,730
Retail trade	6	0	52	1,016	3,867	5,206	8,124	7,838	1,028	27,137
Restaurants and hotels	0	281	124	800	7,637	8,174	11,920	7,704	2,051	38,691
Total	37	284	1,384	3,222	17,947	20,629	31,730	29,464	8,420	113,117
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	15	793	6	712	7,436	13,014	11,008	12,566	1,297	46,847
Communications	0	27	6	20	912	2,554	8,630	6,579	729	19,457
Total	15	820	12	732	8,348	15,568	19,638	19,145	2,026	66,304

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1994 - 1995

Table 215 (b)--(Contd.)

	<2,000	2000-3999	4,000-5,99	6,000-7.99	,000-14,99	5,000-19,9	0,000-24,9	5,000-29,99	>30,000	TOTAL
	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.	sh.
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	95	4,910	1,168	2,224	9,022	5,504	22,925
Insurance	7	13	20	54	1,214	388	916	2,980	1,698	7,290
Real estate and business services	1	2,476	5,487	736	4,853	8,167	5,690	6,135	1,688	35,233
Total	8	2,489	5,509	885	10,977	9,723	8,830	18,137	8,890	65,448
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,373	478	112	3,024	35,400	25,549	54,357	23,955	4,033	148,281
Social and related community services	29	50	4,281	40,078	77,616	104,911	45,253	17,991	12,058	302,267
Recreation and cultural services	0	4	29	167	1,108	891	1,138	1,084	178	4,599
Personal and household services	2	0	107	874	21,988	25,832	25,644	24,518	604	99,569
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	189	50	117	226	5	587
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	1,404	532	4,529	44,143	136,301	157,233	126,509	67,774	16,878	555,303
Total	5,308	14,985	44,601	152,642	312,242	286,529	253,793	191,902	43,712	1,305,714

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludingcasual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR
DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,1991 - 1995

	1991			1992			1993		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Sh,									
Under 1,000	265,849	89,739	355,588	62,831	16,523	79,354	136,474	36,259	172,733
1,000 - 1,499	246,250	86,676	332,926	148,839	38,298	187,137	175,300	45,572	220,872
1,500 - 1,999	182,202	49,806	232,008	187,444	53,442	240,886	158,186	45,565	203,751
2,000 - 2,999	195,729	47,545	243,274	234,969	82,621	317,590	216,188	76,801	292,989
3,000 and over	226,691	51,285	277,976	490,223	146,895	637,118	448,686	135,835	584,521
Total	1,116,721	325,051	1,441,772	1,124,306	337,779	1,462,085	1,134,834	340,032	1,474,866

INCOME GROUPS	1994			1995		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	3,754	1,962	5,716	2,547	2,761	5,308
2000-3999	9,809	4,535	14,344	8,602	6,383	14,985
4,000-5,999	31,027	9,380	40,407	30,206	14,395	44,601
6,000-7,999	87,719	53,509	141,228	109,564	43,078	152,642
8,000-14,999	226,511	86,262	312,773	203,043	109,199	312,242
15,000-19,999	213,592	83,900	297,522	199,382	87,147	286,529
20,000-24,999	186,900	77,937	264,837	196,263	57,530	253,793
25,000-29,999	157,532	36,777	194,309	152,079	39,823	191,902
>30,000	36,813	8,181	44,994	31,756	11,956	43,712
TOTAL	953,657	362,473	1,316,130	933,442	372,272	1,305,714

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1994 - 1995

Table 217 (a)	1994									Number
	PROVINCE/TO	<2,00	000-3999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	,000-14,999	,000-19,999	,000-24,999	,000-29,999		>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	38	175	21,548	86,227	99,354	32,104	56,337	85,988	11,642	393,413
Central										
Thika	129	602	859	1,831	10,177	2,400	3,017	2,913	2,530	24,458
Nyeri	316	413	577	1,043	1,333	905	1,029	2,246	1,260	9,122
Murang'a	121	598	262	110	1,215	274	359	657	321	3,917
Nyahururu	149	334	173	113	228	311	559	931	841	3,639
Total	715	1,947	1,871	3,097	12,953	3,890	4,964	6,747	4,952	41,136
Coast										
Malindi	306	581	619	404	1,898	1,098	1,559	2,599	1,323	10,387
Mombasa	173	426	6,205	7,634	53,999	23,760	16,541	21,636	11,662	142,036
Voi	116	195	100	74	80	209	189	360	212	1,535
Total	595	1,202	6,924	8,112	55,977	25,067	18,289	24,595	13,197	153,958
Eastern										
Embu	165	280	341	249	754	699	790	1,237	654	5,169
Machakos	139	347	268	222	466	666	928	1,027	546	4,609
Athi River	204	293	310	76	454	161	536	118	125	2,277
Meru	104	444	239	149	399	381	473	649	490	3,328
Total	612	1,364	1,158	696	2,073	1,907	2,727	3,031	1,815	15,383
Nyanza										
Kisii	16	326	363	190	1,299	650	1,610	1,586	821	6,861
Kisumu	70	202	81	32,275	59	164	206	337	327	33,721
Total	86	528	444	32,465	1,358	814	1,816	1,923	1,148	40,582
Rift Valley										
Kericho	67	638	546	514	22,196	1,337	1,447	1,218	957	28,920
Nanyuki	129	364	397	295	370	421	645	510	451	3,582
Nakuru	185	338	1,574	2,094	8,273	6,337	3,763	4,957	515	28,036
Naivasha	129	336	249	121	227	215	370	550	300	2,497
Kitale	376	688	634	569	1,008	1,556	1,310	963	33	7,137
Eldoret	69	93	1,597	1,467	10,474	4,484	2,540	2,468	65	23,257
Total	955	2,457	4,997	5,060	42,548	14,350	10,075	10,666	2,321	93,429
Western										
Webuye	144	423	155	173	202	283	388	736	380	2,884
Kakamega	131	662	304	222	495	1,769	1,094	1,307	745	6,729
Total	275	1,085	459	395	697	2,052	1,482	2,043	1,125	9,613
Total	3,276	8,758	37,401	136,052	214,960	80,184	95,690	134,993	36,200	747,514

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

*Excluding Casual Employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

** Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 1994 - 1995

Table 217(b)	1995									Number
	PROVINCE/TO	<2,000	000-3999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	,000-14,999	,000-19,999	,000-24,999	,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	59	872	15,283	35,991	50,109	59,550	91,221	129,080	17,876	400,101
Central										
Thika	205	391	1,602	2,371	3,303	3,798	9,839	3,609	1,340	26,524
Nyeri	153	550	1,107	506	430	556	2,002	2,040	1,447	9,457
Murang'a	250	383	544	217	491	528	151	1,376	472	4,412
Nyahururu	263	325	400	209	247	351	270	595	1,123	3,789
Total	871	1,649	3,653	3,303	4,477	5,233	12,328	8,280	4,388	44,182
Coast										
Malindi	185	374	1,159	552	1,118	1,043	700	1,825	920	8,482
Mombasa	112	840	5,634	12,215	24,108	14,840	61,170	23,045	2,287	144,317
Voi	145	385	224	123	08	140	127	244	172	1,628
Total	442	1,599	7,017	12,890	25,354	16,629	62,003	25,114	3,379	154,427
Eastern										
Embu	22	323	561	37	537	805	639	1,579	674	5,519
Machakos	86	176	678	470	917	970	280	581	453	4,017
Athi River	170	72	522	148	027	017	81	40	81	2,304
Meru	335	479	500	290	450	540	189	329	355	3,473
Total	619	1,050	2,261	1,293	2,531	2,932	1,195	2,529	1,563	15,973
Nyanza										
Kisii	35	538	1,014	407	1,043	1,139	553	1,905	930	7,084
Kisumu	86	419	204	38,990	02	75	75	128	147	40,186
Total	121	957	1,218	39,457	1,105	1,214	628	2,093	1,077	47,870
Rift Valley										
Kericho	144	100	28	29,920	10	13	11	17	20	30,209
Nanyuki	161	36	604	390	070	728	170	719	300	3,802
Nakuru	67	300	2,372	3,742	5,205	5,714	11,809	7,525	4,100	40,954
Naivasha	110	6	980	2	1	3	2	1,503	2	2,609
Kitale	143	154	1,177	629	370	410	2,302	1,832	504	7,587
Eldoret	51	352	1,292	2,095	4,870	5,310	9,298	4,318	2,700	30,892
Total	676	948	6,513	37,384	11,192	12,190	23,658	15,914	7,698	116,173
Western										
Webuye	121	547	1,084	500	528	588	3,088	42	232	6,730
Kakamega	27	541	350	140	311	375	199	080	711	3,340
Total	148	1,088	1,434	640	839	963	3,287	728	943	10,070
Total	2,936	8,163	37,379	130,958	95,667	98,711	194,320	183,738	36,924	788,796

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

* Excluding Casual Employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

** Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE. 1995
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 218 (a)

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,904.0	1,904.0	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00	1,755.00
Daily rate	86.55	86.55	79.77	79.77	79.77	79.77	79.77	79.77	79.77	79.77	79.77
Hourly rate	16.20	16.20	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90	14.90
Housing allowance deductions per month											
Employees Aged below 18 Years											
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,249.00	1,249.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00	1,168.00
Daily rate	60.10	60.10	54.95	54.95	54.95	54.95	54.95	54.95	54.95	54.95	54.95
Hourly rate	11.20	11.20	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95	10.95
Housing allowance deductions per month											

Source: Ministry of Labour.

TOWNSHIPS, OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS. 1995

Table 218 (b)

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nvahuniru	Naivasha	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over								
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	955.00	869.00
Daily rate	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	46.00	36.50
Hourly rate	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	8.50	
Housing allowance deductions per mo								
Employees Aged below 18 Years								
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	691.00	620.00
Daily rate	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	33.20	26.45
Hourly rate	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	6.30	
Housing allowance deductions per mo								

Source: Ministry of Labour

LABOUR

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1994

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 218 (a)

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	ThiVa	Nyeri	Embu	Meru
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over										
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,700.0	1,700.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00	1,567.00
Daily rate	81.70	81.70	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20	75.20
Hourly rate	15.20	15.20	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90	13.90
Housing allowance deductions per month										
Employees Aged below 18 Years										
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,249.00	1,249.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00	1,098.00
Daily rate	60.10	60.10	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95	52.95
Hourly rate	11.20	11.20	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95	9.95
Housing allowance deductions per month										

Source: Ministry of Labour

TOWNSHIPS, OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS, 1994

Table 218 (b)

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0	1,567.0
Daily rate	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
Hourly rate	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9	13.9
Housing allowance deductions per month						
Employees Aged below 18 Years						
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0	1,098.0
Daily rate	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0
Hourly rate	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Housing allowance deductions per month						

Source: Ministry of Labour

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1990 - 1995

Table 219

Industrial Group	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Man-Days Lost						
<i>Private sector:</i>						
Agriculture and Forestry	4,691	3,731	5,131	10,650		9,978
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	695	1,384		163
Manufacturing	8,005	14,230	32,506	29,507		21,838
Electricity and water	-	219	-	143		169
Construction	10,847	3,485	8,674	9,250		
Commerce	-	-	326	324		1,319
Transport (other than docks)	265	4,306	222	1,530.04		1,781
Docks	-	9,000	-	11,560		
Miscellaneous	33	1,407	1,882	3,693		286
Total	23,821	36,378	49,436	68,039	40351	35,534
<i>Public Sector</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,821	36,378	49,436	68,039	40,351	35,534
Number of Strikes	92	90	97	69	53	42
Number of Workers involved	7,839	19,620	9,684	20,349	18,549	9 407

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1990 - 1995

Table 220

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Employers registered ('000)	39.0	40.2	41.4	42.5	43.90	45.7
Employees registered ('000)	1,887.7	1,987.1	2,066.1	2,150.1	2229.60	2,294.3
Members paid out ('000)	300.8	346.7	383.1	423.2	449.70	
Annual contribution (K£million)	59.2	55.1	67.9	65.0	76.70	70.3
Annual benefits paid (K£million)	10.6	12.9	15.0	17.7	17.20	17.0
Annual investment made (K£million) *	153.1	1,452.2	1,783.1	1,752.0	1752.00	

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1990 - 1995

TABLE 221

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Dress making						
Grade 1	326	207	221	66	87	96
Grade 2	1,325	628	574	369	541	596
Grade 3	10,107	10,548	9,756	7,302	10,828	12,128
Tailoring						
Grade 1	102	103	106	48	58	72
Grade 2	500	117	125	205	230	254
Grade 3	3,438	2,625	3,428	2,168	3,607	3,962
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	303	196	286	93	117	135
Grade 2	1,175	408	497	344	378	463
Grade 3	6,696	3,856	4,252	3,132	3,720	4,166
Carpentry and Joinery						
Grade 1	229	92	95	57	73	92
Grade 2	1,035	202	292	248	311	344
Grade 3	637	2,188	3,844	2,395	3,241	3,566
Masonry						
Grade 1	160	99	189	54	70	81
Grade 2	1,001	184	273	169	209	251
Grade 3	2,920	2,419	3,110	1,843	2,163	2,379
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	100	91	181	45	55	70
Grade 2	223	162	159	156	216	239
Grade 3	1,116	1,209	1,499	684	928	1,021
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	59	41	59	27	37	61
Grade 2	105	95	97	100	128	148
Grade 3	1,933	1,235	1,803	1,148	1,442	1,587
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	44	42	82	31	34	34
Grade 2	102	102	104	79	90	102
Grade 3	378	989	882	364	446	491
Fitter General						
Grade 1	77	46	57	21	37	37
Grade 2	69	106	109	111	127	141
Grade 3	470	724	1,468	425	576	634
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	36	18	28	25	27	30
Grade 2	106	70	83	70	63	69
Grade 3	289	464	666	450	549	604
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	32	15	17	3	7	9
Grade 2	122	19	29	4	16	18
Grade 3	139	104	257	61	82	92
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	30	5	10	5	3	5
Grade 2	64	12	14	8	14	18
Grade 3	279	81	189	47	54	60
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	54	4	8	4	8	12
Grade 2	156	13	15	7	13	16
Grade 3	135	153	244	50	72	84

Source: Department of Industrial Training

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1990 - 1995

Table 221 cont.

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	32	19	17	11	14	20
Grade 2	54	27	31	39	42	53
Grade 3	145	278	385	102	130	154
Leather Work						
Grade 1	11	7	11	1	3	6
Grade 2	32	14	14	6	7	8
Grade 3	156	181	282	97	107	121
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	19	6	10	1	3	4
Grade 2	41	11	13	4	7	8
Grade 3	144	100	216	97	118	132
Upholtery						
Grade 1	9	11	13	4	5	6
Grade 2	13	13	14	46	39	38
Grade 3	91	29	88	88	109	119
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	10	10	13	1	3	4
Grade 2	109	16	19	15	14	23
Grade 3	211	154	417	105	134	151
Black Smith						
Grade 1	11	0	0	1	3	1
Grade 2	0	0	0	1	3	4
Grade 3	30	30	19	10	23	20
Tin Smith						
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 3	0	0	18	5	7	5
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	0	7	5	3	3	6
Grade 2	14	8	11	5	3	7
Grade 3	52	147	49	138	140	156
Polishing						
Grade 1	0	4	6	4		2
Grade 2	14	11	13	11	18	14
Grade 3	44	0	41	26	38	54
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	23	22	16	12	13	16
Grade 2	41	31	34	51	59	74
Grade 3	369	229	342	150	161	178
Turner						
Grade 1	14	16	17	7	12	15
Grade 2	19	32	41	35	37	40
Grade 3	232	101	261	106	148	161
Total						
Grade 1	1,681	1,061	1,447	524	674	814
Grade 2	6,320	2,281	2,561	2,083	2,565	2,928
Grade 3	30,011	27,844	33,516	20,993	28,823	32,025

Source: Department of Industrial Training

**RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER
EXPENDITURE**

Notes and Definitions

The Weight used for the Revised Nairobi consumer prices indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1982. Revised indices based on these weights together with a methodological description is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

The base period for the revised series is Feb/March 1986= 100 and the series has been computed from March 1990 onwards. A series for the intervening period has been developed and is published in the 1992 "Economic Survey".

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to Kshs 699 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 1,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Lower Income Index are as follows:

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	0.442		0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	0.021	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.050	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Rent	0.250	Rent	0.229
Fuel and power	0.031	Fuel and power	0.037
Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.053	Furniture, Furnishings, Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Health and Personal Care	0.030	Health and Personal Care	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.041	Transport and Communications	0.038
Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.062	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.020	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
All Groups	1.000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" areas follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade II	0.0202	Rice grade II	0.0119
Wheat Flour	0.0145	Wheat Flour White	0.0147
Maize Flour	0.0916	Maize Flour	0.1453
Maize Grains	0.0762	Maize Grains	0.0131
Millet Flour	0.0108	Bread - Ordinary	0.0773
		Biscuits - Sweet favorite	0.0027
		Total	0.2650
Wheat Products		Meat and Eggs	
Bread White	0.0253	Beef with bones	0.1109
Brown	0.0152	Beef Steak	0.0345
Biscuits Family	0.0121	Offals Matumbo	0.0080
" Marie	0.0121	Live Chicken	0.0116
Burns	0.0158	Eggs	0.0128
Total	0.2938	Total	0.1778
Meat		Fish	
Beef with bones	0.0420	Tilapia	0.0130
Beef Steak	0.0207	Total	0.0130
Offals - Matumbo	0.0093	Oil, Fats and Milk	
Poultry Alive	0.0182	Kimbo	0.0317
Fish		Salad Oil	0.0317
Smoked Tilapia	0.0189	Ghee - Cowboy	0.0072
Fresh Tilapia	0.0115	Margarine Blueband	0.0074
Total	0.1206	Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1062
Dairy Products and Eggs		Total	0.1842
Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0714	Vegetables and F'r'nits	
Powder Milk	0.0024	Cabbages	0.0226
Milk - Mala	0.0156	Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0372
Eggs	0.0189	Tomatoes	0.0196
Total	0.1083	Carrots	0.0030
Oil and Fats		Onions	0.0046
Kimbo	0.0314	Green Bananas	0.0084
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0136	Ripe Bananas	0.0056
Margarine Blueband	0.0097	Total	0.1010
Salad Oil	0.0113	Pulses	
Lard	0.0041	Dry Beans	0.0396
Total	0.0701	Green grammes	0.0004
		Total	0.0400
		Roots	
		English Potatoes	0.0380
		Total	0.8190

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0153		
Mangoes	0.0066		
Oranges	0.0092		
Cabbages	0.0342		
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0305		
Carrots	0.0154		
Onions	0.0086		
Tomatoes	0.0173		
Green Maize	0.0089		
Green Bananas	0.0016		
Total	0.1476		
Pulses			
Dry Beans	0.0476		
Green grammes	0.0137		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0149		
Sweet Potatoes	0.0059		
Total	0.7848		
Total	1.0000	Total	1.0000

Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The Middle income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the middle income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to household earnings between Kshs 700 and Kshs 2499 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of between Kshs 2,000 and Kshs 7,999 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Middle Income Index are as follows:

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	0.2120		0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	0.0310	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	0.0520	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Rent	0.3020	Rent	0.160
Fuel and power	0.0810	Fuel and power	0.044
Furniture, Furnishings, Household		Furniture, Furnishings, Household	
Equipment and Household Operation	0.0990	Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Health and Personal Care	0.0400	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Transport and Communications	0.0620	Transport and Communications	0.079
Recreation, Entertainment		Recreation, Entertainment	
and Education	0.0810	and Education	0.045
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.0400	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
All Groups	1.0000	All Groups	1.000

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade I	0.0204	Rice grade I- Pishori	0.0197
Wheat Flour Atta	0.0098	Wheat flour - White Packed	0.0142
Maize Flour	0.0254	Wheat flour - Brown Atta	0.0085
Baking Flour	0.0062	Maize Flour - Sifted	0.0990
Millet Flour	0.0058	Maize Grains	0.0077
Maize Grains	0.0096	Corn Flake - Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread - White Ordinary	0.0434
Wheat Products		Bread - Brown	0.0202
Bread White	0.0126	Biscuits - Nice	0.0012
Brown	0.0082	Queen Cakes	0.0022
Biscuits Nice	0.0076	Total	0.2170
Burger Assorted Pack	0.0056		
Queen Cakes	0.0053	Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses	
Macaroni	0.0055	Bananas - Unripe	0.0065
Breakfast Cereals - Weatabix	0.0044	Bananas Ripe	0.0064
Breakfast Cereals - Cornflakes	0.0035	Oranges	0.0014
		Lemons	0.0013
Total	0.1299	Pineapples	0.0014
		Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0076
Meat		Cabbages	0.0185
Beef with bones	0.0547	Carrots	0.0046
Beef Steak	0.0398	Tomatoes	0.0233
Chicken - Capon	0.0311	Kales	0.0240
Goats Meat	0.0325	Peas - Green	0.0115
Mutton	0.0114	Beans - Dry	0.0160
Sausages beef	0.0092	Green Gram - Dry	0.0005
Bacon	0.0075	English Potatoes	0.0250
		Total	0.1480
Fish		Meat and Fish	
Tilapia	0.0217	Beef - Steak	0.1013
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0129	Beef - with bones	0.0563
Total	0.2208	Chicken Alive	0.0115
		Chicken - Dressed	0.0086
Dairy Products		Offals	0.0033
Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0612	Fresh Fish - Tilapia	0.0150
Powder Milk - Safariland	0.0188	Smoked Fish - Tilapia	0.0090
Yogurt	0.0135		0.2050
Cheese - Cheddar	0.0059		
Eggs	0.0272	Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Salted	0.0064
Oil and Fats			0.0237
Butter - Salted	0.0138	Salad Elianto - Oil	0.0299
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0157	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0132	Margarine - Blueband	0.0014
Kimbo	0.0214	Total	0.0794
Margarine	0.0134		

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food		Food	
Total	0.2041	Miscellaneous Food	
		Table Salt - Packed	0.0060
		Curry Powder (Virani Simba)	0.0043
		Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Fruits		Baby Milk - Nan	0.0034
Ripe Bananas	0.0117	Baby Milk - Lactogen	0.0035
	0.0099	Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0022
Lemons	0.0042	Bought Meals (Fish, Chips Biriani Karanga)	0.0900
	0.0068		
Pawpaws	0.0067		
Pineapples	0.0075	Sugar	
Passion fruits	0.0053	Refined Sugar	0.0686
Total	0.0521	Strawberry Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
Vegetables		Total	0.0726
Tomatoes	0.0143	Beverages	
Cabbages	0.0116	Coffee Kena Instant	0.0024
	0.0082	Tea Brooke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
Onions	0.0098		
	0.0062	Bornvita	0.0014
Cooking Bananas	0.0065		
	0.0038	Total	0.0200
	0.0094	Dairy Products and Eggs	
Spinach	0.0056	Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.1077
Cucumber	0.0021	Eggs - Fresh	0.0273
Green maize	0.0041		
Kales (Sukuma wiki)	0.0053	Total	0.1350
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0073		
Dry Beans	0.0089		
Green grammes	0.0072		
Tinned Beans	0.0051		
Total	0.1154		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0181		
Total	0.7404	Total	1.0000
Total	1.0000		

Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices.

The upper income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by Persons in the upper income bracket. In the previous years, the index referred to households earnings. Kshs 2500 and above per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of Kshs 8,000 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Food	0.139		0.250
Drinks and Tobacco	0.041	Drinks and Tobacco	0.023
Clothing and Footwear	0.041	Clothing and Footwear	0.046
Rent	0.324	Rent	0.271
Fuel and power	0.097	Fuel and power	0.048
Furniture, Furnishings, Household		Furniture, Furnishings, Household	
Equipment and Household Operation	0.107	Equipment and Household Operation	0.085
Health and Personal Care	0.034	Health and Personal Care	0.029
Transport and Communications	0.079	Transport and Communications	0.143
Recreation, Entertainment		Recreation, Entertainment	
and Education	0.099	and Education	0.056
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.039	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.049
All Groups	1.000	All Groups	1.000
Food		Food	
Cereals and Cereals Products		Cereals and Cereals Products	
Rice grade 1	0.0245	Rice grade 1	0.0261
Wheat Flour White	0.0100	Wheat flour	0.0188
Maize Flour	0.0122	Maize Flour	0.0123
Baking Flour	0.0032	Bran flakes.	0.0003
Atta Flour	0.0043	Bread - Premium	0.0329
		Biscuits - Assorted Cream	0.0065
		Biscuits - Digestives	0.0065
		Total	0.1034

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are detailed below:-

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Wheat Products			
Bread - enriched	0.0064		
Brown	0.0032		
French Individual	0.0065	Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses	
	0.0031	Onion - Pink Bulb	0.0094
	0.0031		
	0.0021		0.0052
	0.0048		0.0110
-Cornflakes	0.0054	Lettuce	0.0109
- Porridge oats	0.0022	Tomatoes	0.0111
	0.0031	Spinach	0.0023
	0.0037	Courtiflower	0.0026
Total	0.0978	English Potatoes	0.0150
		Bananas Ripe	0.0078
Meat		Oranges	0.0042
Beef	0.1155	Lemons	0.0021
Lambs Grade "A"	0.0101	Coconut	0.0016
	0.0081		0.0027
	0.0115	Pineaples	0.0063
	0.0339	Pawpaws	0.0058
Sausages - beef	0.0054	Apples	0.0073
-Pork	0.0054	Tinned Fruits Pineaples	0.0020
Bacon - Sliced	0.0071	Peas - Green	0.0090
Ham - Cooked	0.0054	Beans	0.0100
Corned beef	0.0043	Total	0.1397
Fish		Meat and Fish	
Tilapia	0.0215	Steak Sirloin	0.1025*
Fish fillets - frozen	0.0105	Rump	-
Tinned Fish sardines	0.0062	Fillet	
	0.0015		
Total	0.2464	- Topside	
		Lamb - Loin	0.0121*
		- Leg	-
		Shoulder	-
Milk and Milk Products		- Careas	
Fresh Milk - Gold Crown	0.0392	Pork - Loin	0.0017*
Tinned Milk - Cowbell	0.0052	Leg	
	0.0051	- Shoulder	
Yogurt	0.0081	Chicken - Dressed	0.0251
	0.0041	Beef - Sausages	0.0062
	0.0063	Bacon - Packed	0.0036
	0.0097	Tinned Meat 3 Bulls	0.0025
	0.0223	Conned Beef - Fray Bentos	0.0024
Total	0.1000	Fish - Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish - "Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
			0.1761

REVISED INDEX		OLD INDEX	
Commodity Group	Weights	Commodity Group	Weights
Oil and Fats			
Butter - Salted	0.0104		
- Unsalted	0.0032		
Peanut Butter	0.0016		
Margarine Blue Band	0.0063		
Kimbo	0.0203		
Saladoil - Elianto	0.0313		
Ghee - Cowboy	0.0062		
Total	0.0793		
Fruits			
Ripe Bananas	0.0071		
Oranges	0.0090		
Lemons	0.0032		
Mangoes	0.0054		
Pawpaws	0.0047		
Pineapples	0.0060		
Avocado	0.0021		
Passion fruits	0.0028		
Strawberries	0.0048		
Apples	0.0063		
Coconut	0.0015		
Tinned Pineapples	0.0051		
Mandarines	0.0011		
Melons	0.0010		
	0.0012		
Total	0.0613		
Vegetables			
Onions	0.0113		
Cabbages	0.0101		
Carrots	0.0082		
Spinach	0.0029		
Aubergines	0.0064		
Courtiflower	0.0061		
Tomatoes	0.0153		
Capsicums	0.0024		
Mushrooms	0.0062		
Celery	0.0020		
Lettuce	0.0034		
Cucumber	0.0043		
Green maize	0.0053		
French Beans	0.0064		
Cougettee	0.0055		
Total	0.0958		
Pulses			
Green Peas	0.0084		
Beans - Mixed	0.0050		
Green grammes	0.0027		
Tinned Beans	0.0055		
Lentils	0.0021		
Chick Peas	0.0012		
Total	0.0249		
Roots			
English Potatoes	0.0108		
Sub - Total	0.7131		
Food - Total	1.0000		
		Dairy Products and Eggs	
		Fresh Milk - Green Tetrapack	0.0993
		Tinned Milk - Ideal	0.0048
		Cheese - Cheddar	0.0105
		Eggs - Fresh	0.0204
		Total	0.1350
		Oil and Fats	
		Butter - Sailed	0.0143
		- Unsalted	0.0072
		Fat - Kimbo	0.0042
		Salad Elianto - Oil	0.2237
		Cowboy Ghee	0.0108
		Margarine - Blueband	0.0058
		Total	0.2660
		Sugar	
		Refined Sugar	0.0308
		Jam - Rasp Berry	0.0014
		Marmalade	0.0014
		Creamed Honey	0.0022
		Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
		Total	0.0380
		Miscellaneous Food	
		Table Salt - Packed	0.0028
		Curry Powder - Simba Mbili	0.0030
		Baking Powder - Royal	0.0133
		Baby Milk - Nan	0.0043
		- Lactogen	0.0043
		Baby Food - Cerelac	0.0054
		Garlic Powder	0.0049
		Purchased Food - Breakfast	0.0210
		Lunch	0.0650
		Total	0.1240
		Beverages	
		Instant Coffee - Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Bornvita	0.0026
		Overltine	0.0036
		Total	0.9181
		Total	1.0000

RETAIL PRICES

REVISED UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

(Base: march , 1986 = 100)

Table 222

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House equipmen and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communica- tions	Recreation Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel- laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding re	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.139	0.041	0.041	0.324	0.097	0.107	0.034	0.079	0.099	0.039	0.676	1.000
1993 -												
September	405.8	490.4	350.7	504.5	321.0	390.3	439.1	641.5	271.7	310.7	397.1	431.9
October	411.0	499.2	350.7	507.8	321.0	395.8	442.3	641.5	271.5	310.7	399.7	434.7
November	425.4	502.3	350.7	512.3	321.0	398.5	442.4	641.5	271.5	310.7	403.3	438.6
December	437.1	507.5	390.1	521.3	321.0	404.7	448.8	641.5	272.1	320.5	410.3	446.3
1994 - January	458.8	515.7	390.1	528.3	321.0	405.3	446.1	641.5	275.6	322.1	415.8	452.3
February	479.5	518.4	390.1	537.3	321.0	407.5	449.6	641.5	289.8	322.1	422.9	459.9
March	538.2	570.8	401.8	563.0	322.4	406.4	466.4	668.4	289.7	328.1	443.2	482.0
April	536.1	573.6	401.8	564.7	322.4	406.7	466.8	681.0	289.7	328.1	444.4	483.4
May	543.5	578.3	401.8	589.7	423.3	428.8	464.3	681.0	289.7	328.1	464.1	504.8
June	488.1	552.3	412.7	578.2	420.7	429.6	486.6	684.2	302.2	331.7	455.1	495.0
July	487.8	537.7	412.7	576.0	420.7	419.8	488.4	689.6	302.3	331.7	453.3	493.1
August	474.2	534.7	412.7	572.2	420.7	419.8	488.4	689.6	302.3	331.7	450.4	489.8
September	486.6	539.7	437.1	579.3	423.7	412.6	474.0	697.3	302.4	363.2	456.0	495.9
October	470.9	534.8	437.1	570.4	418.4	398.7	464.3	695.3	304.7	360.0	448.9	488.3
November	484.1	534.6	437.1	575.2	418.4	410.0	456.7	695.3	304.7	354.5	452.7	492.4
December	494.6	530.1	448.1	576.1	416.1	404.5	459.6	655.7	323.5	373.2	453.4	493.2
1995 - January	496.6	540.7	448.1	587.5	422.6	405.6	477.3	686.1	340.5	371.8	462.4	503.0
February	507.5	545.1	448.1	590.5	423.0	403.4	479.6	686.1	340.5	371.8	464.8	505.5
March	496.2	539.4	420.6	580.5	429.1	381.3	469.6	686.2	340.5	364.7	456.9	496.9
April	492.5	531.3	420.6	579.0	429.1	386.6	458.4	686.2	339.2	363.8	455.7	495.6
May	481.3	534.5	420.6	576.4	430.0	386.3	458.2	687.3	339.2	362.8	453.7	493.5
June	478.5	526.5	403.6	580.5	430.7	386.3	475.1	683.5	369.3	369.5	456.9	497.0
July	477.7	523.1	403.6	582.3	430.6	396.1	477.6	684.6	369.3	369.5	458.3	498.5
August	485.5	525.3	403.8	587.9	435.7	402.0	493.1	684.2	369.3	372.9	462.7	503.3
September	498.4	541.3	424.1	595.4	435.7	402.0	493.1	684.2	373.3	380.5	468.6	509.7
October	510.1	587.9	424.1	603.2	438.5	400.4	508.4	684.7	373.3	380.5	474.8	516.4
November	507.0	586.4	424.1	602.2	443.3	395.8	504.1	684.7	373.3	384.2	474.0	515.5
December	510.1	586.4	431.8	606.6	443.3	395.8	504.1	700.1	384.6	363.9	477.4	519.2
1996 - January	515.7	586.4	431.8	610.4	447.8	399.9	508.8	701.7	385.5	364.1	480.4	522.5
February	509.2	587.8	431.8	610.4	452.2	401.2	511.8	706.1	385.5	364.1	480.7	522.8
March	511.1	582.1	442.0	631.1	454.5	405.7	518.0	710.7	477.5	365.2	496.8	540.3
April	525.6	582.7	442.0	636.1	454.8	405.7	518.9	712.1	481.6	365.2	500.6	544.5
May	523.1	580.6	442.0	635.9	455.0	407.7	520.3	712.4	481.6	365.9	500.5	544.3
June	526.8	580.8	467.4	643.3	458.8	417.6	523.0	715.6	481.6	382.1	506.3	550.7
July	529.9	579.9	467.4	646.0	458.8	422.0	525.2	715.6	487.0	380.0	508.4	553.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

REVISED MIDDLE INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

(Base: march, 1986 = 100)

Table 223

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings ouse equipmen and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communica- tions	Recreation Enter- tainment and Education	Miscel- laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.212	0.031	0.052	0.302	0.081	0.099	0.040	0.062	0.081	0.040	0.698	1.000
1993 -												
September	397.6	362.5	313.9	537.1	252.8	499.4	395.0	446.1	274.3	336.1	373.8	423.1
October	414.5	375.2	313.9	546.6	252.8	503.3	397.5	446.1	274.3	339.9	380.4	430.6
November	416.3	375.3	313.9	548.7	252.8	511.4	393.4	446.1	274.3	339.9	381.8	432.2
December	434.7	389.9	369.1	570.0	252.8	538.5	392.3	447.6	274.3	350.1	396.7	449.0
1994 - January	436.6	389.9	369.2	574.7	252.8	538.7	400.4	447.6	292.6	350.1	399.9	452.7
February	441.5	392.5	369.2	578.4	252.8	539.0	399.1	450.7	299.0	350.1	402.5	455.6
March	473.6	391.7	392.1	604.8	252.8	547.4	424.4	477.2	313.6	355.8	420.9	476.5
April	495.3	400.6	392.1	619.4	253.2	553.7	425.9	500.9	313.6	355.8	431.0	487.9
May	481.5	401.0	392.1	628.1	326.8	564.7	426.5	500.9	313.6	356.9	437.1	494.7
June	446.0	389.9	395.0	611.0	322.8	546.8	428.2	499.5	324.6	373.2	425.2	481.3
July	449.5	391.0	395.0	612.4	322.8	546.7	418.5	504.9	324.6	373.2	426.2	482.4
August	462.1	392.7	395.0	617.7	322.8	544.2	419.6	504.9	324.6	373.2	429.8	486.5
September	452.9	395.9	401.8	608.2	324.3	508.9	402.8	505.9	323.5	398.0	423.3	479.1
October	468.0	397.8	401.8	614.8	321.0	507.3	407.2	505.1	326.8	397.5	427.8	484.3
November	475.5	397.7	401.8	619.3	325.2	508.3	407.3	509.6	326.8	393.6	430.9	487.8
December	437.2	407.2	412.5	605.2	323.4	499.4	429.9	507.9	341.3	380.5	421.1	476.7
1995 - January	448.3	408.2	412.5	613.2	329.7	498.8	437.1	510.4	349.3	380.5	426.7	483.0
February	451.7	419.4	412.5	616.7	331.5	503.3	438.2	510.3	349.3	380.2	429.2	485.8
March	465.5	422.8	407.7	619.4	338.4	483.7	437.4	509.7	349.3	379.6	431.0	487.9
April	469.8	425.9	406.2	622.1	342.8	483.7	439.2	509.7	348.9	379.0	432.9	490.1
May	470.4	426.5	407.7	624.4	346.3	491.0	436.1	510.1	348.9	378.3	434.5	491.8
June	475.2	419.7	395.8	634.2	346.8	491.2	455.5	528.8	363.6	412.2	441.3	499.6
July	470.1	419.6	395.8	634.9	346.8	506.9	453.5	528.8	363.1	413.2	441.8	500.1
August	472.8	431.0	396.1	638.1	353.2	499.1	474.5	528.7	363.1	414.5	444.1	502.7
September	477.9	431.0	404.8	641.9	353.2	499.1	474.5	528.7	366.2	415.6	446.7	505.6
October	478.4	448.0	404.8	644.8	353.6	502.6	483.2	528.9	366.5	416.1	448.7	507.9
November	473.5	449.0	404.8	645.5	359.8	506.5	484.8	533.8	366.5	418.6	449.2	508.5
December	479.6	449.0	404.8	651.5	359.8	506.3	484.8	549.8	371.7	423.1	453.3	513.2
1996 - January	493.9	449.0	404.8	663.1	365.7	510.5	483.5	553.7	389.8	425.8	461.5	522.4
February	494.6	450.5	404.8	664.9	370.6	510.7	486.7	555.5	389.8	425.8	462.7	523.8
March	498.4	459.2	412.9	678.9	373.2	520.5	497.8	558.9	426.9	437.3	472.4	534.8
April	508.1	460.2	412.9	683.5	373.5	520.7	500.3	559.4	426.9	437.3	475.7	538.4
May	515.5	460.5	412.9	688.3	373.4	527.4	501.7	559.5	426.9	437.8	479.0	542.2
June	523.5	460.5	429.9	697.4	378.0	538.7	504.6	560.8	426.9	441.1	485.3	549.3
July	523.8	478.7	429.9	700.7	378.0	539.9	504.4	563.0	435.7	441.1	487.6	551.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

REVISED LOWER INCOME GROUP INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES - NAIROBI

(Base: March, 1986 = 100)

Tdhle 224

Year/Month	Food	Drinks alcohol Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings house equipmen and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communica- tions	Recreation Entertain- ment and Education	Miscel- laneous Goods and Services	Average Weighted Index for all Groups excluding rent	Average Weighted Index for all Groups including Rent
Weights	0.442	0.021	0.050	0.250	0.031	0.053	0.030	0.041	0.062	0.020	0.750	1.000
1993 -												
September	403.8	455.3	251.7	495.4	319.6	360.8	344.2	328.4	367.9	291.5	376.1	405.9
October	408.8	458.0	251.7	499.5	319.6	362.0	344.9	328.4	367.9	291.5	379.2	409.3
November	417.2	458.0	251.7	505.8	319.6	360.3	344.9	328.4	367.9	291.5	384.1	414.5
December	417.5	464.0	271.3	510.8	319.6	384.8	347.4	330.6	368.7	293.5	387.8	418.6
1994 - January	441.2	464.0	271.3	543.8	319.6	384.4	351.5	330.6	510.1	293.5	412.9	445.6
February	470.6	422.5	271.3	565.2	298.1	384.6	363.2	330.6	507.5	293.5	429.2	463.2
March	478.5	421.6	284.8	577.5	316.6	406.8	378.0	334.9	512.0	302.6	438.4	473.2
April	498.5	440.6	284.8	593.8	321.6	401.3	370.1	345.9	512.0	302.6	450.8	486.6
May	484.0	440.4	284.8	582.9	323.9	397.8	376.1	345.9	513.9	302.6	442.6	477.6
June	474.3	478.4	277.2	573.5	333.8	373.0	366.1	340.8	514.9	303.1	435.4	470.0
July	483.1	446.7	277.2	578.7	322.3	366.6	366.6	344.1	518.8	303.1	439.4	474.2
August	469.3	438.1	277.2	567.4	323.2	363.9	364.7	344.1	518.8	303.1	430.8	464.9
September	453.3	442.4	321.3	558.1	317.7	349.5	378.7	343.8	523.3	293.1	423.8	457.4
October	454.1	446.7	321.3	560.5	325.9	355.4	376.5	352.9	523.3	293.1	425.6	459.3
November	428.5	451.6	321.3	541.3	327.4	340.6	378.9	376.7	523.3	293.1	411.0	443.6
December	421.2	468.7	341.7	544.6	335.6	355.7	378.4	376.9	564.7	296.7	413.5	446.3
1995 - January	437.2	468.7	341.7	557.1	335.6	359.0	377.9	372.7	565.6	296.7	423.0	456.5
February	444.7	476.5	341.7	563.9	343.5	361.2	378.1	372.7	565.6	296.7	428.1	462.1
March	447.2	476.5	337.2	567.8	343.5	383.9	378.5	372.9	565.6	304.1	431.1	465.3
April	442.9	476.5	337.2	564.3	359.4	373.6	380.5	372.9	564.2	304.1	428.5	462.4
May	448.5	476.5	337.2	570.1	374.1	381.1	379.6	372.9	564.2	304.1	432.9	467.2
June	445.8	477.0	308.7	568.5	383.6	376.5	398.8	380.1	576.5	305.7	431.6	465.9
July	445.4	477.0	308.7	568.5	393.0	375.5	396.0	380.1	576.5	305.7	431.6	465.9
August	446.3	477.0	309.1	571.5	393.0	372.9	402.8	409.4	576.5	305.7	433.9	468.3
September	454.3	494.4	307.9	578.3	388.3	377.4	402.8	409.4	576.3	305.7	439.1	473.9
October	450.2	505.1	307.9	576.0	388.3	381.1	405.2	409.4	576.3	305.7	437.4	472.0
November	448.3	505.1	307.9	573.7	383.6	374.1	405.2	409.4	576.3	305.7	435.6	470.1
December	458.6	505.1	307.9	581.2	383.6	375.6	393.6	409.4	576.8	305.4	441.3	476.3
1996 - January	463.0	505.1	307.9	588.2	389.4	378.3	397.2	409.4	602.4	305.4	446.6	482.0
February	466.9	505.1	307.9	591.4	390.4	378.9	397.9	409.4	602.4	305.4	449.0	484.6
March	468.7	521.9	324.5	599.7	390.4	393.9	409.5	409.4	627.5	307.8	455.3	491.4
April	470.8	521.9	324.5	601.1	390.4	391.8	409.6	409.4	627.5	307.8	456.4	492.6
May	475.7	521.9	324.5	605.3	392.5	392.2	414.6	409.4	627.5	307.8	459.6	496.0
June	492.0	524.6	351.0	623.3	425.9	387.7	417.5	409.4	632.1	331.3	473.2	510.7
July	505.0	531.0	351.0	633.8	428.9	388.2	420.6	409.4	632.1	331.3	481.2	519.4

RETAIL PRICES

**AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED
IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI, 1992 - 1995**

Table 225

		Ksh./tLs.				
		Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995
			Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Bread, White		1/2 kg. loaf	7.12	13.71	15.00	15.17
Wheat Flour		2 kg	26.99	53.67	52.71	51.08
Maize Flour		1 kg.	11.25	13.88	20.50	15.96
Maize Grain		1 kg.	8.54	12.25	17.40	12.58
Millet Flour		1 kg.	15.41	17.67	28.42	30.86
Rice, grade II		1 kg.	21.33	29.94	31.17	33.21
Dry beans		1 kg.	14.90	23.54	37.38	31.88
Green Grains		1 kg.	24.83	31.17	57.88	42.72
Beef - with bones		1 kg.	46.66	68.75	98.33	106.67
Offals - Matumbo		1 kg.	27.33	40.17	65.09	70.29
Milk-Green Tetrapack		1/2 litre	6.18	9.08	13.25	13.67
Eggs		1 dozen	31.83	48.10	60.35	64.23
Cooking Fat - Kimbo		500 gms.	18.94	44.08	46.13	51.31
Ghee - Cowboy		500 gms.	18.94	44.17	46.82	52.36
Margarine - Blueband		500 gms.	27.54	50.49	52.28	65.76
Salt		1 kg.	5.26	12.25	14.79	14.92
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1		34gms	3.50	3.88	5.62	7.88
Tea leaves		100gms	9.37	18.29	20.68	20.88
Sugar Refined		1kg.	21.13	32.38	42.21	40.50
Cabbages		1kg.	8.79	12.42	14.18	15.96
Kales - Sukumawiki		1kg.	7.76	16.92	8.51	12.42
Carrots		1kg.	14.29	15.67	23.27	16.17
Onions		1kg.	15.83	16.67	37.86	22.50
Tomatoes		1kg.	12.00	22.92	26.37	27.60
Cooking Bananas		1Doz	9.51	21.67	29.72	31.00
Ripe Bananas		1 Doz	13.75	29.75	42.98	38.48
		1/2 Litre	14.42	24.60	33.25	36.17
Cigarettes Sportsman		1 pkt.	19.83	31.50	40.00	40.00
Kerosene		1 Litre	9.38	15.16	17.13	17.04
Matches - Steamship		1 box	1.42	2.02	2.58	3.00
Bed Linen 62" * 90"		1 pair	339.75	386.91	451.29	517.50
Bath Towel 30" * 60"		each	145.00	223.12	287.71	347.67

Source. Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE
PRISON POPULATION, 1988 - 1995

Table 226 **Number**

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number of persons committed	177,839	186,171	169,102	175,717	169,287	180,282	183,558	163,408
For Improvement								
2 years or more	6,849	2,485	1,892	5,408	6,010	9,594	7,917	8,047
1 Month-2 years	55,898	69,070	55,809	53,672	43,766	42,452	40,841	32,312
Less than 1 month	8,891	6,782	6,980	4,658	2,984	2,551	3,869	4,281
Total	71,638	78,337	64,681	63,738	52,760	54,597	52,627	44,640
For debt	207	220	279	267	296	234	220	283
For safe custody	103,971	106,200	104,142	111,712	115,689	124,949	130,173	118,050
Total	104,178	106,420	104,421	111,979	115,985	125,183	130,393	118,333
Number previously convicted	20,006	22,121	18,831	21,241	21,701	14,115	16,151	16,421
Daily average in prison	29,201	31,462	30,729	32,224	27,724	28,160	35,694	34,069
Deaths (excluding executions)	331	615	513	724	689	1,316	1,798	1,229

Source: Prison Department.

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1988 - 1994
PENAL CODE CASES

Table 227 **Number**

Offences	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
1. Murder (including attempt)	981	902	999	1,071	1,536	1,517	1,603
2. Manslaughter	453	487	461	549	498	434	389
3. Rape including attempt	465	500	515	543	590	589	650
4. Assault	14,299	13,598	13,751	13,059	12,994	12,324	11,796
5. Offences against persons	1,407	1,493	1,468	400	274	308	326
7. Robberies	5,833	5,697	6,842	7,406	10,197	9,242	8,804
8. Breakings	15,539	14,920	15,231	15,421	18,445	16,867	16,067
9. Cattle Theft	1,283	1,207	1,458	1,754	2,844	3,139	2,946
10. Theft of other Stock	394	359	343	388	537	600	636
11. Theft of over Ksh.400	8,308	8,545	9,084	8,512	9,908	11,323	11,194
12. Other Thefts	12,355	12,342	6,347	6,334	6,473	5,257	6,072
13. Theft from Vehicles	1,778	1,626	1,809	1,893	2,115	2,142	1,758
14. Theft of Bicycles	602	608	676	698	787	796	661
15. Theft of Produce	956	1,215	1,027	1,150	1,897	2,495	1,914
16. Theft by Servants	4,407	4,631	4,826	5,045	5,515	5,697	5,543
17. Receiving stolen Property	929	1,072	897	969	977	1,094	1,050
18. Offences against Property	5,875	5,699	5,940	5,357	5,979	5,626	5,753
19. All other penal code Offences	9,230	14,632	16,909	20,855	20,400	8,417	17,540
Total	85,094	89,533	88,583	91,404	101,966	87,867	94,702

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

JUSTICE
CASES FILED FOR HEARING
1983 - 1991

Table 228	Number								
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Resident Magistrate's Court*									
Civil	26,972	17,213	22,518	24,025	24,271	21,323	11,360	18,534	32,162
Criminal	330,228	250,279	329,842	252,658	311,739	387,305	348,118	351,958	376,752
Total	357,200	267,492	352,360	276,683	336,101	408,628	359,478	370,492	408,914
High Court									
Civil	8,568	2,534	2 202	9,225	12,549	28,992	4,945	11,023	18,281
Criminal	4,057	4,719	851	5,249	6,739	2,263	33,704	478	5,502
Total	12,625	7,253	3,053	14,474	19,248	31,255	38,649	11,490	23,788
Court of Appeal ** for East Africa									
Civil	158	188	209	703	337	153	153	418	127
Criminal	215	403	245	265	218	190	406	165	423
Total	373	591	454	968	555	343	559	583	550
Total									
Civil	35,698	19,935	24,929	33,953	37,157	50,468	38,802	29,964	50,670
Criminal	334,500	255,401	330,938	258,172	318,696	389,758	359,824	352,601	382,682
Total	370,198	275,336	355,869	292,125	355,854	440,226	398,626	382,565	433,352

Source: *Judicial Department*

* Includes Districts Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards

** Kenya only

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1993
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 229

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquitted	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt)	1,002	937	27	7	31
2 Manslaughter	413	388	17	6	2
3 Rape (including Attempt)	539	462	46	23	8
4 Assault	12,997	10,267	1,929	435	366
5 Other offences against the person	304	241	56	6	1
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	4,572	3,891	496	155	30
7 Breakings	9,659	7,566	1,706	343	44
8 Cattle Theft	2,139	1,649	404	74	12
9 Theft of other Stock	464	348	105	9	2
10 General stealing	10,713	8,190	2,114	345	64
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	4,359	3,107	1,082	141	29
12 Theft from Vehicles	1,268	1,088	139	36	5
13 Theft of Bicycles	619	417	183	15	4
14 Theft of Produce	2,526	1,808	617	84	19
15 Theft by Servant	5,732	4,500	967	189	76
16 Receiving Stolen Property	1,289	1,038	208	40	3
17 Other Offences against property	6,089	4,878	963	180	68
18 Other penal code offences	10,763	8,062	2,372	240	89
19 Abduction & Indecency	1,056	817	191	34	14
20 Theft of M/vehicle	379	335	28	13	3
21 Arson	626	484	105	28	9
22 Pole Fishing	25	15	8	1	1
23 Non-cognizable offences	9,171	5,264	3,826	70	11
Total	86,704	65,752	17,589	2,474	891

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1994
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 229 (cont.)

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquitted	Other Disposals
1. Murder (including attempt)	1,068	977	62	15	14
2. Manslaughter	380	328	35	12	5
3. Rape (including Attempt)	652	475	108	58	11
4. Assault	12,553	8,740	2,523	803	487
5. Other offences against the person	339	229	83	18	9
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	4,593	3,587	674	302	30
7. Breakings	10,219	3,668	2,683	762	106
8. Cattle Theft	2,337	1,470	668	168	31
9. Theft of other Stock	559	54	162	36	307
10. General stealing	10,932	7,059	3,142	649	82
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	3,872	2,374	1,246	222	30
12. Theft from Vehicles	1,054	732	229	85	8
13. Theft of Bicycles	541	343	168	25	5
14. Theft of Produce	1,927	1,197	579	138	13
15. Theft by Servant	5,712	3,953	1,317	366	76
16. Receiving Stolen Property	1,218	902	180	78	58
17. Other Offences against property	6,203	4,403	1,294	403	103
18. Other penal code offences	10,624	7,276	2,717	499	132
19. Abduction & Indecency	1,013	713	219	71	10
20. Theft of M/vehicle	340	287	36	14	3
21. Arson	602	396	140	51	15
22. Pole Fishing	30	17	10	3	.
23. Non-cognizable offences	8,418	4,340	3,828	233	17
Total	85,186	53,520	22,103	5,011	1,552

Source :Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1993
Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 230

Number

Offence	Reported Cases										TOTAL
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/V ALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	
1. Murder (including Attempt)	223	185	143	212	8	237	379	129		1	1,517
2. Manslaughter	39	117	28	66	4	49	87	42	2		434
3. Rape including Attempt	93	132	50	76	2	48	142	46			589
4. Assault	1,583	2,322	1,343	1,610	43	1,360	2,621	1,429	8	5	12,324
5. Other Offences against person	44	77	33	35	2	26	68	23			308
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,796	1,175	933	954	53	597	1,213	513	5	3	9,242
7. Breakings	4,510	2,943	2,128	1,799	76	1,565	2,576	1,231	32	7	16,867
8. Cattle Theft	43	360	77	323	3	500	1,434	399			3,139
9. Theft of other Stock	23	84	63	118	3	28	269	12			600
10. General Stealing	2,987	1,845	1,632	1,234	44	656	2,058	755	73	39	11,323
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	1,370	678	807	512	26	439	909	489	23	4	5,257
12. Theft from Vehicles	600	305	212	232	6	218	395	112	39	23	2,142
13. Theft of Bicycles	87	121	147	66	2	101	139	130	3		796
14. Theft of Produce	496	200	167	725	13	501	278	108	6	1	2,495
15. Theft by Servant	1,795	915	747	470	15	438	1,028	256	21	12	5,697
16. Receiving Stolen Property	345	140	152	102	1	82	151	55	43	23	1,094
17. Offences against Property	1,426	1,049	666	719	17	482	890	358	7	12	5,626
18. Other penal code offences	2,309	1,151	1,191	995	45	680	1,361	658	17	10	8,417
19. Abduction & Indecency	109	241	116	105		92	296	95		1	1,055
20. Theft of M/vehicles	1,354	196	161	54	2	38	114	9	3	18	1,949
21. Arson	15	66	56	99	1	165	251	111			764
22. Pole fishing	3	3	4	1		12	4	2			29
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs C	1,626	1,472	1,127	805	11	1,261	926	692	297	17	8,234
Total	24,876	15,777	11,983	11,312	377	9,575	17,589	7,654	579	176	99,898

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 1994
Reported Cases During the Year ,

Offence	Reported Cases										Number
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/V ALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder (including Attempt)	238	211	196	201	1	245	345	165	1		1,603
2. Manslaughter	59	95	34	51	2	55	48	43	2		389
3. Rape including Attempt	81	146	66	108	5	54	159	31	-		650
4. Assault	1,371	2,092	1,177	1,894	35	1,520	2,518	1,171	13	5	11,796
5. Other Offences against person	49	74	28	35	4	27	71	36	2		326
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,594	1,271	968	843	23	519	1,134	437	11	4	8,804
7. Breakings	4,171	2,639	1,908	1,989	38	1,530	2,468	1,272	34	18	16,067
8. Cattle Theft	31	299	126	415	9	437	1,250	379	-		2,946
9. Theft of other Stock	28	92	82	148	2	34	230	19	-	1	636
10. General Stealing	2,754	1,658	1,782	1,522	30	734	1,877	694	112	31	11,194
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	931	515	685	543	15	438	801	461	15	4	4,408
12. Theft from Vehicles	511	229	228	219	10	95	282	98	63	23	1,758
13. Theft of Bicycles	60	102	111	84	1	101	69	129	5		662
14. Theft of Produce	348	91	154	401	1	549	285	69	12	4	1,914
15. Theft by Servant	1,644	868	787	544	5	421	1,016	224	23	10	5,542
16. Receiving Stolen Properly	282	126	151	116	6	75	157	60	51	26	1,050
17. Offences against Properly	1,465	1,027	683	806	13	522	885	340	9	3	5,753
18. Other penal code offences	2,182	1,174	1,074	1,085	19	721	1,355	530	72	25	8,237
19. Abduction & Indecency	106	208	120	112	5	79	270	109	-		1,009
20. Theft of M/vehicles	1,086	161	187	46		30	101	13	1	13	1,638
21. Arson	15	73	59	112	2	136	195	114	-		706
22. Pole fishing	3	1	4	1		14	3		-		26
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs C	1,033	1,562	1,225	807	8	1,397	725	635	172	24	7,588
Total	22,042	14,714	11,835	12,082	234	9,733	16,244	7,029	598	191	94,702